

INTRODUCTION

San Diego Gas & Electric Company (SDG&E) filed a Proponent’s Environmental Assessment (PEA) as part of its application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) for the Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project (Proposed Project) to the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) in April, 2014. Subsequent to filing the PEA and publication of the Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) by the CPUC, minor project engineering and design refinements (Minor Design Refinements) were made to SDG&E’s Proposed Project. Additionally, SDG&E has performed a preliminary review of the alternatives analyzed in the DEIR and has included suggested refinements to those alternatives primarily for feasibility reasons. These changes were the result of ongoing engineering, updated construction planning/sequencing, and new design specifications.

OVERVIEW

These minor changes are described in more detail under the *Minor Design Refinements* section of this attachment and are summarized below for Proposed Project and each DEIR alternative.

Although the precise design, including number of new structures to be installed or existing structures to be modified may be further refined during final engineering, the Minor Design Refinements noted thus far include revisions to the Proposed Project, DEIR Alternative 3 (or 3/4 Combination), and DEIR Alternative 5. The Minor Design Refinements are summarized below.

Proposed Project Refinements

- Refined civil engineering and work pad design.
 - Structures have undergone refined civil design.
- Sycamore Canyon Substation
 - Revise 230kV Bay Connection Design.

Alternative 3 (and 3/4 Combination) Refinements

- Replacement of existing 138kV wood H-frame with new steel deadend H-frame approximately 10 feet south.
- Cable Pole Refinement (Structure P19a)
 - Cable Pole P19a is proposed to be shifted one span length (450 feet) southeast, near Structure P19.
- Cable Pole Refinement (Structure P43)
 - Cable Pole P43 is proposed to be shifted northeast (500 feet).
- All applicable civil design changes noted for the Proposed Project would apply to Alternative 3 as well. Specifically, this would include changes at structures P1 through P18.

Alternative 5 Refinements

- Replacement of existing 138kV wood H-frame with new steel deadend H-frame approximately 10 feet south.

- Additional I-15 Crossing Options
 - Option 1 (preferred): Underground within existing Bridge over the I-15.
 - Option 2: Span I-15 solely via two cable poles.
- Cable Pole Refinement (Structure CC MM CP)
 - Cable Pole CC MM CP is proposed to be shifted north (125 feet).
- Potential installation of ADSS (communication cable) in an underbuild position instead of installing OPGW along the top of existing structures.
- All applicable civil design changes noted for the Proposed Project would apply to Alternative 5 as well. Specifically this would include changes at structures P1 through P4.

MINOR DESIGN REFINEMENTS

Minor Proposed Project Refinements are described in detail below for each segment of the Proposed Project Alignment.

Proposed Project

As outlined above, Minor Design Refinements have been made to the Proposed Project, including the Sycamore Canyon Substation minor upgrades, and the civil design (grading) and permanent work pad design for the overhead structures on Segments A, B, and D. These minor refinements are further described below.

Civil Engineering and Grading for Work Pads

The initial grading plan designs (and associated permanent and temporary work areas) were completed prior to acquiring more detailed site specific survey and before making additional field visits. Once the survey work was performed, a more complete package of the existing topographic conditions was developed. This allowed for the most efficient design for access to the new facilities. In addition, the draft grading plans have gone through technical review which has allowed for all parties (engineering, construction, maintenance, etc.) to comment on the layouts. These comments have been incorporated the updated designs described herein. The updated designs include minor refinements to previously identified access (spur roads), work pads, and retaining wall configurations. Exhibit 1 contains the updated designs as part of an Updated Detailed Route Map for the Proposed Project and Exhibit 2 contains a map depicting the specific changes compared to the DEIR-level design. The refined design described herein has resulted in a reduction in impacts to natural habitat of approximately 1 acre. As noted above, the civil design revisions would also apply to the Alternative 3, 4, 3/ 4 combination, and 5 routes where these alternatives share structures within the Proposed Project design.

Sycamore Canyon Substation

At the Sycamore Canyon Substation, the original Proposed Project design included the two Suncrest Substation 230kV transmission lines (TL23054 and 23055) being relocated to Bay 22 and the new SX-PQ 230kV line being connected to Bay 21. Upon further review, this design

would result in an unacceptable reliability risk because the failure of the 22T circuit breaker would trip both of the Suncrest Substation 230kV transmission lines. Therefore, SDG&E has refined the Sycamore Canyon Substation design element of the Proposed Project to include the relocation of the Bank 70 230kV conductors to Bay 22, and moving the TL23055 connection to Bay 23. In addition, ongoing design review determined that the equipment in Bay 22 (two circuit breakers and six disconnects) needs to be upgraded to 3000 amps, consistent with the other bays in the Sycamore Canyon Substation. As with the original design for substation upgrades at the Sycamore Canyon Substation included within the DEIR, all work would occur within the substation fenceline with similar equipment as included within the DEIR. Exhibit 3 (**CONFIDENTIAL**) contains a substation diagram depicting the Sycamore Canyon Substation Minor Design Revision. Because all of the Alternatives retained for consideration in the DEIR would terminate at the Sycamore Canyon Substation in a similar manner as the Proposed Project, the design revisions described above would be applicable to all of the alternatives.

Peñasquitos Substation

To date, no refinements to the Peñasquitos Substation design have been identified.

DEIR Alternative 3 (Mercy Road)

Cable Pole Shift for Structure P19a

SDG&E suggests that the cable pole structure P19a be shifted one span east -southeast (approximately 450 feet) to improve constructability and transmission line design. Existing structure R21 would be replaced by a new steel deadend H-frame structure (P20A) located approximately 10 feet south of the existing structure location. Exhibit 4 contains a figure of the proposed design revision at cable pole structure P19a and Exhibit 5 contains detailed structure information (such as height).

Cable Pole Shift for Structure P43

SDG&E suggests that the cable pole structure P43a be shifted approximately 500 feet northeast in order to reduce the amount of civil work, and the overall number of structures in the Penasquitos Junction. The relocated P43a structure would replace an existing 138kV steel H-frame structure. Exhibit 6 contains a figure of the proposed design revision at cable pole structure P43a and Exhibit 5 contains detailed structure information (such as height).

DEIR Alternative 5 (Pomerado to Miramar North)

Addition of Structure P06a

Existing structure R6 (tangent, wood H-frame) would need to be replaced by a new steel deadend H-frame structure. The replacement structures are required because the existing structure cannot support the tension created from the installation of the Cable Pole at location P05. Exhibit 7 contains a figure of the proposed design revision at cable pole structure P06a and Exhibit 5 contains detailed structure information (such as height).

I-15 Crossing Options

During additional review, design, and research into Caltrans practices, SDG&E has identified two potential revisions for the I-15 crossing that could result in less impacts and are considered more feasible due to the likelihood of timely approval from Caltrans. These options are described below and depicted in Exhibit 8:

Option 1: Underground through existing bridge. Upon further research into the Pomerado Bridge crossing the I-15, it was determined that the bridge contains vacant cells that may be utilized for utility crossings. The utilization of the vacant cells will need to be assessed for structural adequacy and will ultimately need to be approved by Caltrans. Although it is not typical for Caltrans to allow 230kV crossings through their bridges, a recent project by a neighboring utility had success in obtaining approval for the installation of 230kV. Given the newly identified potential for installation of the new SX-PQ 230kV line within the existing bridge structure, SDG&E considers this design as the preferred option for crossing the I-15 under Alternative 5. SDG&E suggests this crossing option be included within the Final EIR as the preferred I-15 crossing for Alternative 5. The underground crossing through the bridge would result in less impacts to biological and visual resources than the current design within the DEIR.

Option 2: Two cable pole structure crossing. After conducting additional preliminary engineering review of the potential overhead crossing of the I-15 freeway at Pomerado Road using publicly available LiDAR data, SDG&E has determined that the crossing is possible without the utilization of interset structures. SDG&E considers this design option preferable to the DEIR design as it results in two less new structures and could potentially result in no new structures within Caltrans ROW. By avoiding the placement of new structures within Caltrans ROW, the likelihood of obtaining timely Caltrans approval is increased. Exhibit 5 contains detailed structure information (such as height).

Cable Pole Shift for Structure CC MM CP

SDG&E suggests that the cable pole structure CC MM CP be shifted approximately 125 feet north in order to account for continuing changes in the area due to roadway construction. Exhibit 9 contains a graphical depiction of the proposed design revision at cable pole structure CC MM CP.

ADSS Underbuild Option

As part of SDG&E's review of the potential DEIR Alternative 5, SDG&E notes that the structural adequacy of the existing 230kV structures between Carol Canyon Road and the Penasquitos Substation needs to be further analyzed to confirm the existing structures can support the proposed new SX-PQ transmission line. The existing double circuit structures are designed to support bundled 1033.5 KCMIL ACSR "Ortolan" conductor on both circuits which is larger than the proposed bundled 900 KCMIL ACSS for the new Transmission Line from Sycamore Substation to Peñasquitos Substation. However, these structures were designed to

carry an overhead shield wire much smaller than the proposed optical ground wire (OPGW) required for communication between the two Substations. These structures and foundations were originally designed in 1974. One option SDG&E is considering to address this concern is to install ADSS communication cable as an underbuild and leave the overhead shield wire as is. This would ensure that the structures would not be subject to increased loads from the OPGW level, but the required communication would still be provided by the ADSS underbuild. SDG&E is currently working on gathering detailed loading information to assess adequacy of the structures for the increased loads and ground clearance information to ensure the feasibility of installing the ADSS as underbuild. In order to complete the final assessment of the structure adequacy, field investigation may be required amongst other measures to confirm the feasibility of reusing the existing structures and foundations with proposed loads.

DEIR Alternative 4

Alternative 4 (partial 69kV underground) would have the same civil and grading revisions on Segment A as described above for the Proposed Project alignment.

OTHER ENGINEERING AND REFINEMENT DOCUMENTS

SDG&E is also providing the following as part of detailed comments on the DEIR.

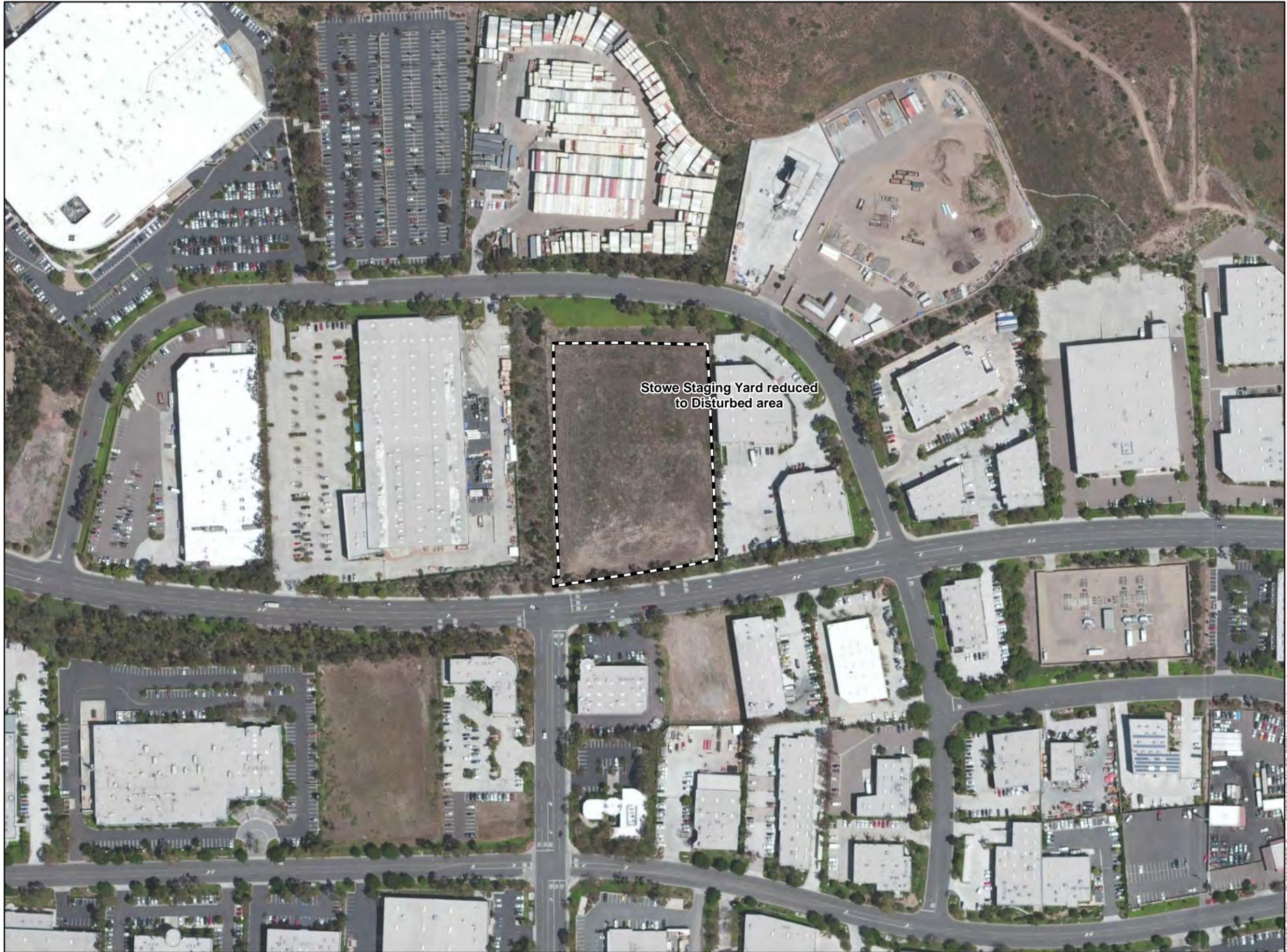
- As referenced in the Comment No. 12, Exhibit 10 contains a figure depicting SDG&E comments on DEIR Alternative 1 (cable pole south of Carmel Valley Road).
- As referenced in Comment No. 15, Exhibit 11 includes a figure of potential properties for staging yards along the Alternative 5 alignment.
- As referenced in Comment Nos. 236, 237, and 238, Exhibit 12 contains the Completed Geotechnical Study prepared for the Proposed Project.

EXHIBIT 1

Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map



Stowe Staging Yard reduced
to Disturbed area

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



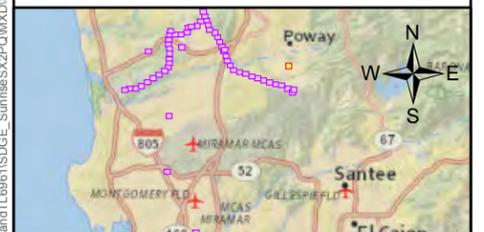
Sempra Energy Utility



11/16/2015

0 120 240 360

Feet



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE\SZ\Final\16861\SDGE_Summit\SXPO\XISXPO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 2 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



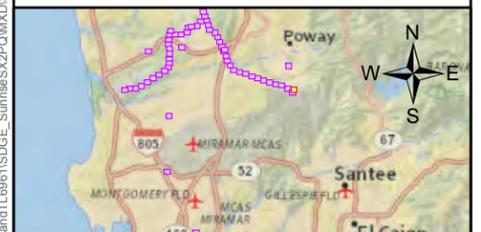
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



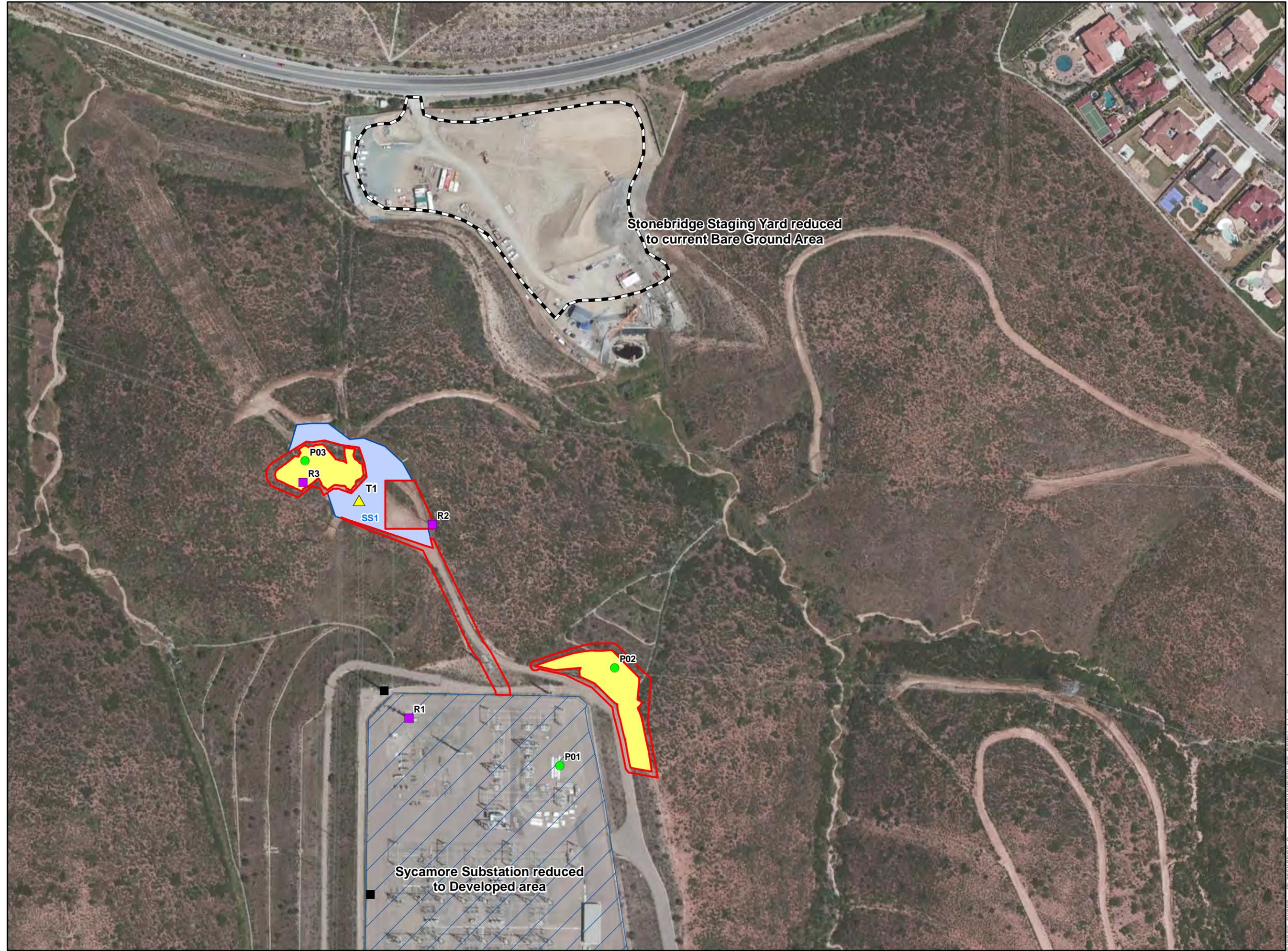
TRC
11/16/2015



0 120 240 360 Feet



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Stonebridge Staging Yard reduced
to current Bare Ground Area

Sycamore Substation reduced
to Developed area

G:\SDGE_S\21\16816\SDGE_Summit\SDGE_Summit\SXGP\POD\DIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



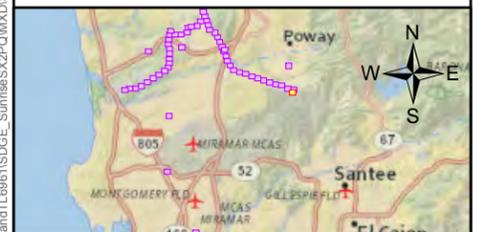
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



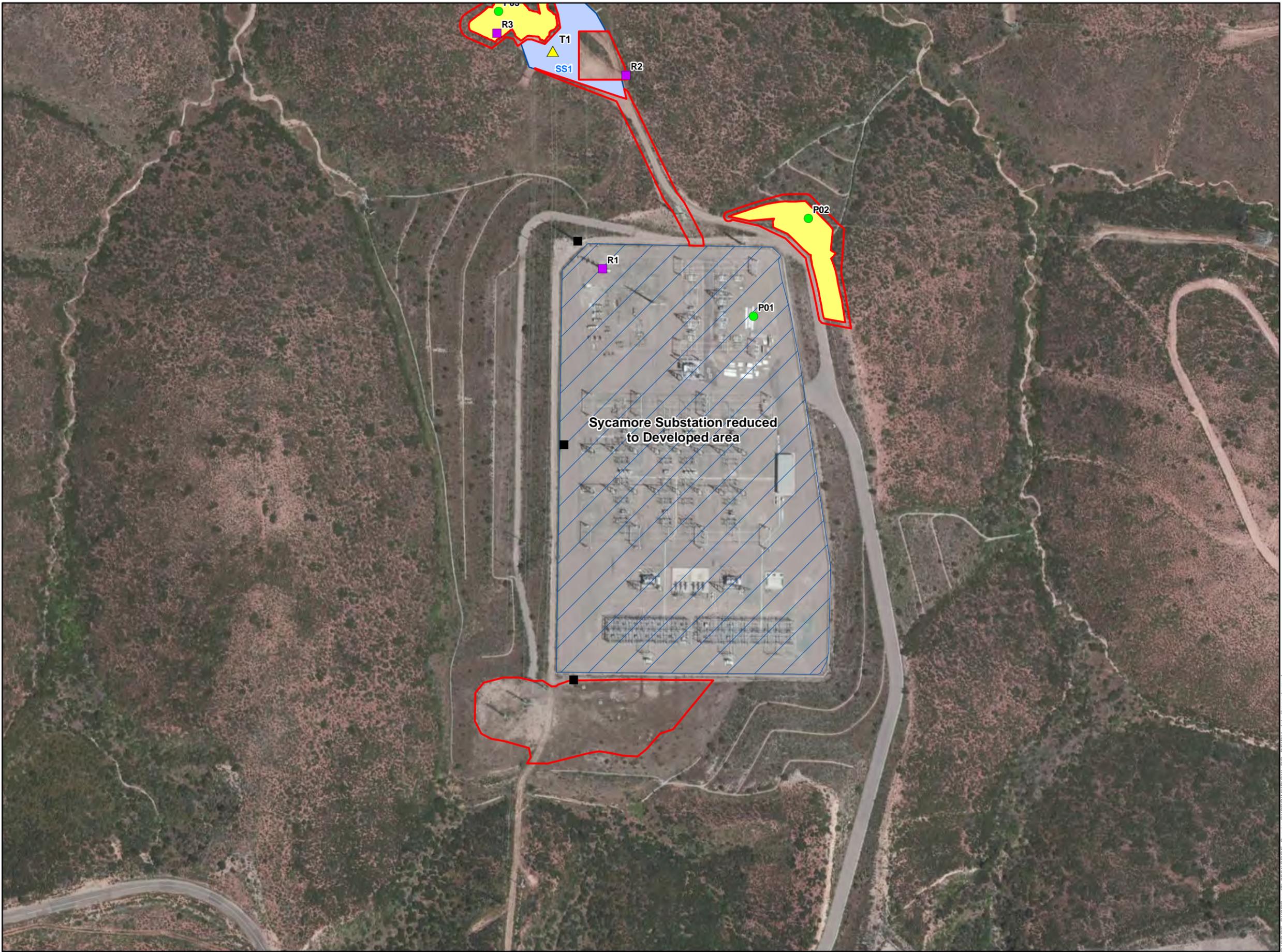
TRC
11/16/2015

0 120 240 360

Feet



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



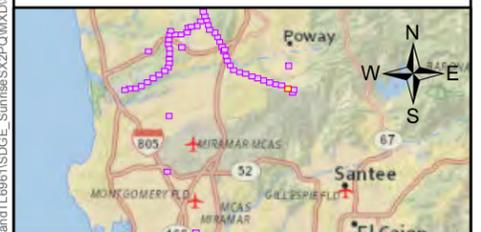
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 4 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



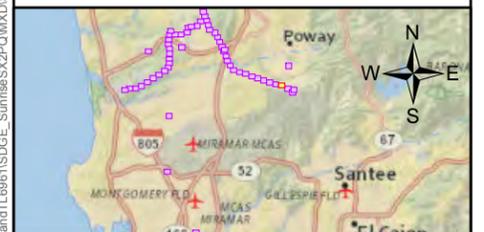
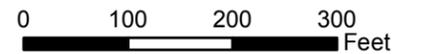
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

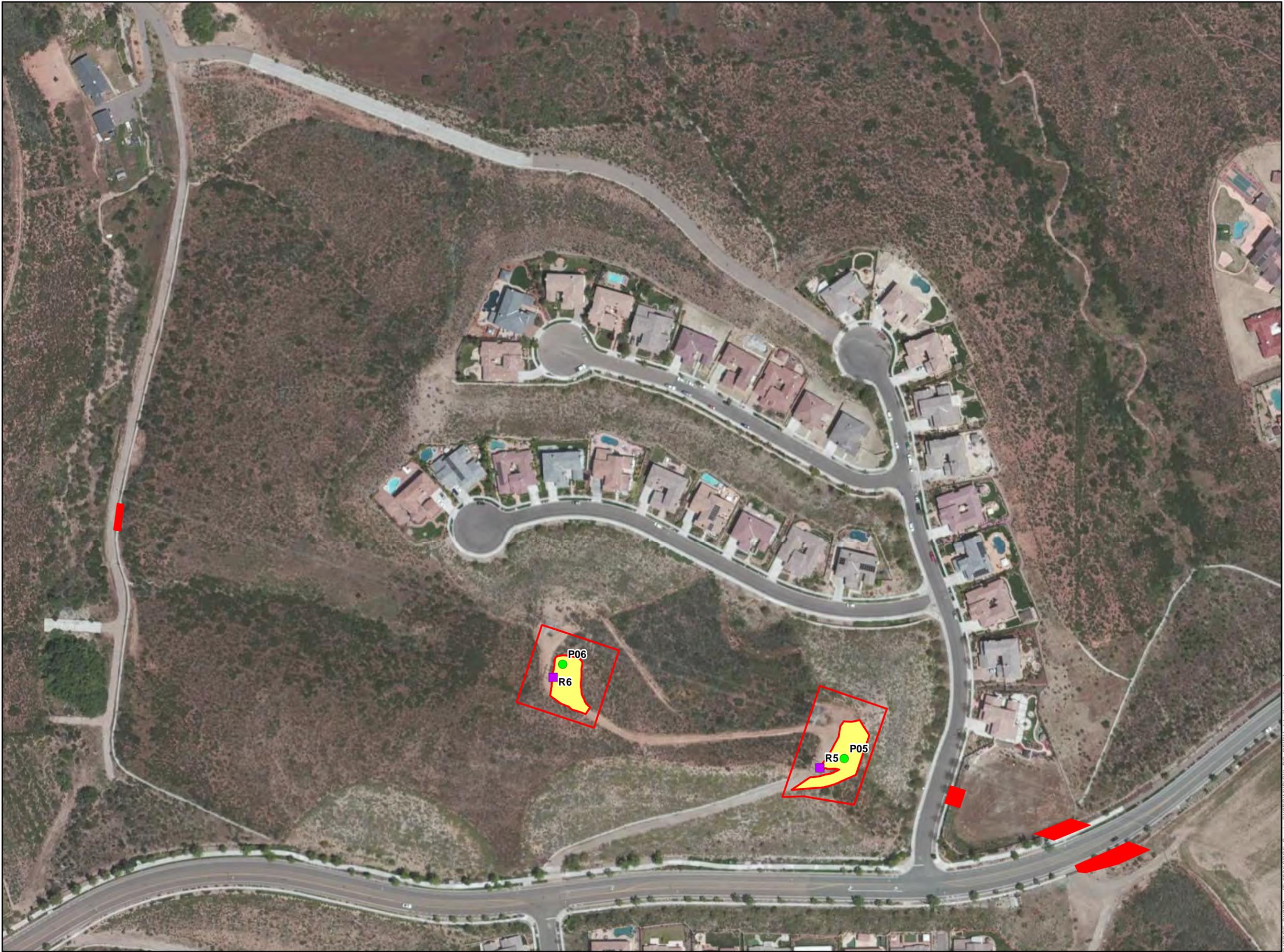
Page 5 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



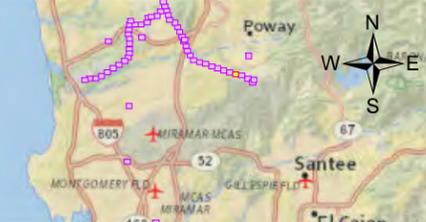
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

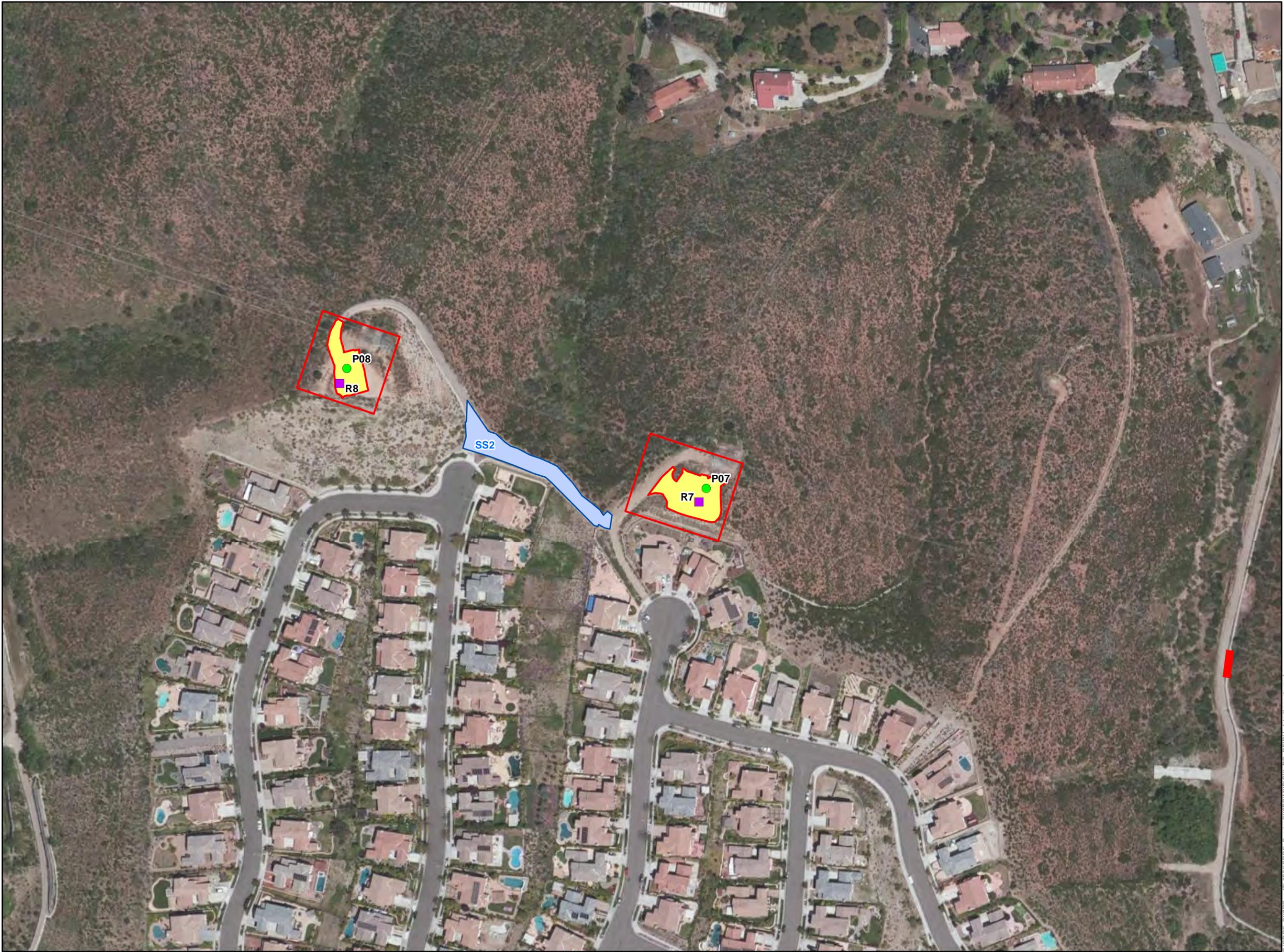
Page 6 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



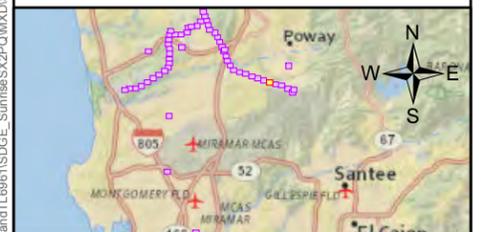
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



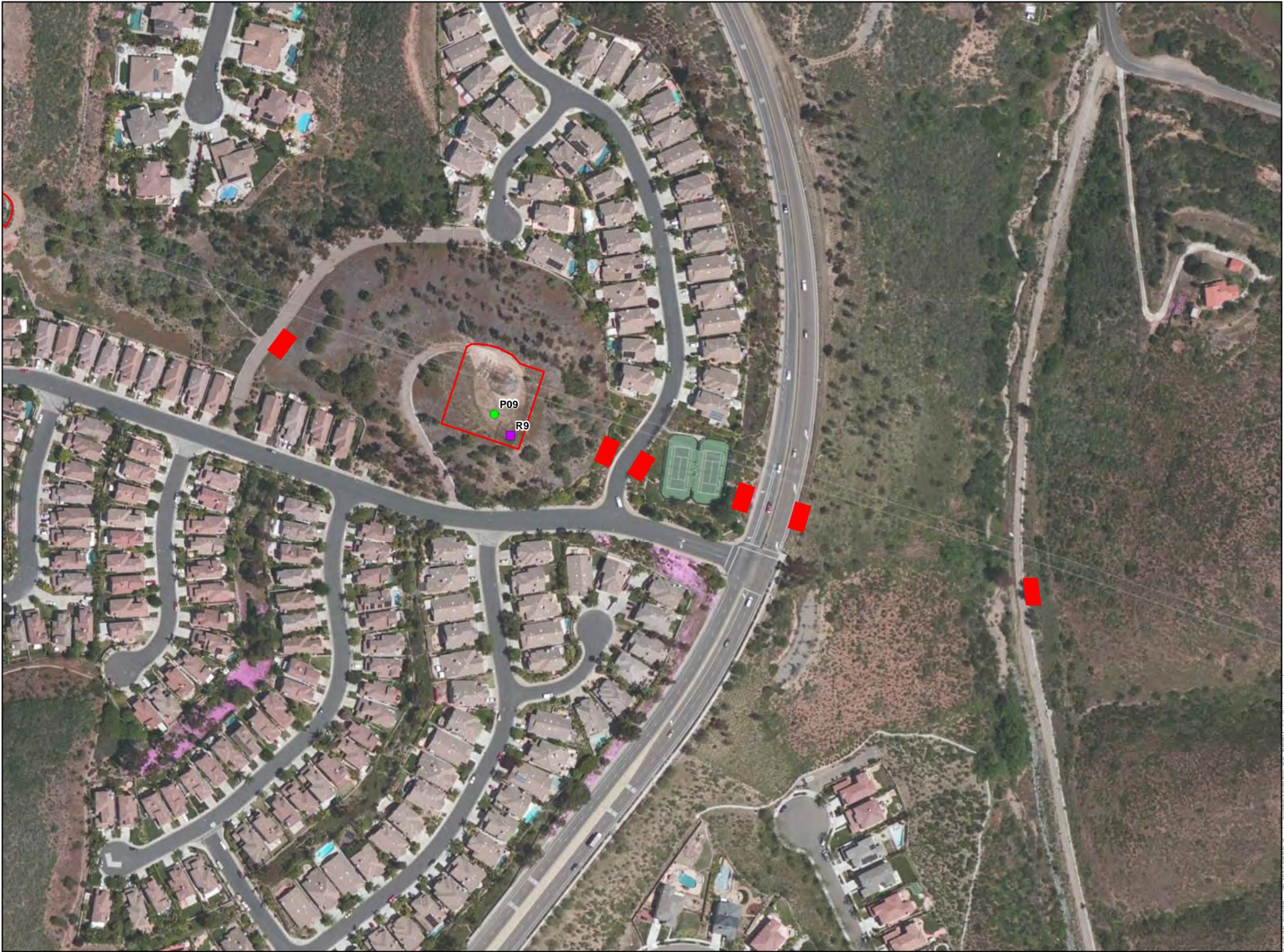
TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Page 8 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

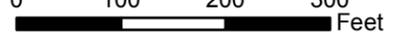


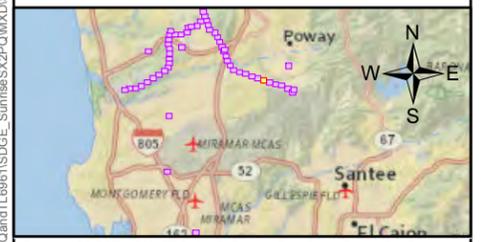
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





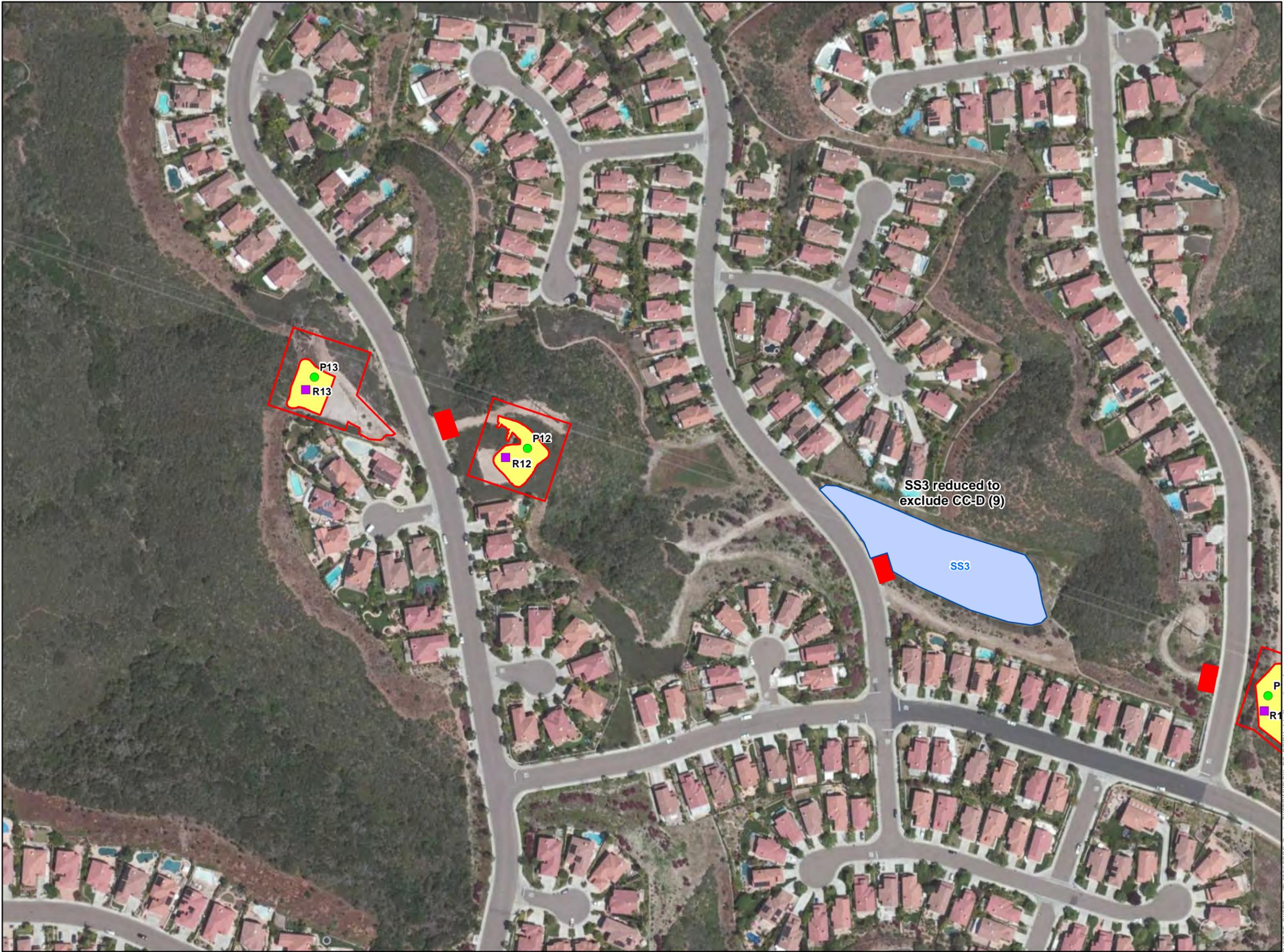
Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

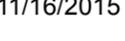
Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

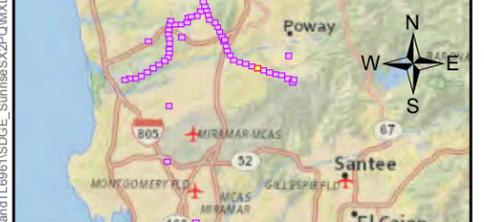
- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations



SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.





 0 100 200 300 Feet



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
 Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 10 of 59

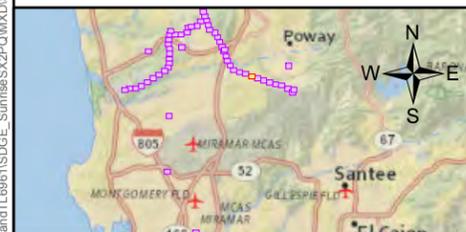
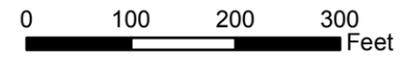
- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

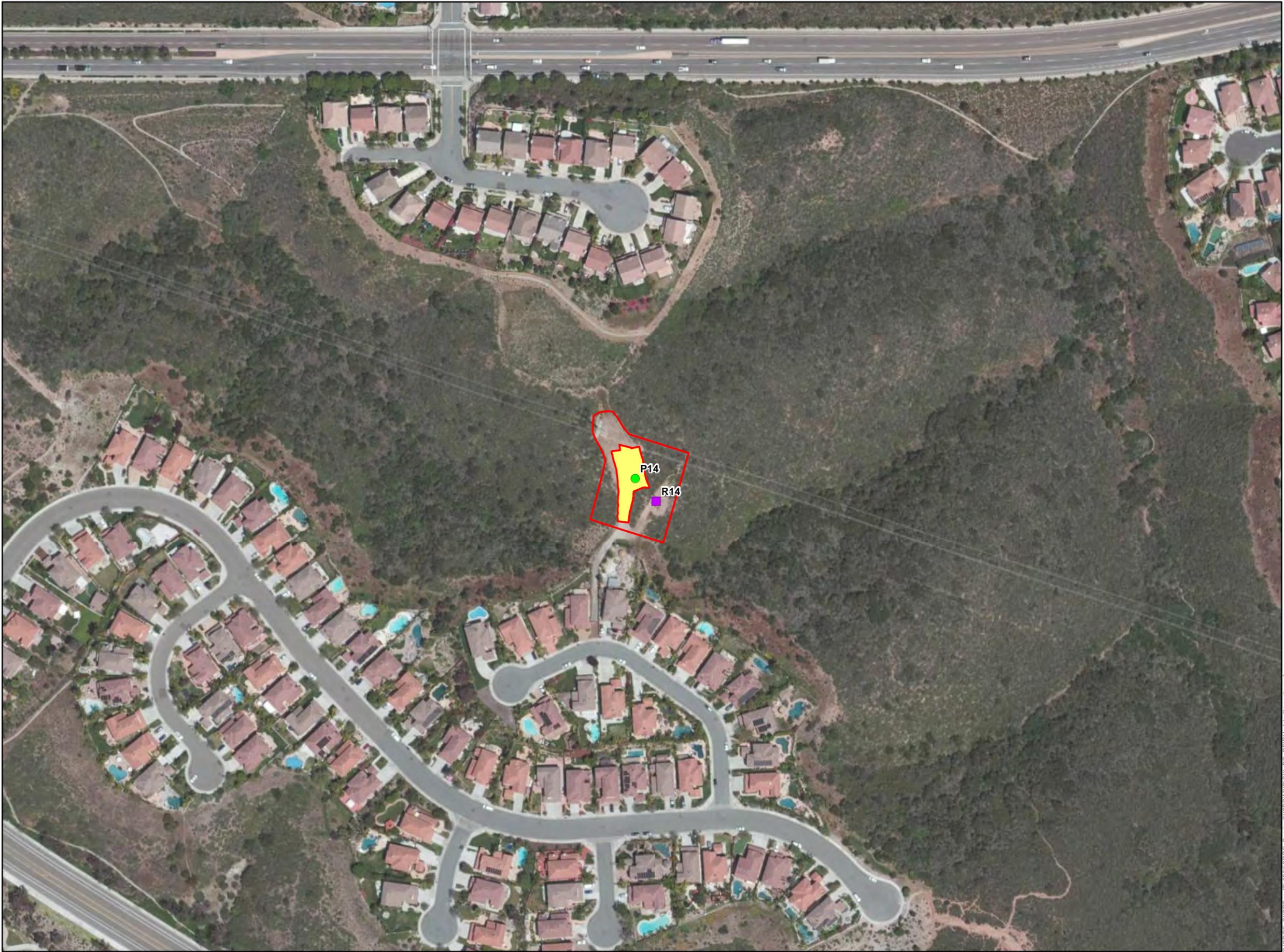




 11/16/2015



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
 Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 11 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations



SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

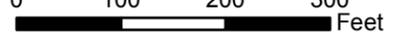


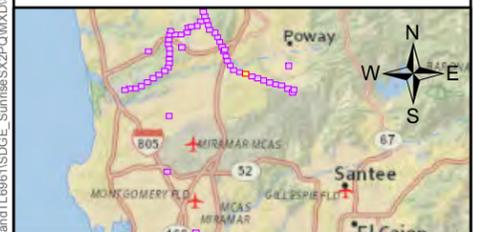
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE_S\21\POandIT\16816\SDGE_Summit\2015\X\SDGP0_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map



- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

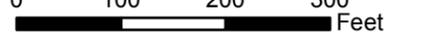


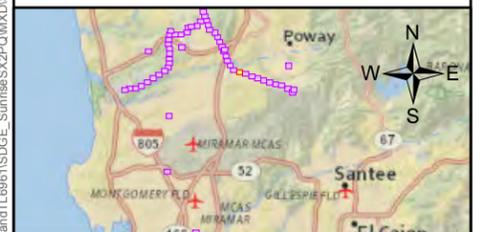
SDGE
Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE\SZ2\POandIT\16816\SDGE_Summit\SX2PQW\XISX\PO\DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

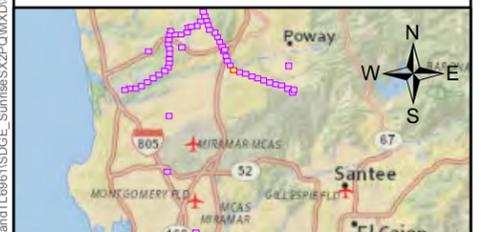
Page 13 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

SDGE **TRC**
 Sempra Energy Utility 11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
 Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Page 14 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



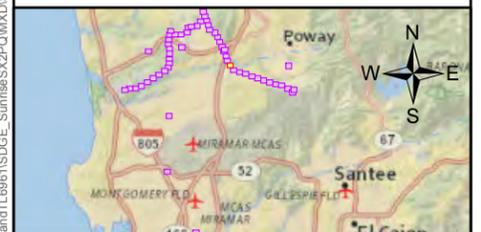
SDG&E
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 15 of 59



- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

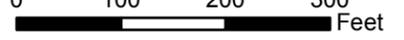


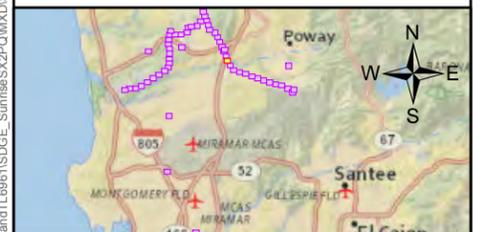
SDG&E
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDG&E\SXZ\Final\168616\SDG&E_Summit\SXZ\POW\XIS\XTP\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 16 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



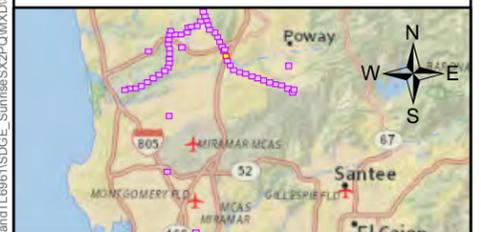
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Chicarita Staging Yard
removed. Temporary Work
Area expanded to adjacent BG



- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

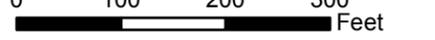


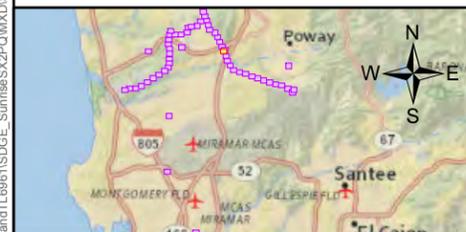
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE_S\21\POandT1\68161\SDGE_Summs\SXZPQW\XIS\XPO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



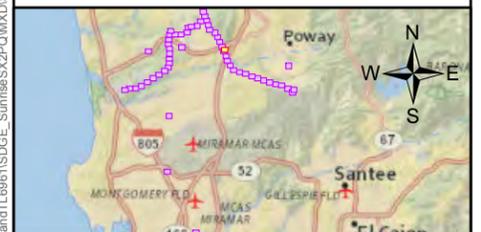
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



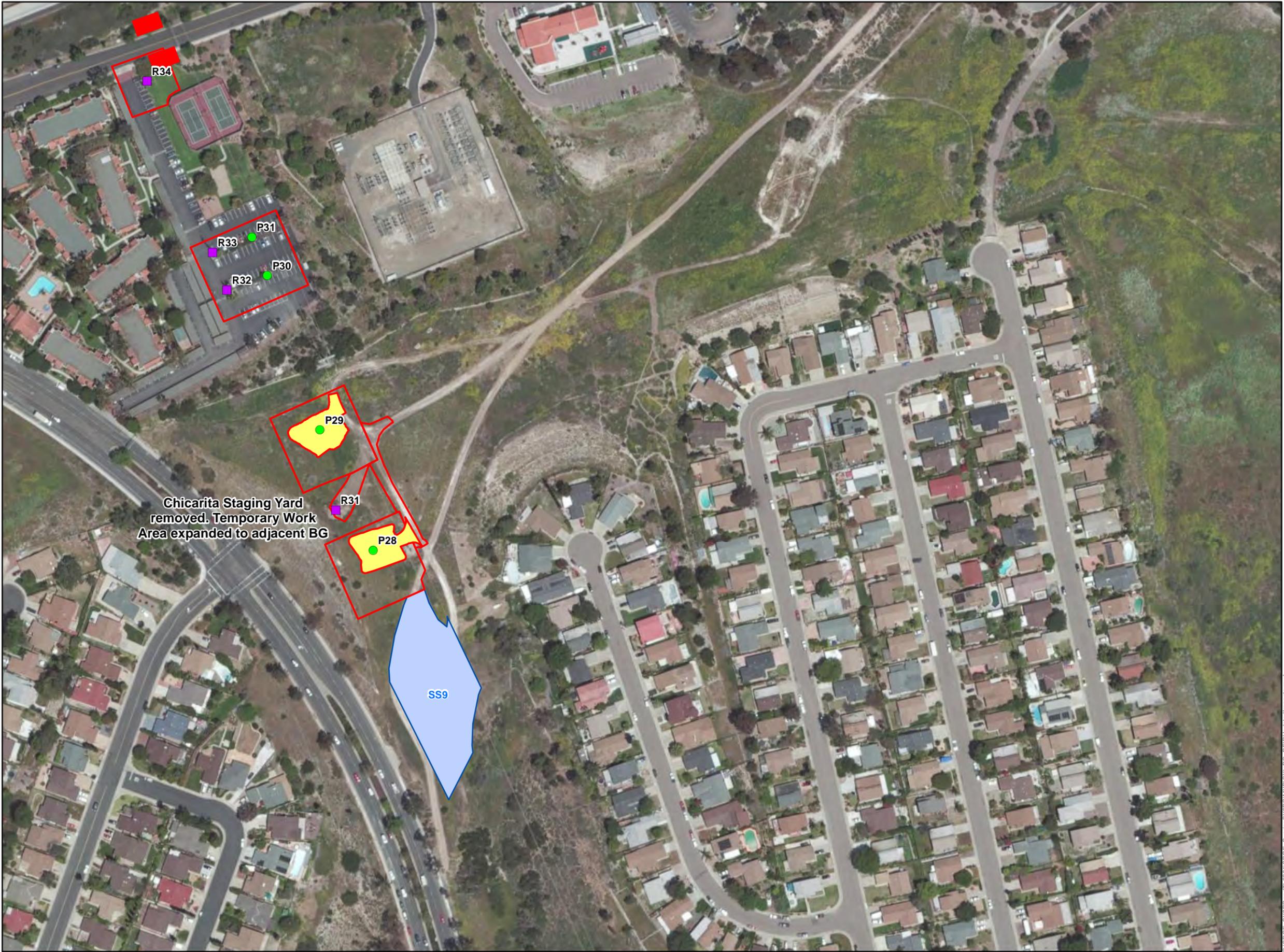
TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 19 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



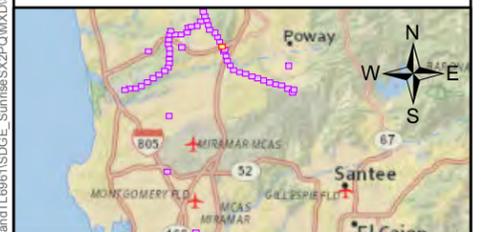
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 20 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



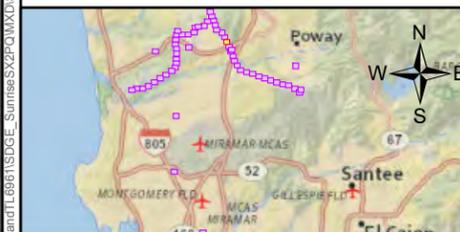
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



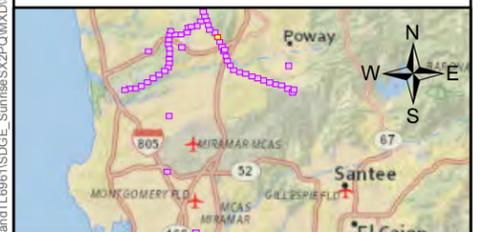
SDGE
Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 22 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

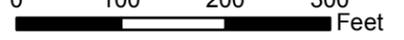


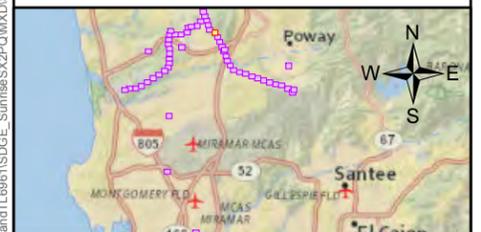
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



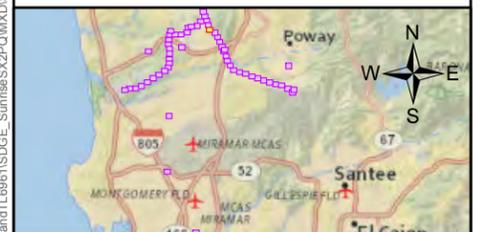
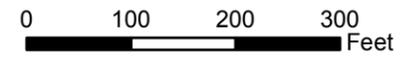
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Page 23 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community. Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



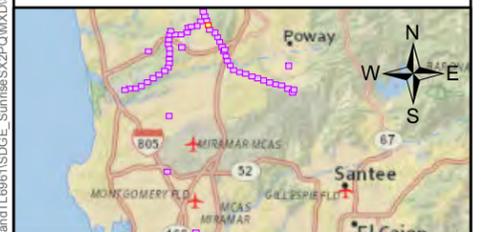
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



G:\SDGE_S\21\POandI\6861\SDGE_Summit\52\PO\X\SDGE_S\X\PO\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

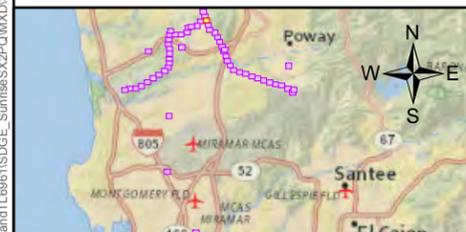
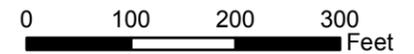
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 25 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



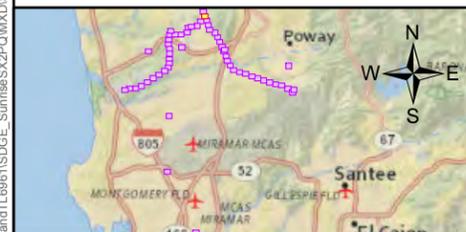
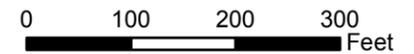
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 26 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

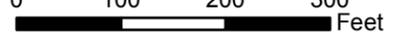


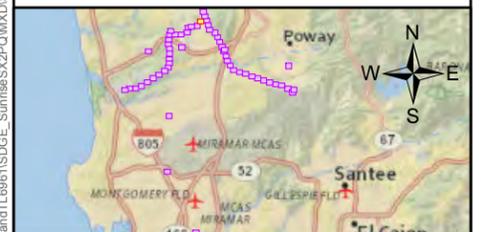
SDG&E
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

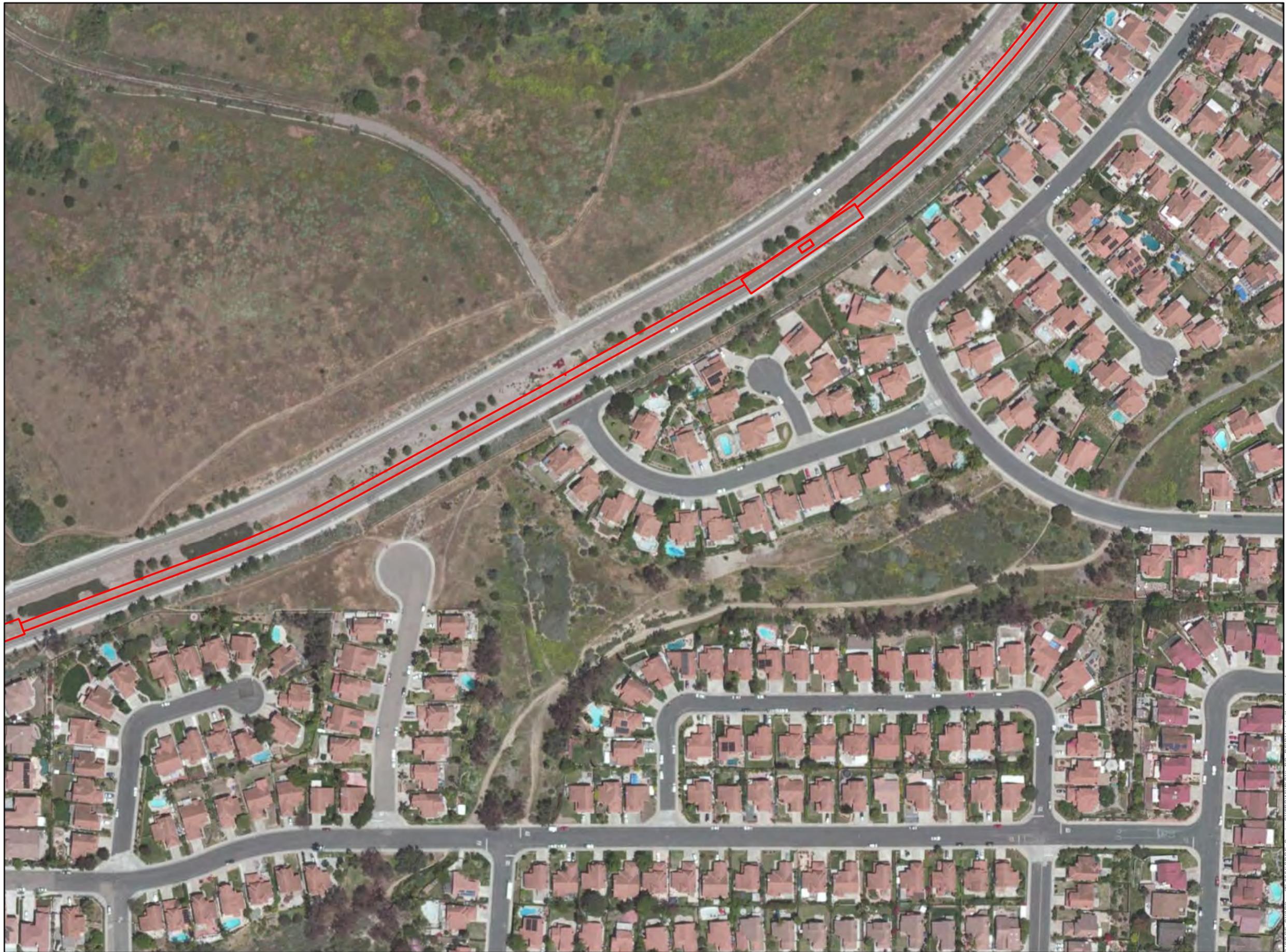
0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community. Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDG&E\SZ\Final\168161\SDG&E_Summit\SX2PQW\XIS\XGP\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

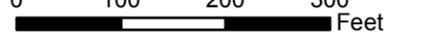


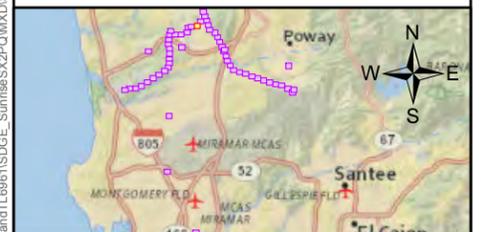
SDGE
Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE\SZ\Final\1161615\SDGE_Summit\SX2\POW\XIS\XTP\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

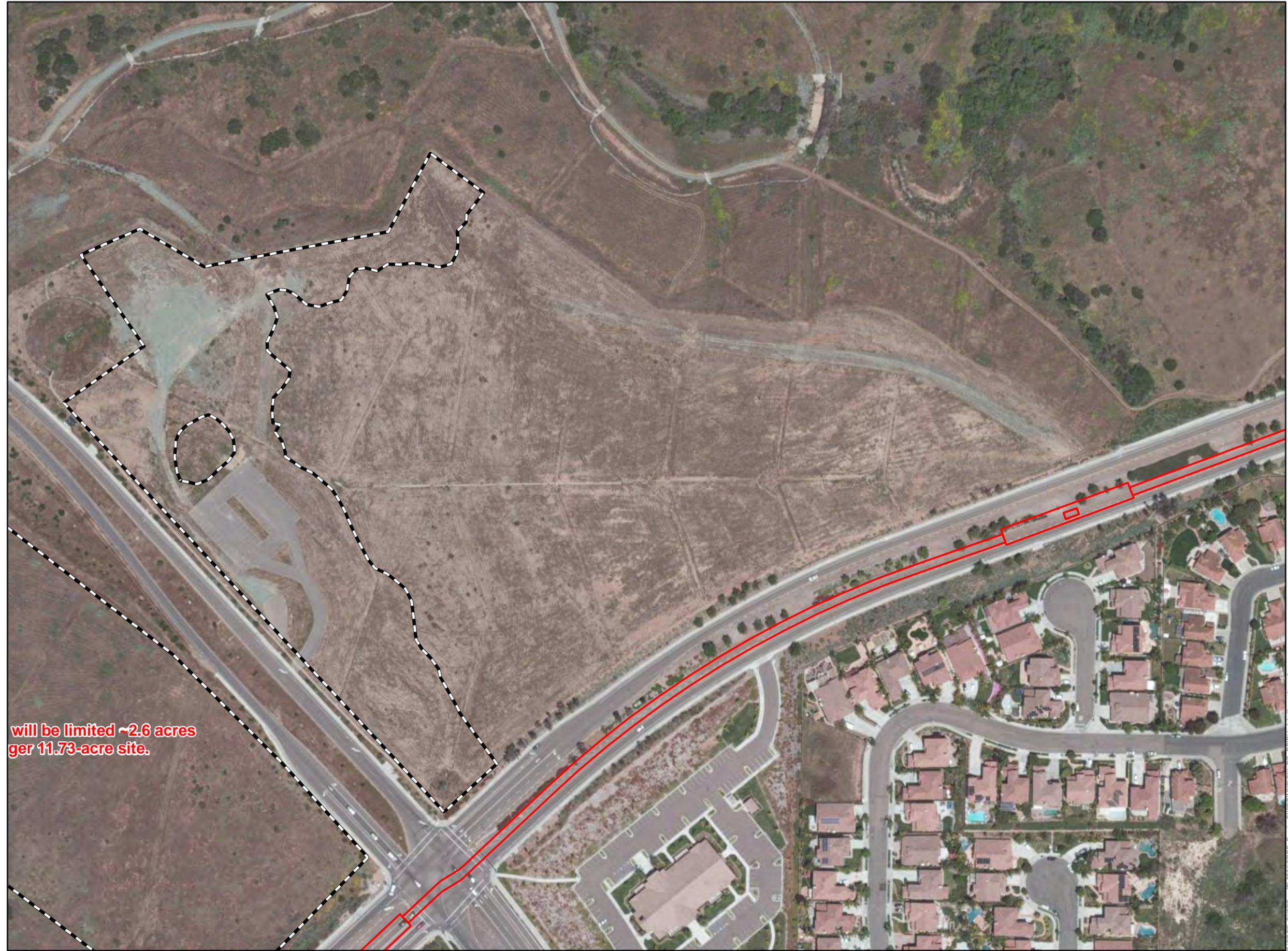
Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



will be limited ~2.6 acres
per 11.73-acre site.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

***Usage of this yard will be limited ~2.6 acres
within the larger 11.73-acre site.**

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

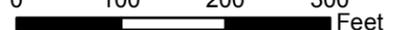


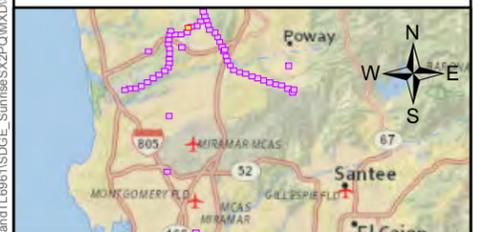
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community. Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE\SZ2\POandI\16861\SDGE_Summit\SX2PQW\XISX\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



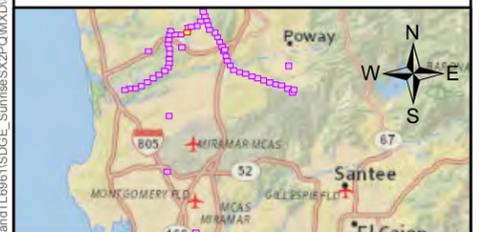
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community. Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE_S\21\POandIT\16816\SDGE_Summit\SXZPQW\XISX\PO_UPDATE\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300
Feet

G:\SDGE_S\21\POandIT\16816\SDGE_Summit5X2PQW\XISX\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEK, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 34 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



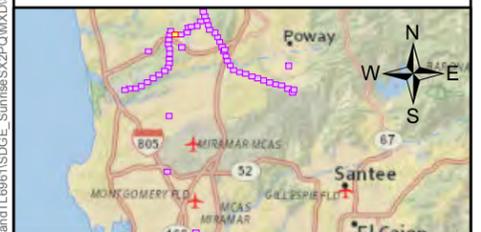
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



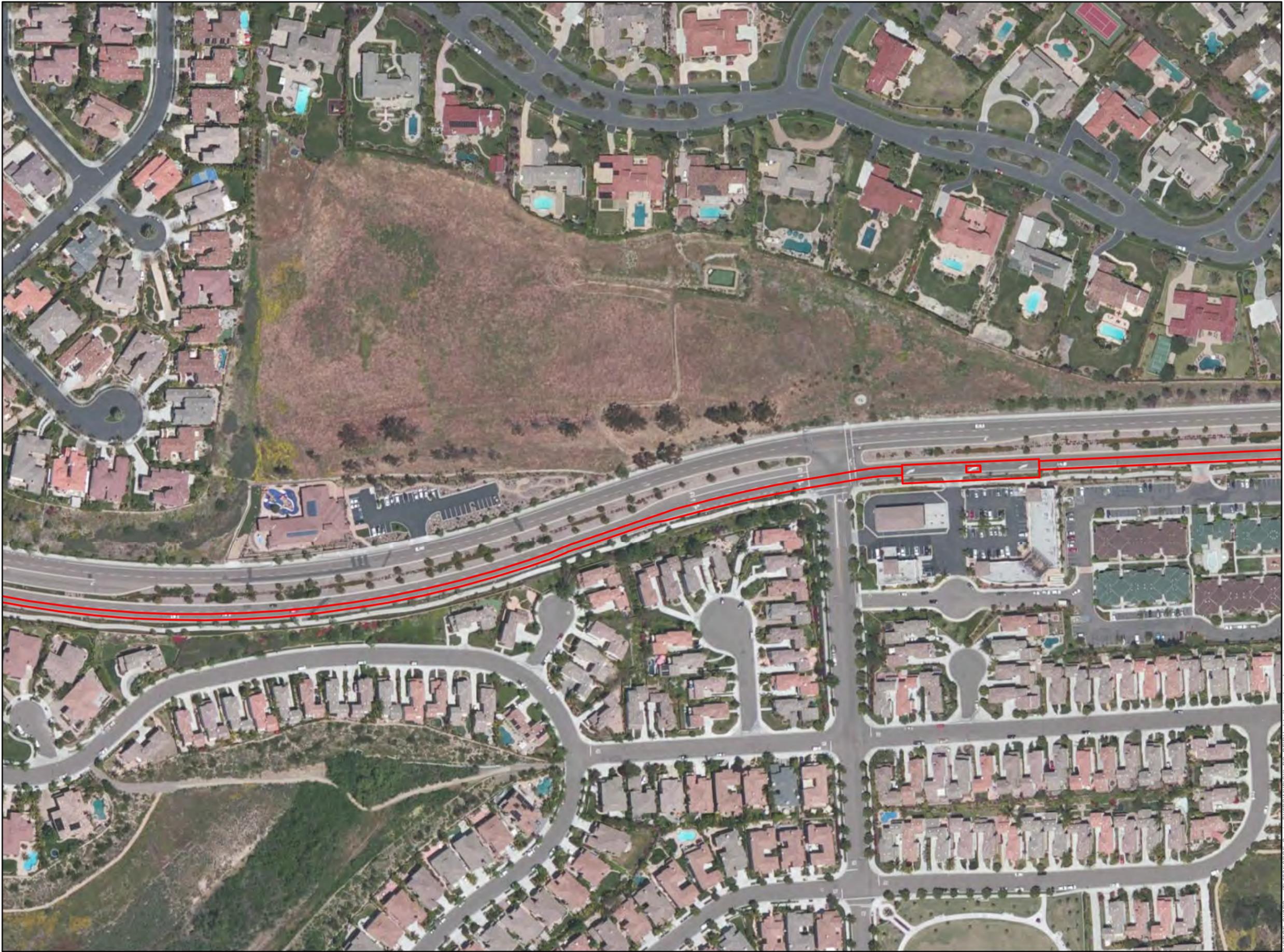
TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



G:\SDGE_S\21\POandI\16816\SDGE_Sumise\SX2PQW\XISX\PO_UPDATE\Impacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map



***Usage of this yard will be limited to ~3.54 acres within the larger 27.47-acre site.**

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

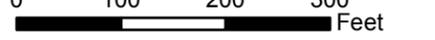


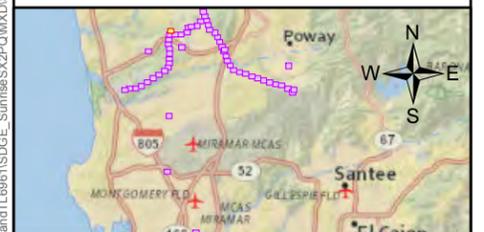
SDGE
Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





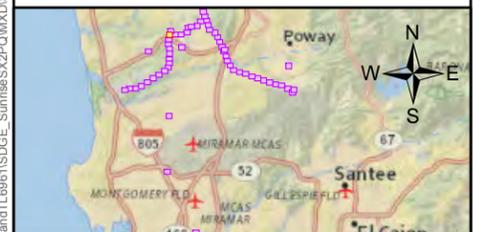
Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

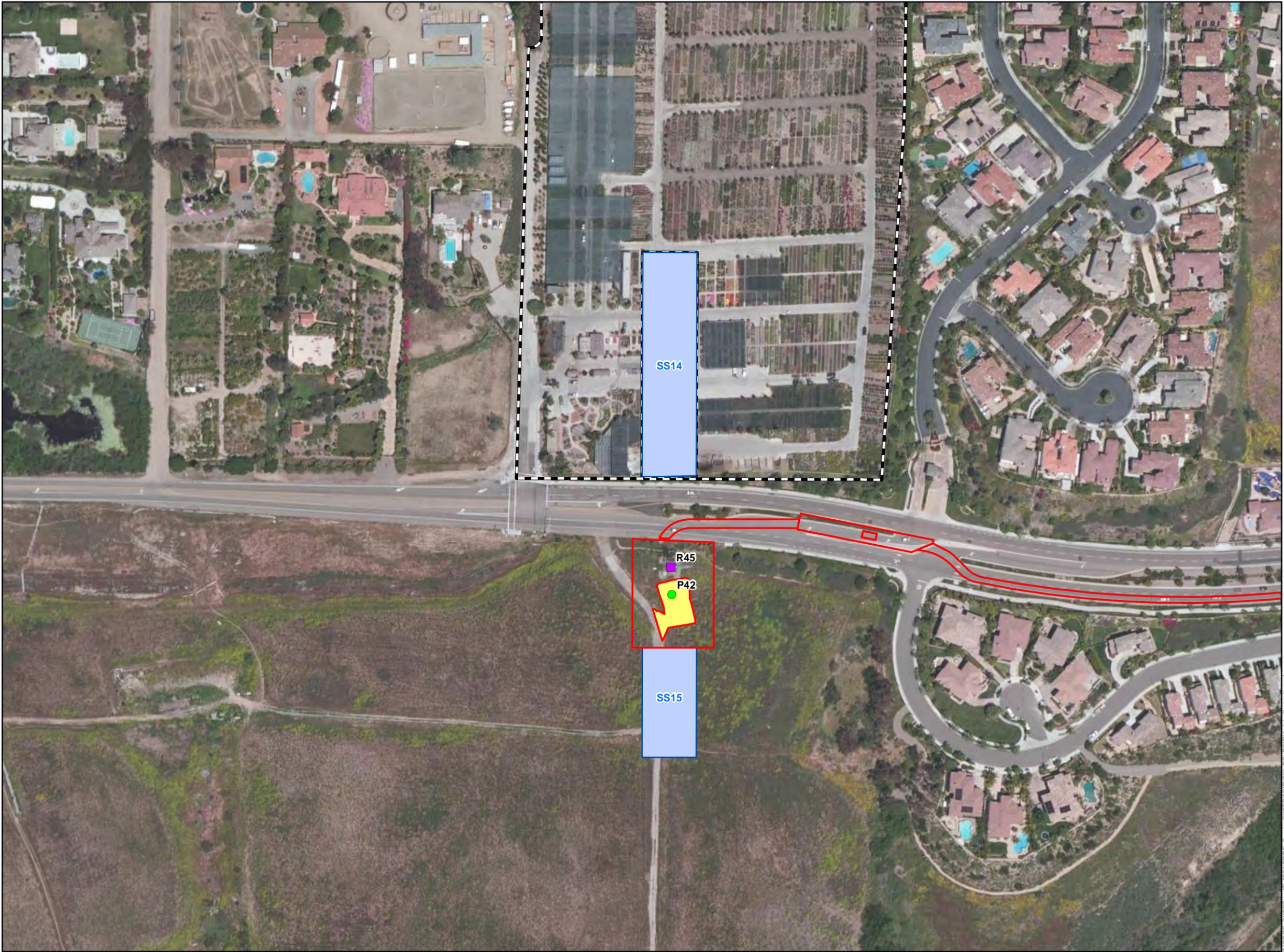
Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



G:\SDG&E\SXZ\F01and116861\SDG&E_Summit\SXZPQW\XISX\POD_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



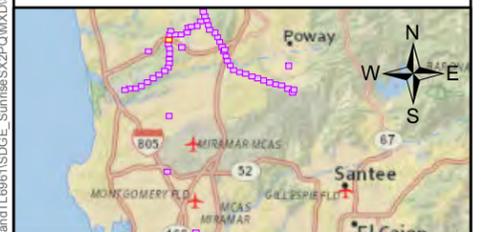
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

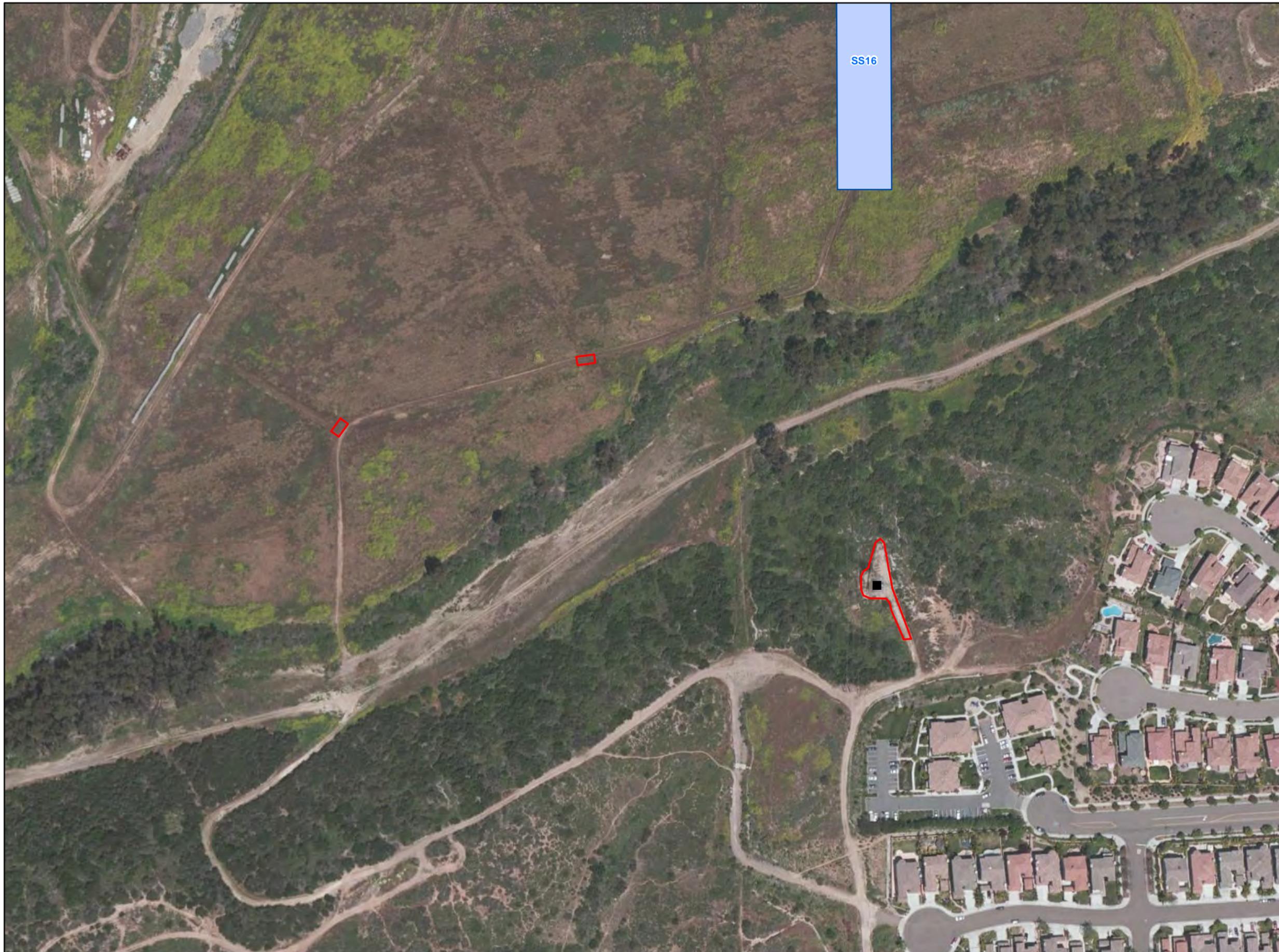
0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.





Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



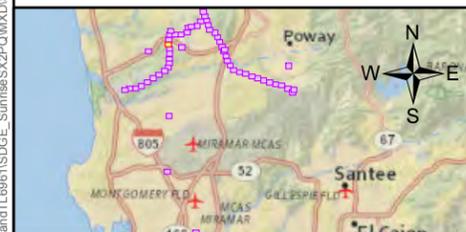
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300
Feet

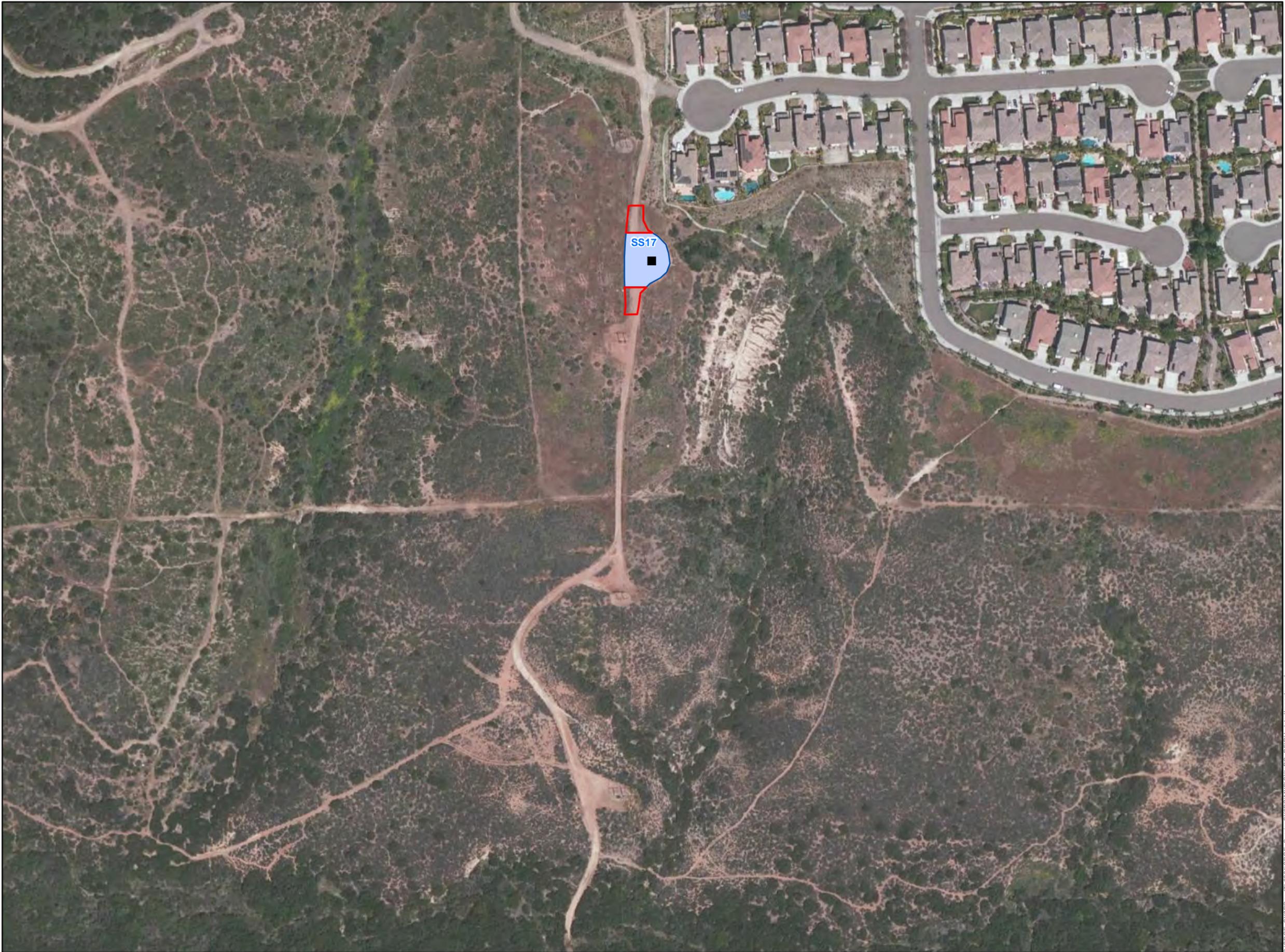




Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

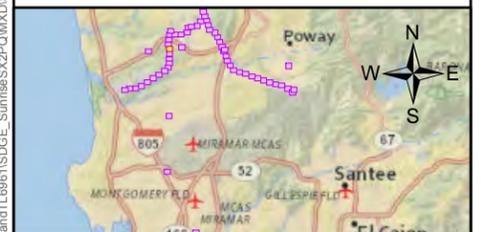
Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map



- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

11/16/2015



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
 Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE_S\21\168161\SDGE_Summit\2015\XGP\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

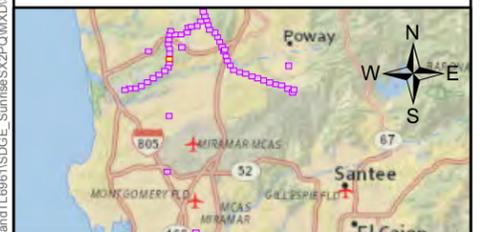
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 41 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community. Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



G:\SDG&E_S\21\POandI\16861\SDG&E_Summit5X2PQW\XIN\SXGPQ_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 42 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

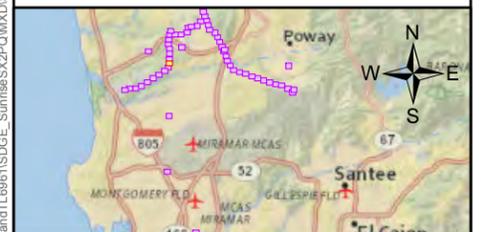
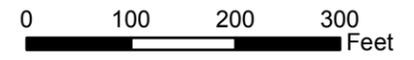
SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE_S\Z\Final\16861\SDGE_Summit\SXZP\QW\XIS\Xtp\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

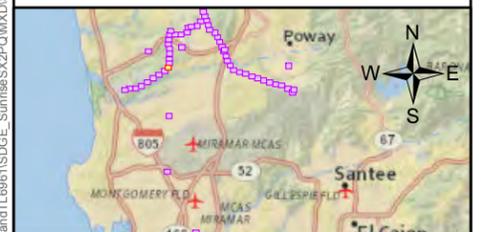
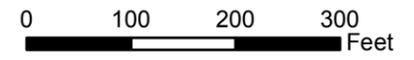
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Page 43 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



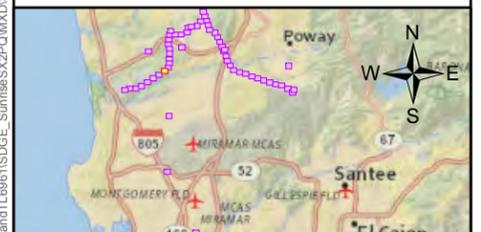
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 45 of 59



- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



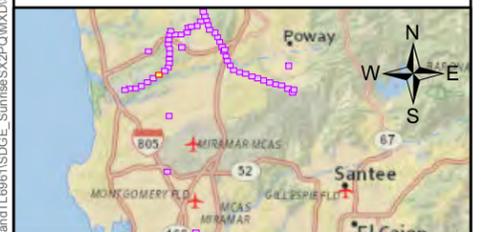
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDGE_S\21\POandI\16861\SDGE_Summit\SXZP\OWX\15\SXZP\DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

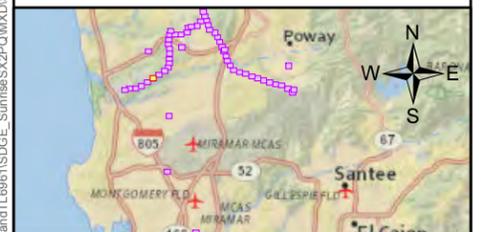
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Page 46 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 47 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



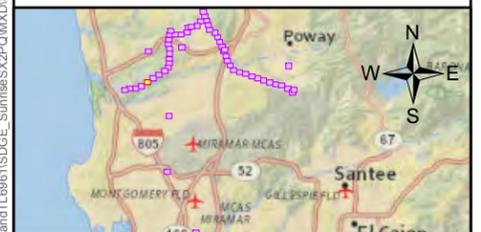
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



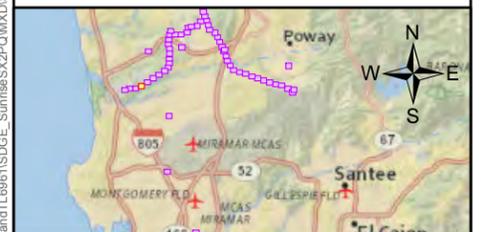
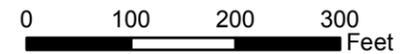
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

Page 48 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 49 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations



SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

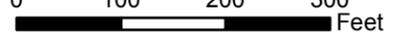


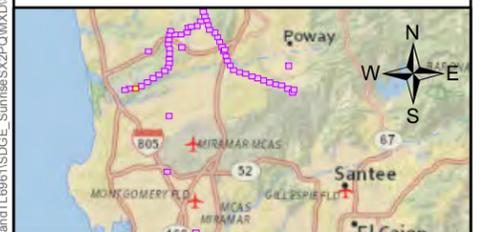
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





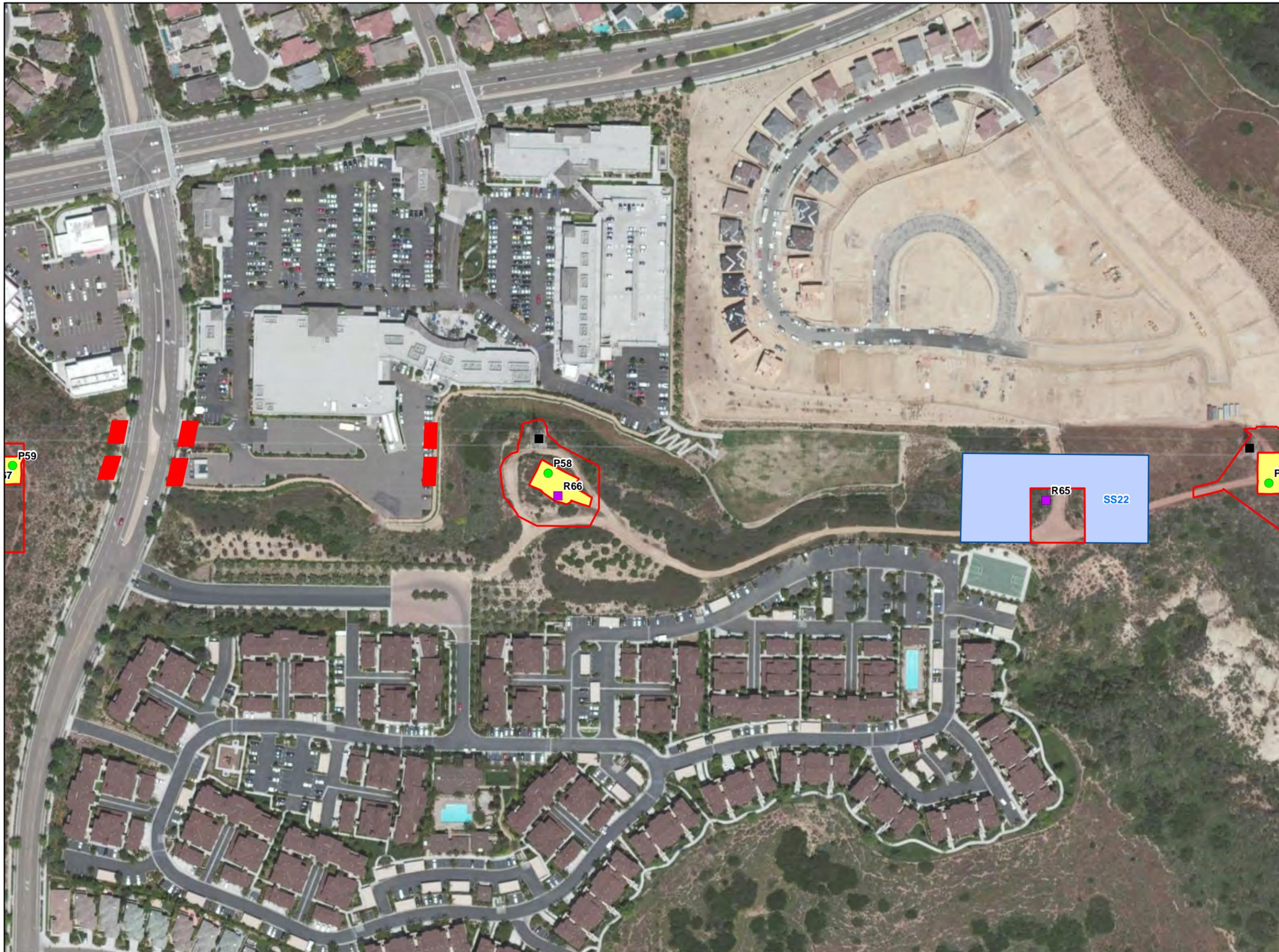
Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 50 of 59

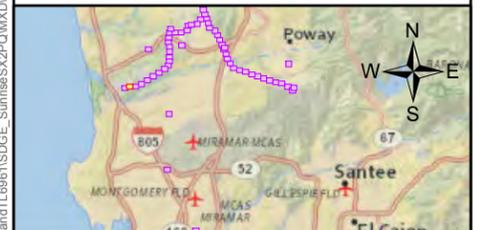
- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations



SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

SDG&E **TRC**
 A Sempra Energy Utility 11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
 Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map



- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.

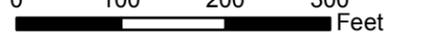


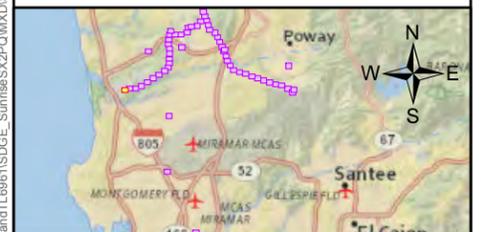
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



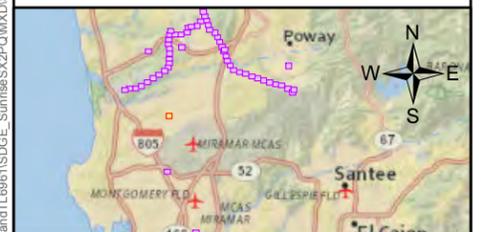
SDGE
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



G:\SDGE_S\2\POandT\16816\SDGE_Summit\SXZPQW\XISX\PO_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed Project Route Map

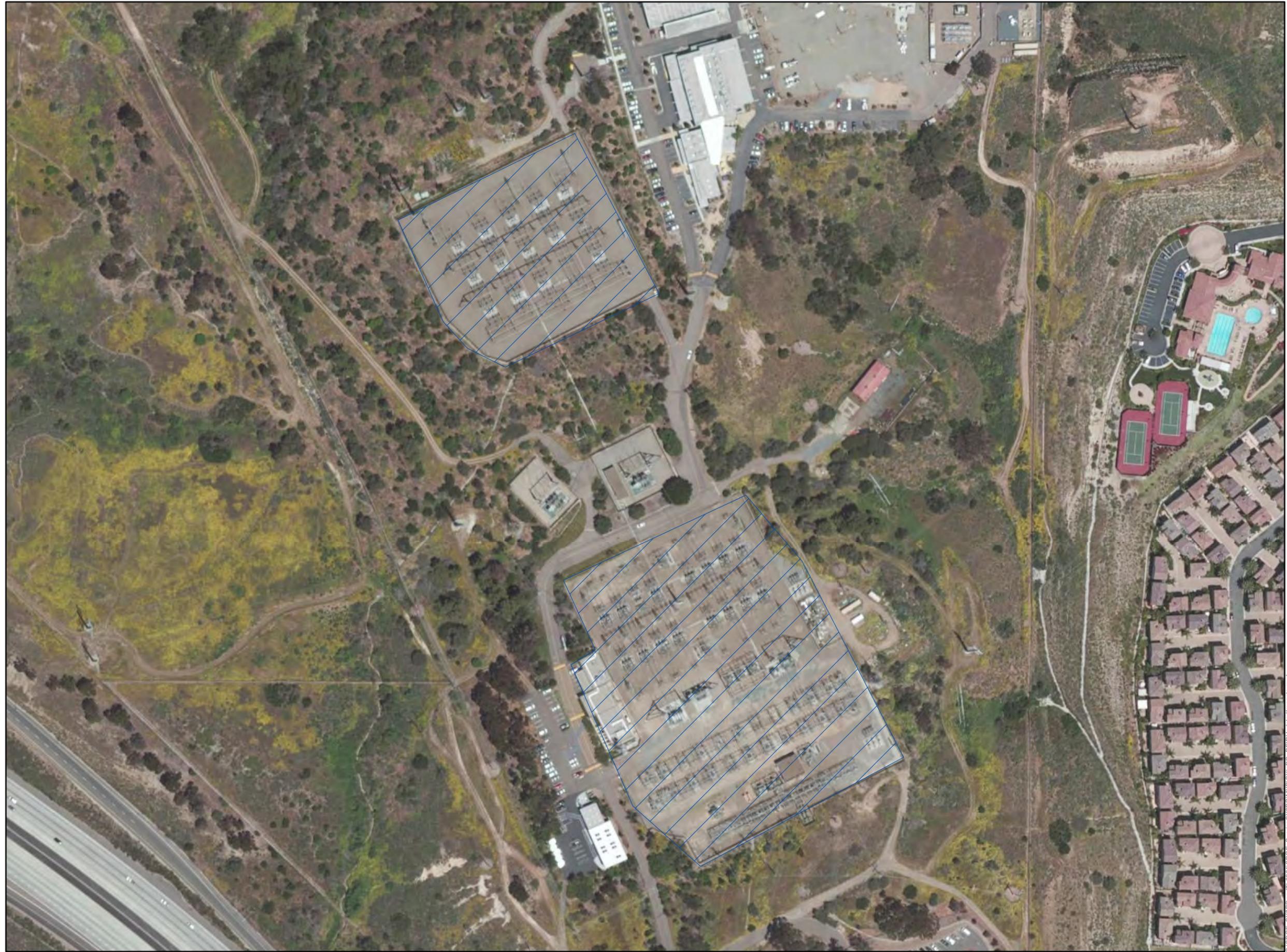
Page 56 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.





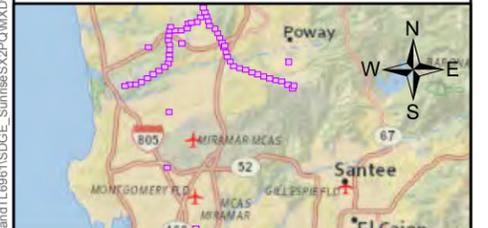
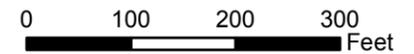
Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 58 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDG&E\SZ\Final\16861\SDG&E_Summit\SXZP\01\16861\SDG&E_DEIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

Sycamore to Peñasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 1 - Updated Proposed
Project Route Map

Page 59 of 59

- Proposed Pole
- Removed Pole
- Existing Pole
- ▲ Topped Pole
- Temporary Work Area
- Stringing Site
- Permanent Impact
- Guard Structures
- Staging Yard
- Substations

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



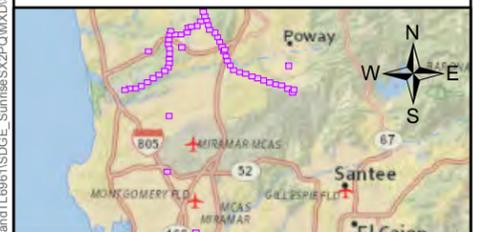
SDG&E
A Sempra Energy Utility



TRC
11/16/2015

0 100 200 300 Feet





Sources: SDG&E, 2015; TRC, 2015; Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

G:\SDG&E_S\21\POandI\168161\SDG&E_Summit\2015\X\POandI\DIR\UpdatedImpacts.mxd

EXHIBIT 2

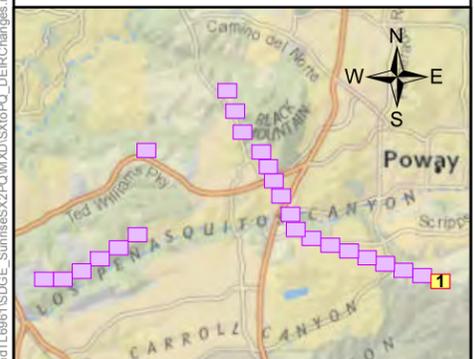
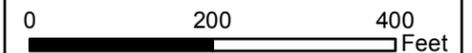
Civil Design Updates Comparison

**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

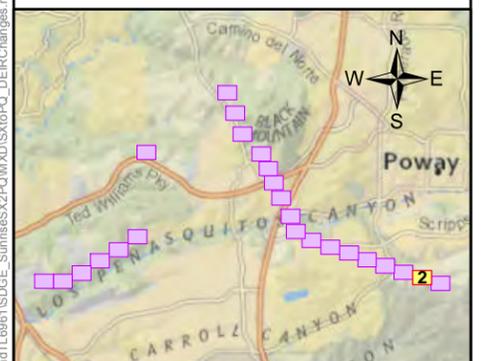
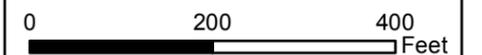


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



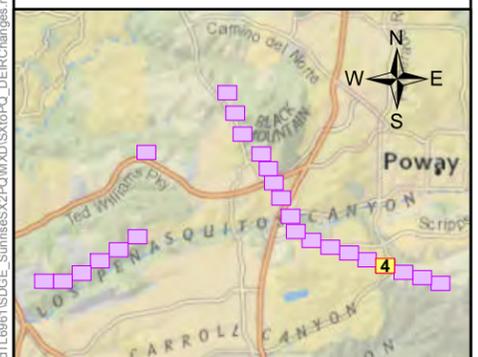
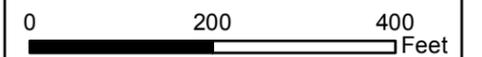
Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

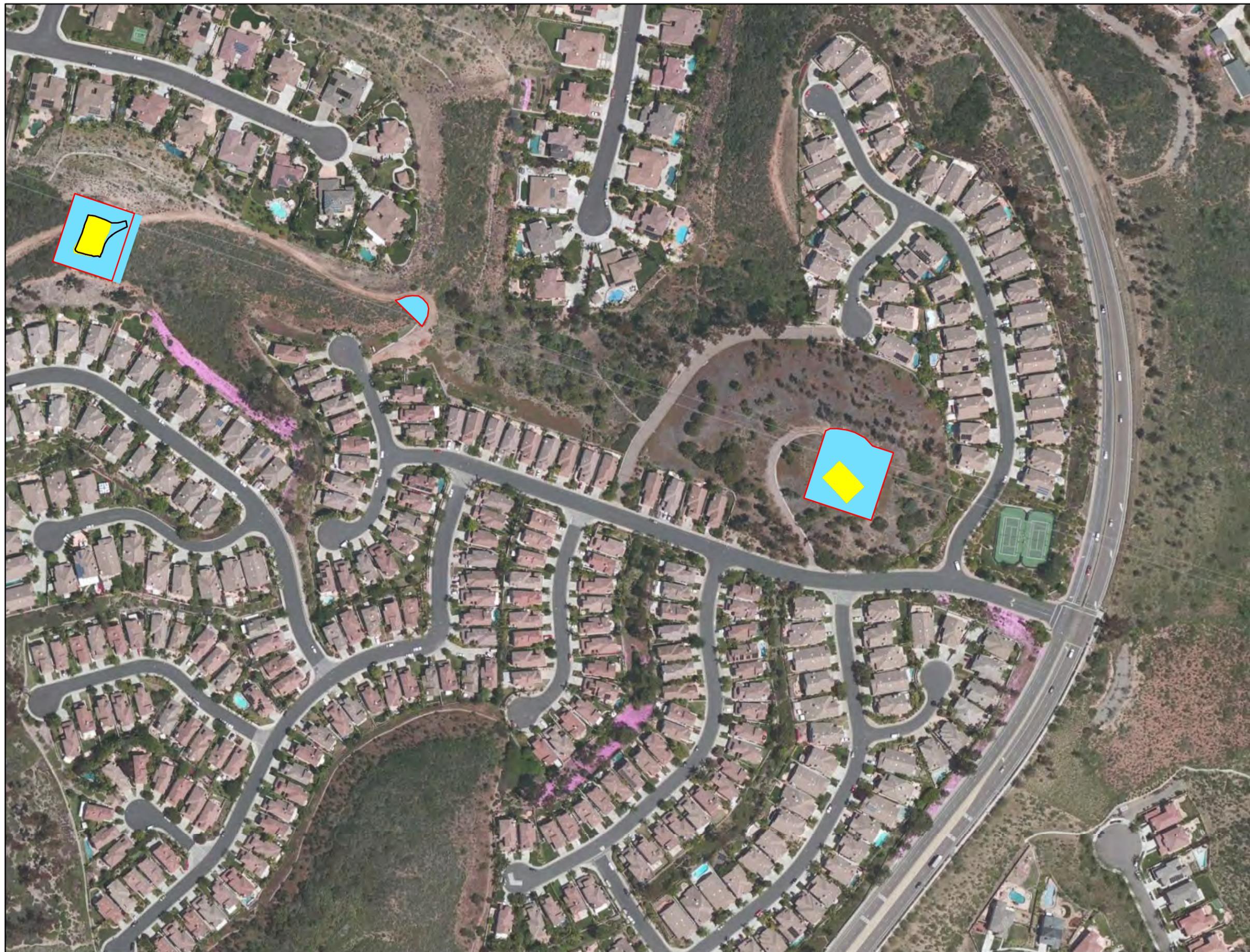
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

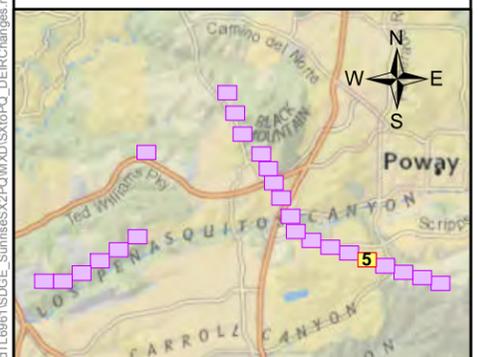
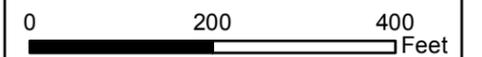


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

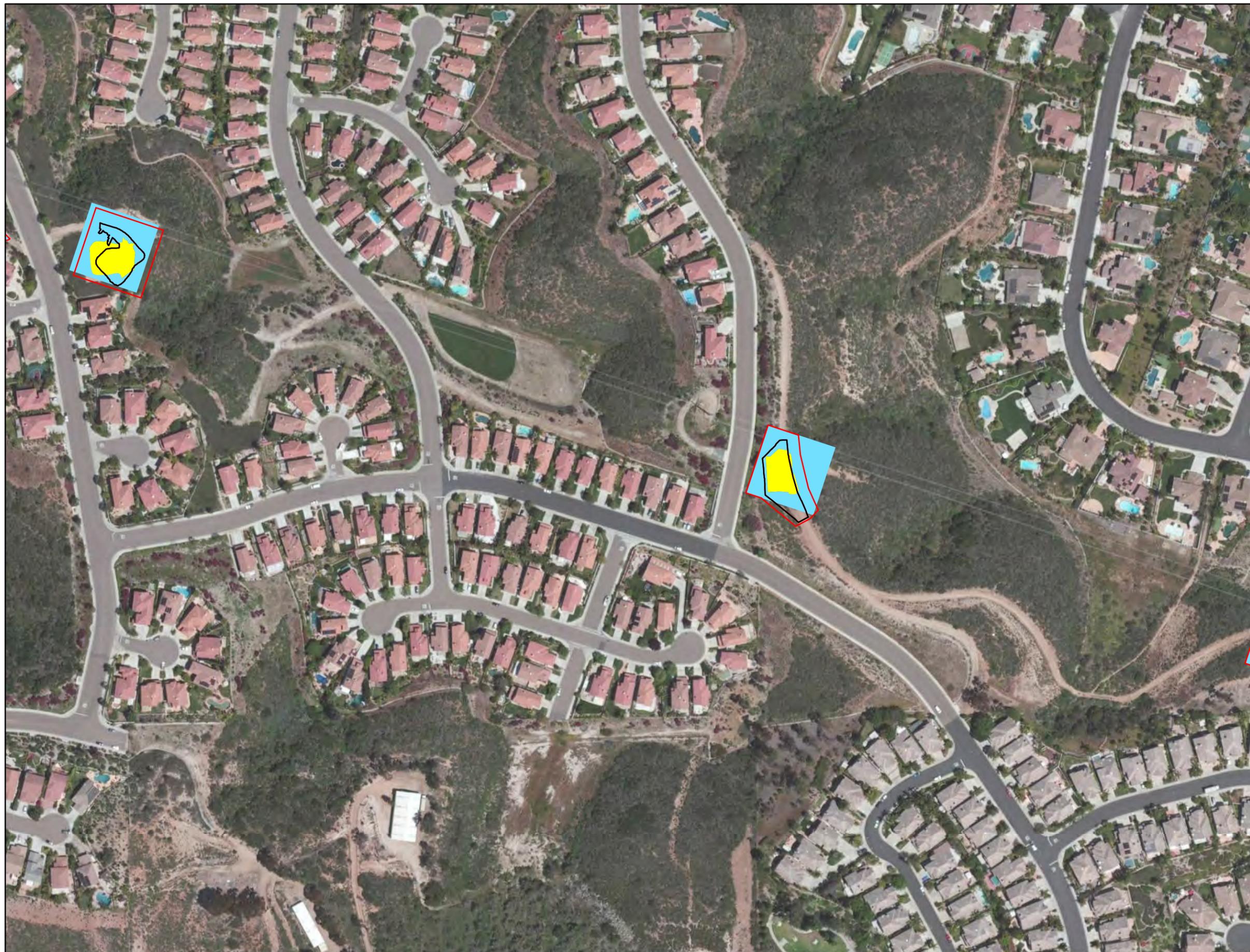
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

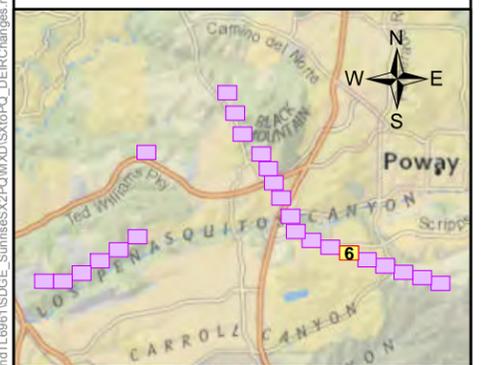
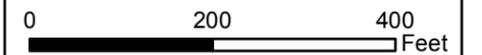


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

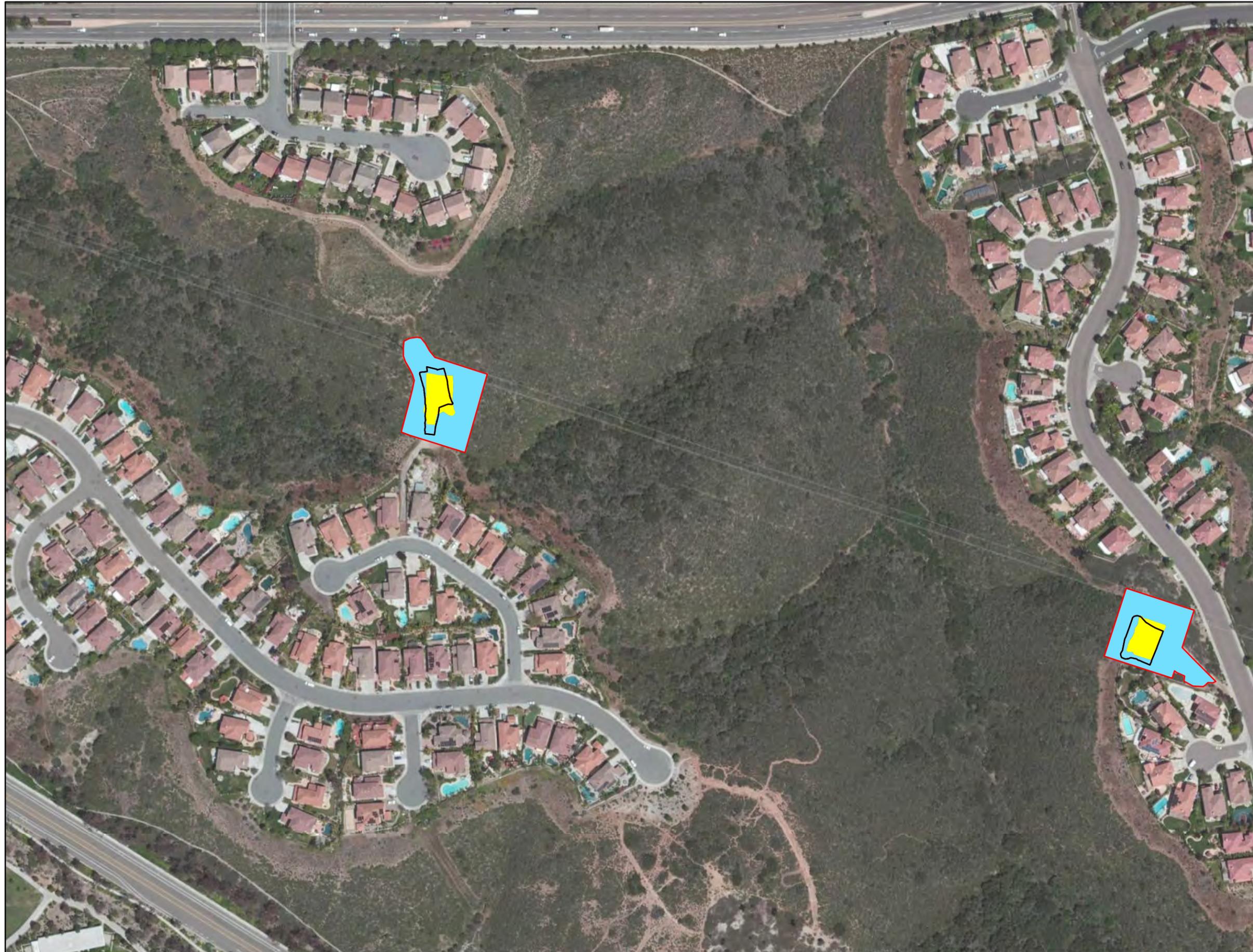
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

- Revised Permanent Impact
- Revised Temporary Work Area
- Old Permanent Impact
- Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



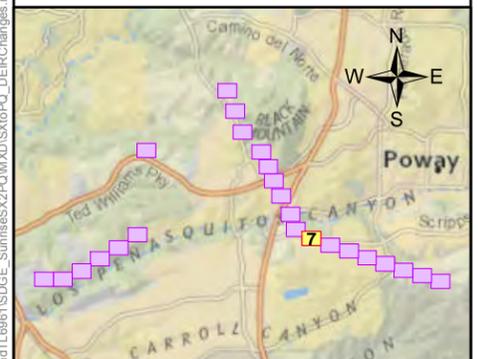
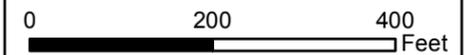
**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**



- Revised Permanent Impact
- Revised Temporary Work Area
- Old Permanent Impact
- Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

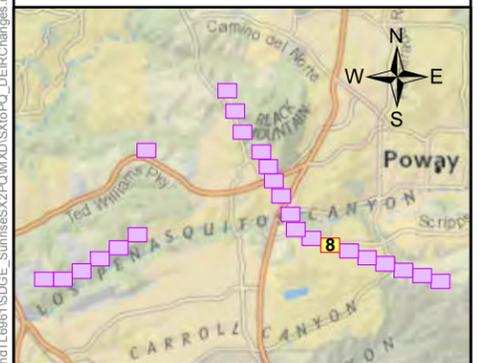
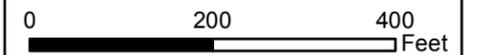
**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

Page 8 of 24

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

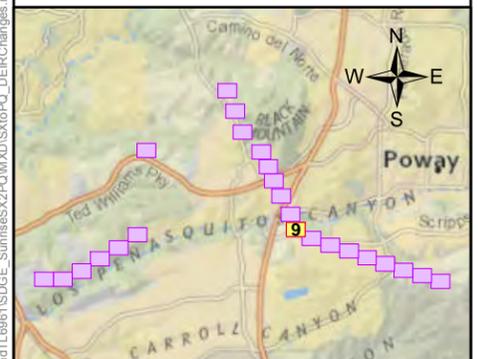


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

- Revised Permanent Impact
- Revised Temporary Work Area
- Old Permanent Impact
- Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.





Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

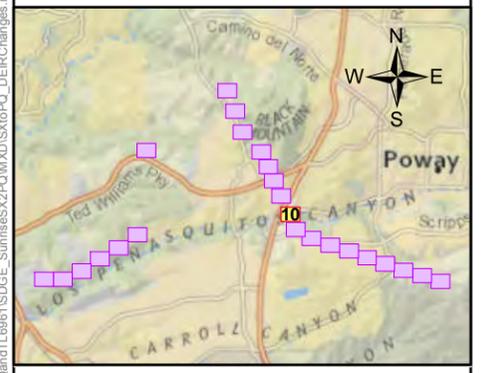
Exhibit 2 - Civil Design Updates

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

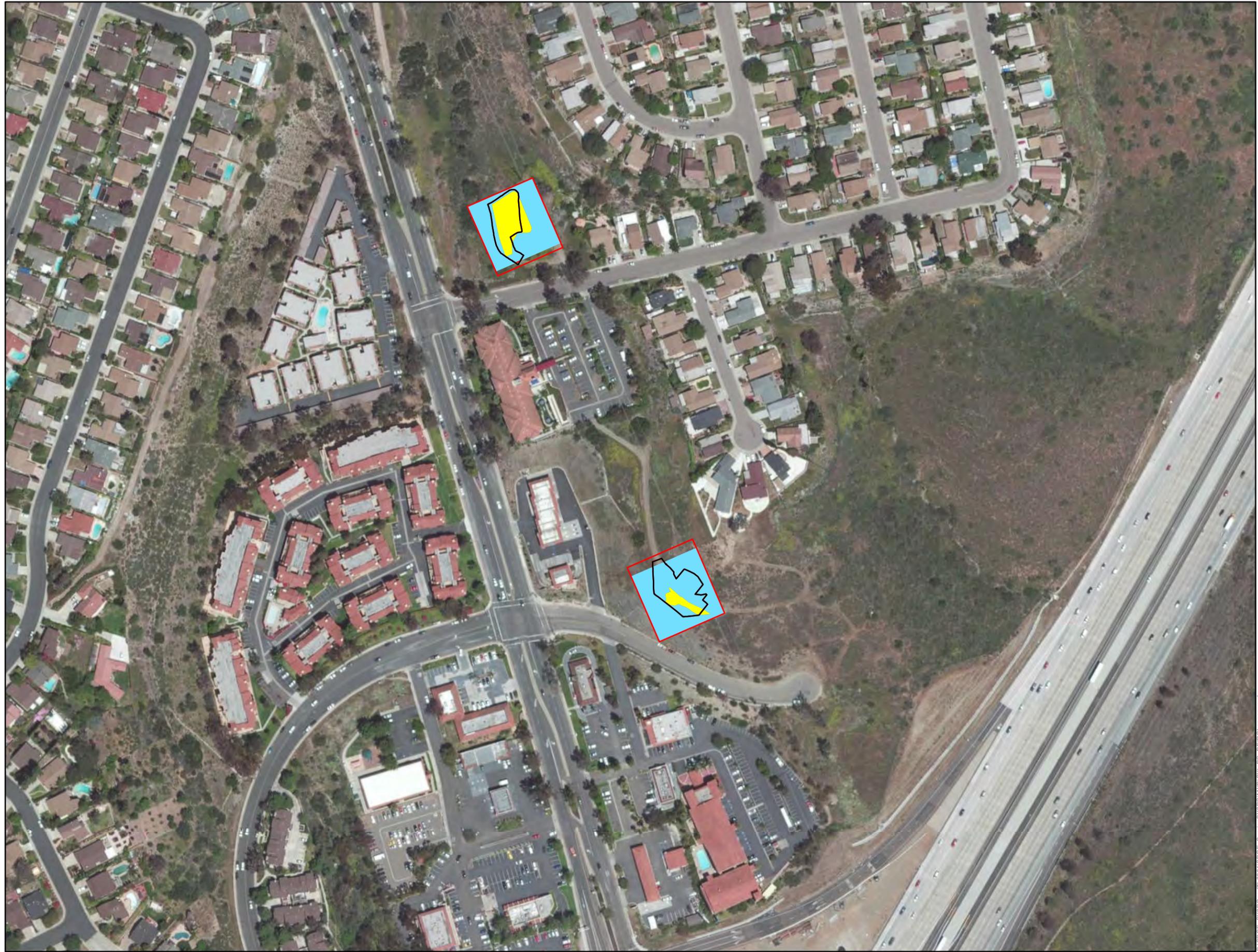
SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.




0 200 400 Feet



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

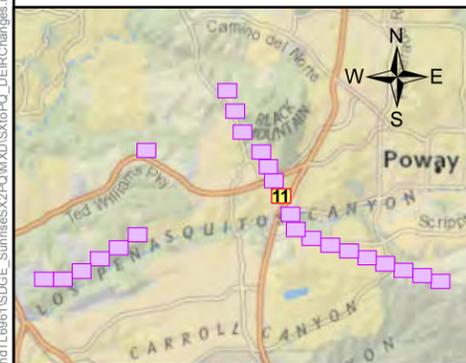
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

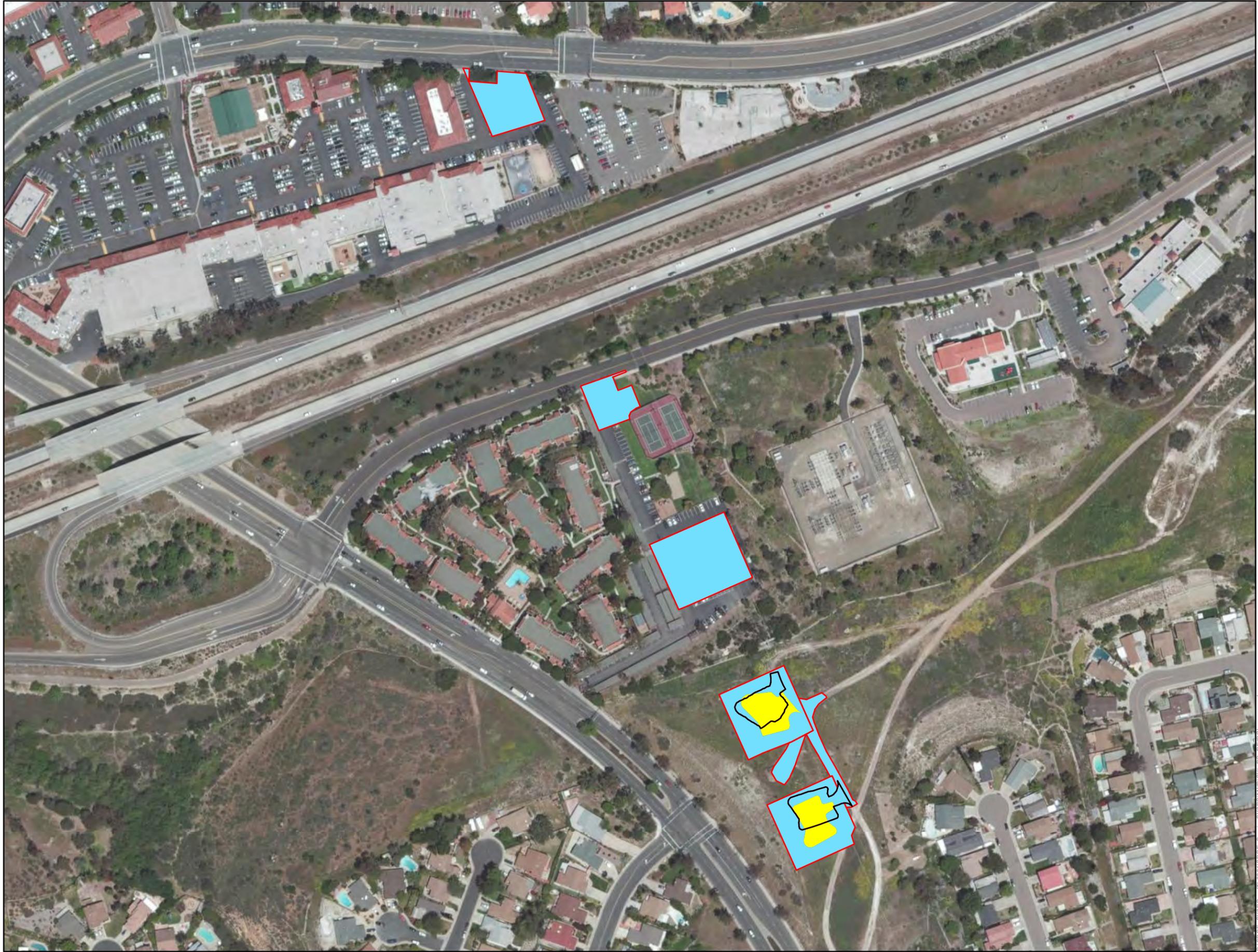
SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



0 200 400 Feet



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

- Revised Permanent Impact
- Revised Temporary Work Area
- Old Permanent Impact
- Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



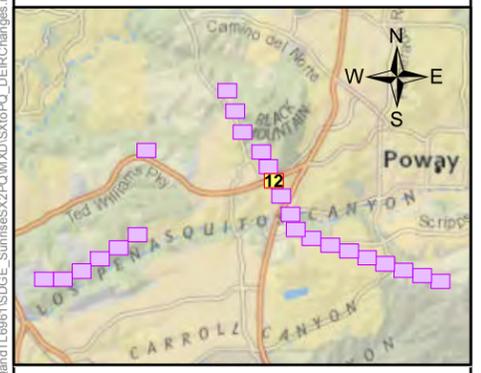
SDGE
A Sempra Energy utility



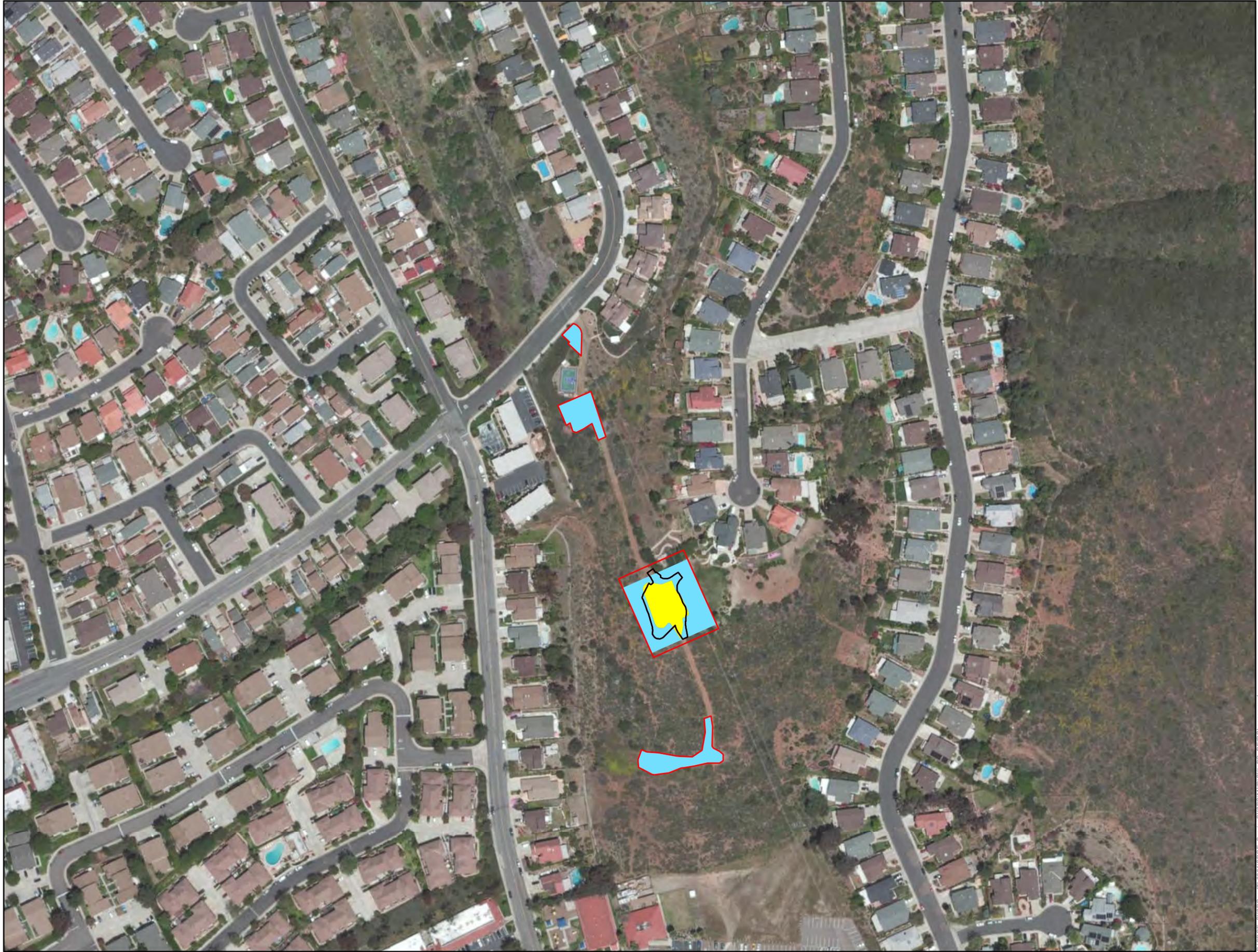
CTRC

0 200 400

Feet



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

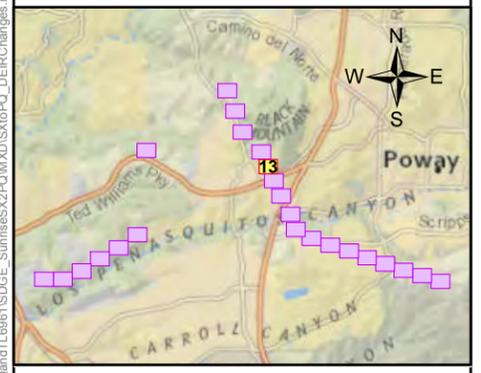
Exhibit 2 - Civil Design Updates

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



0 200 400 Feet



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

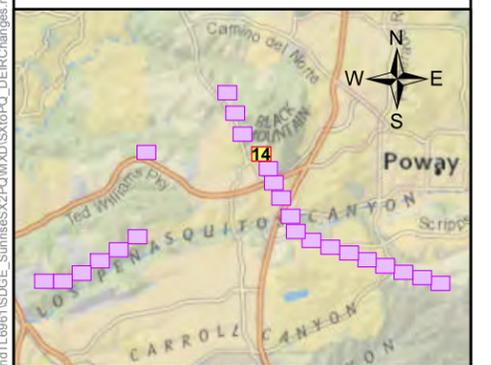
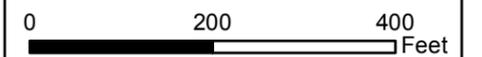
Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 2 - Civil Design Updates

Page 14 of 24

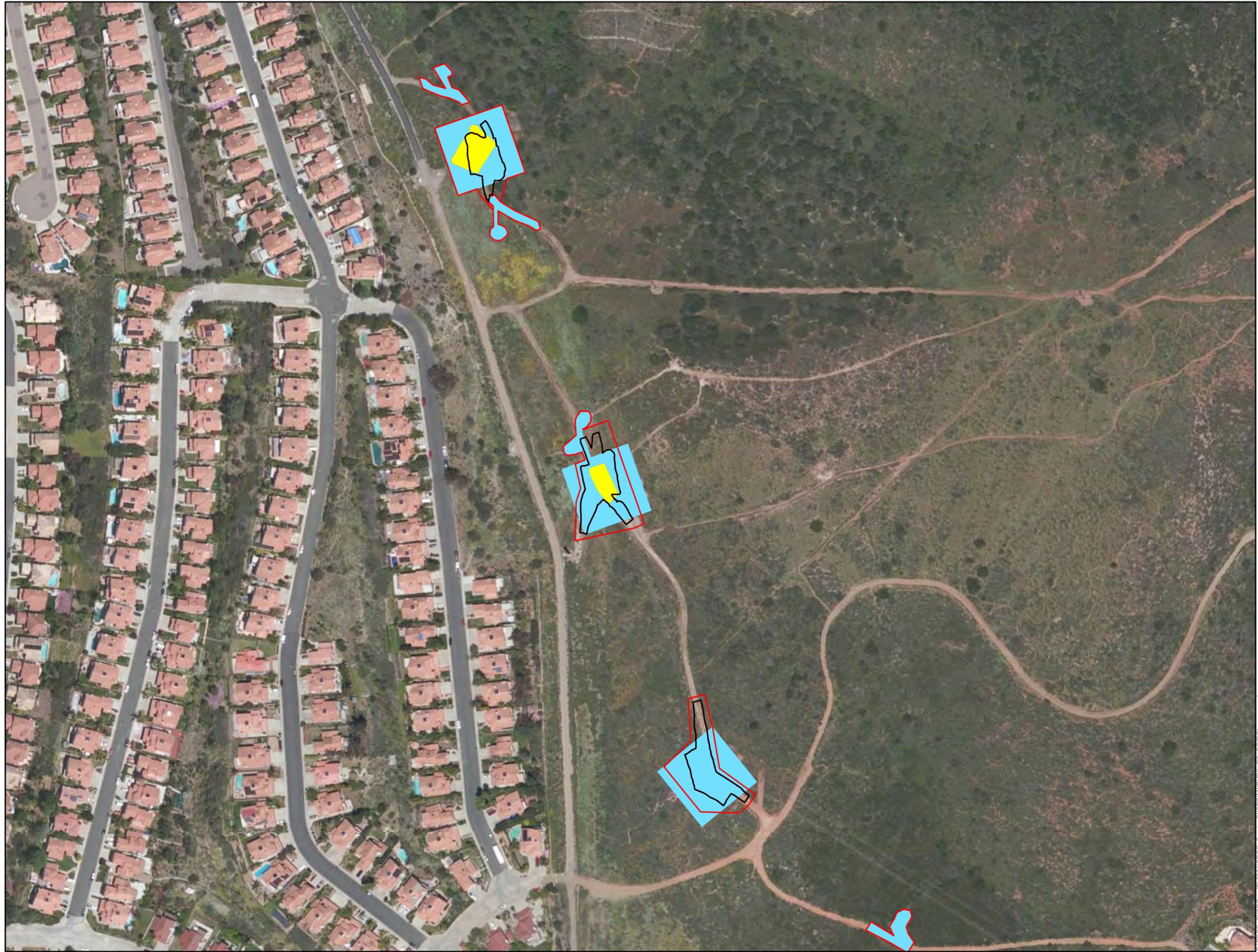
-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



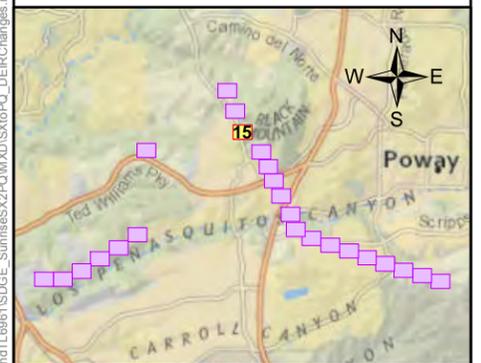
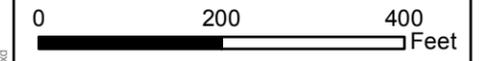


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

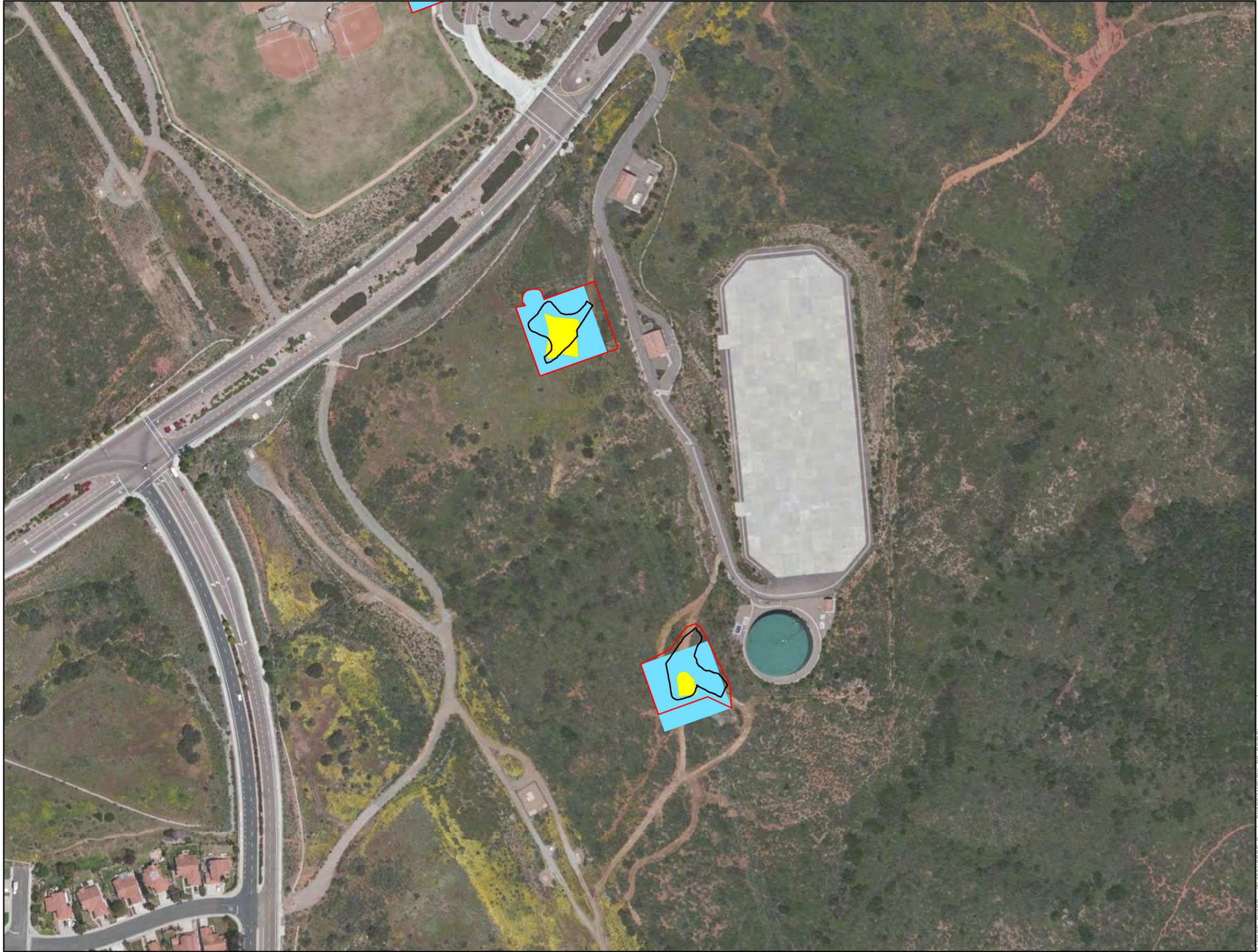
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

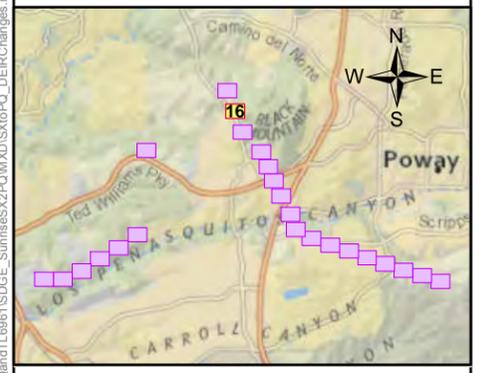
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



0 200 400 Feet



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 2 - Civil Design Updates

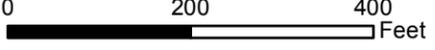
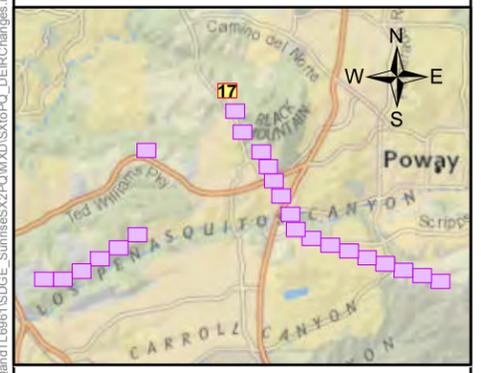
Page 17 of 24

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

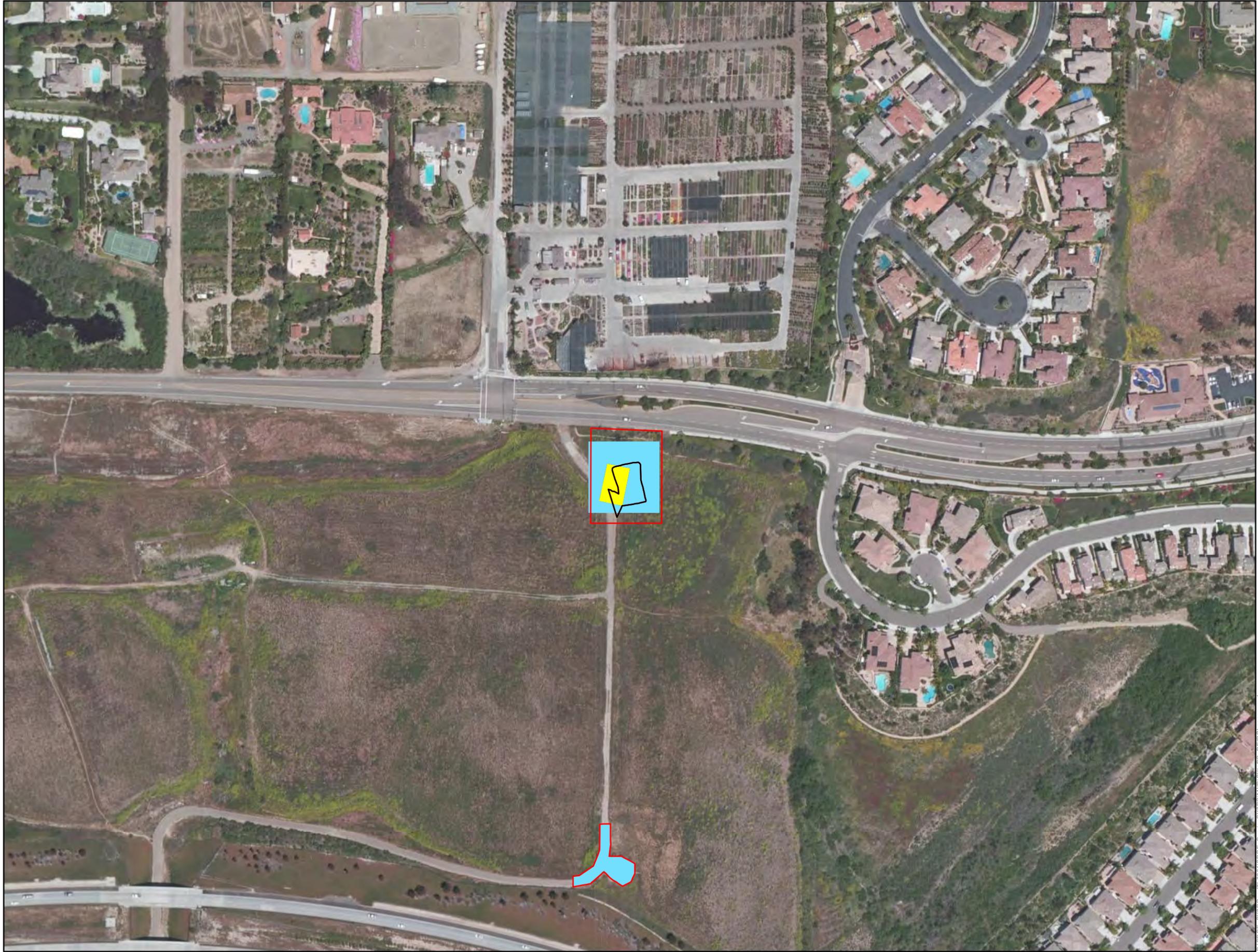
SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



0 200 400 Feet

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

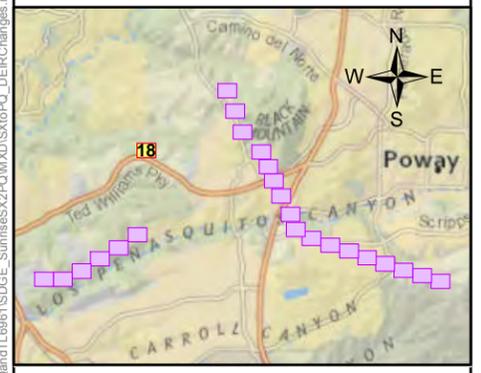
Exhibit 2 - Civil Design Updates

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.




0 200 400 Feet



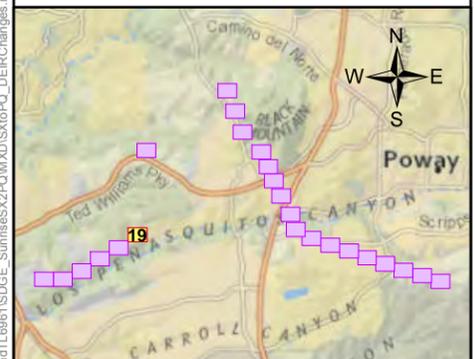
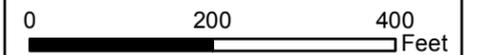
Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

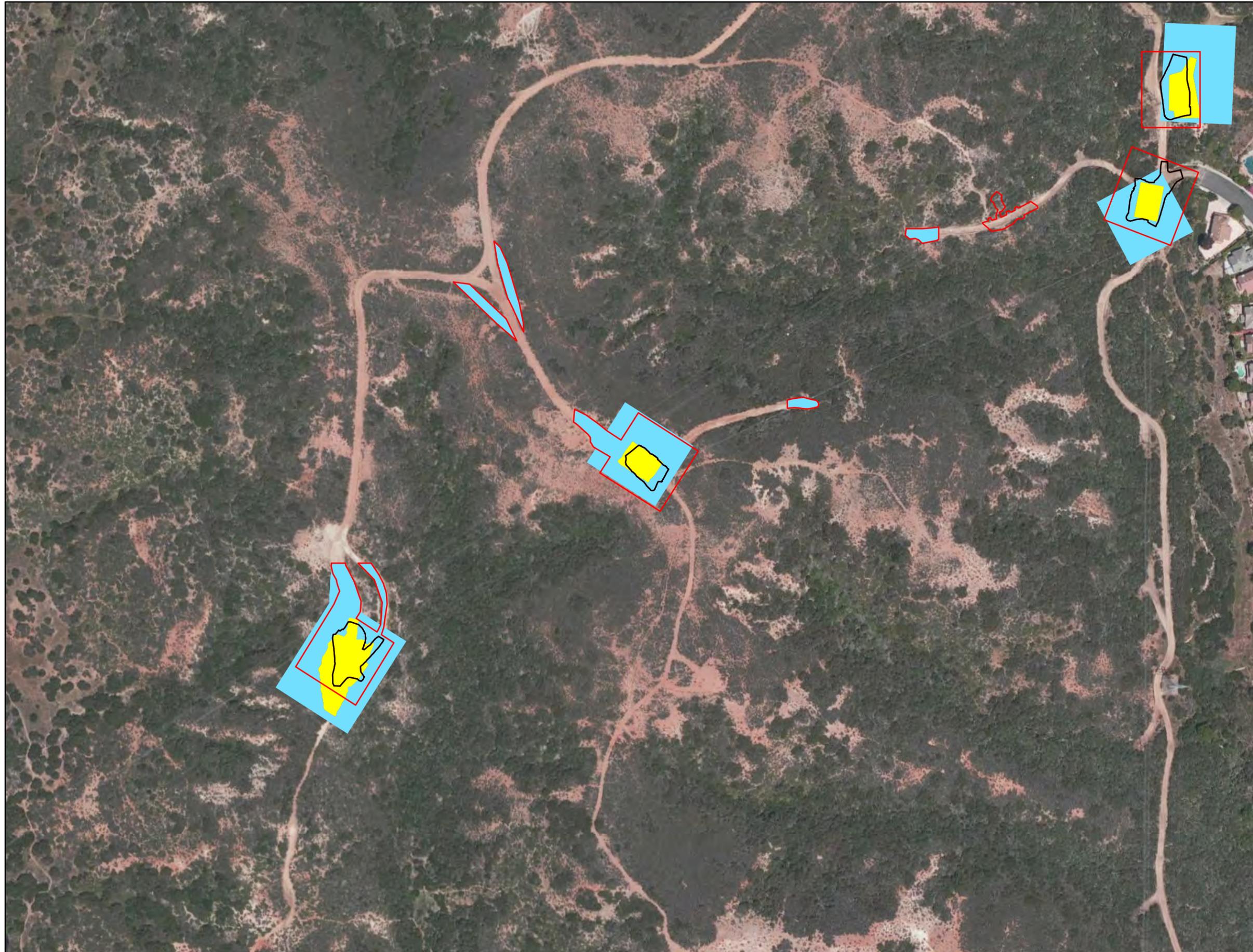
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

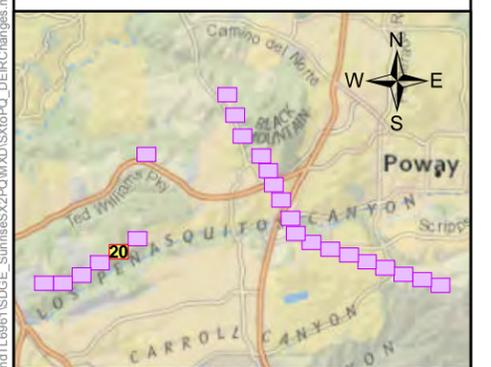
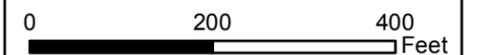


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

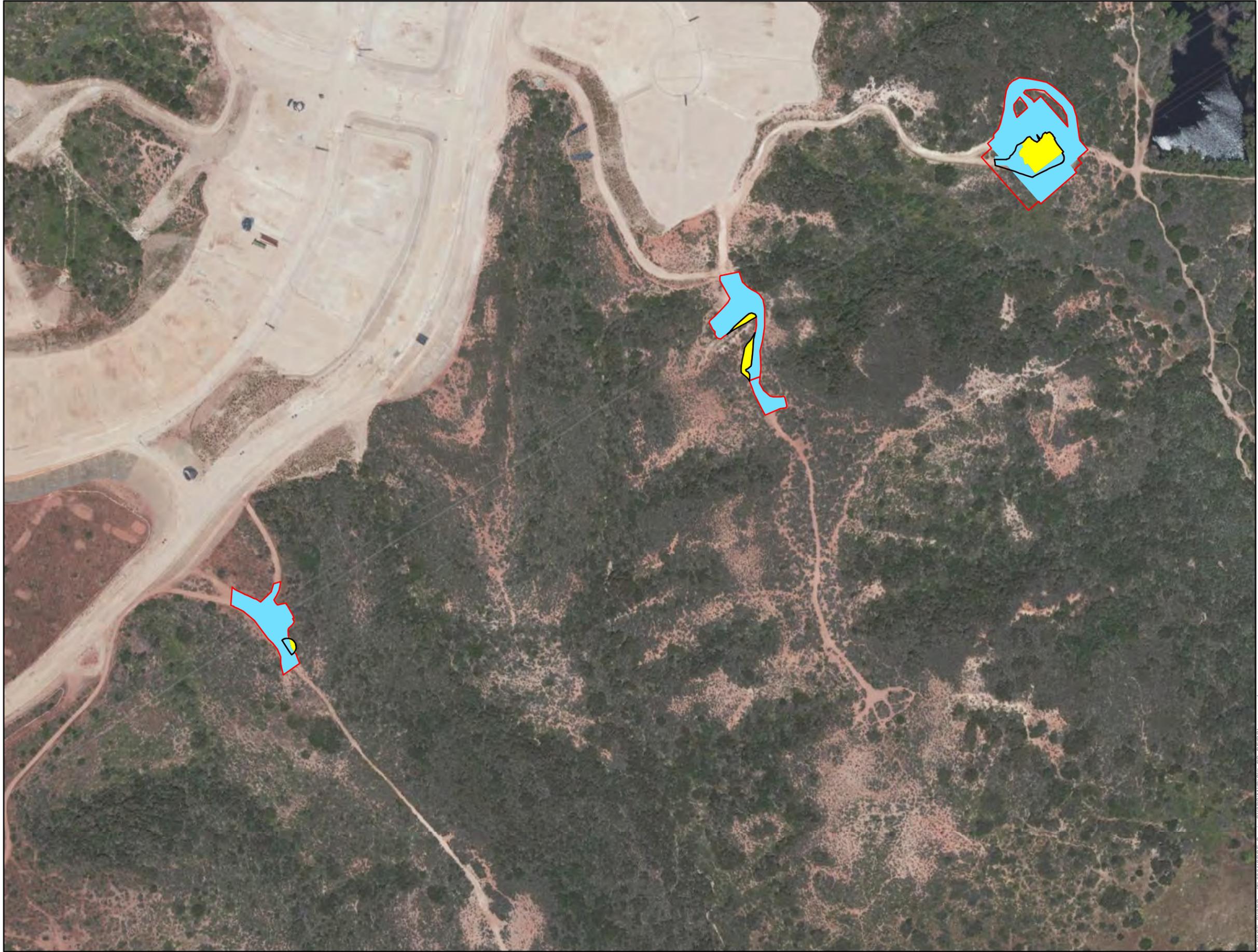
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

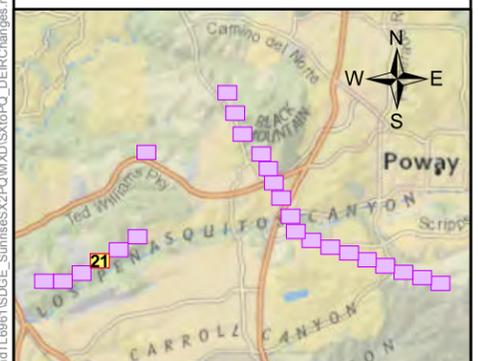
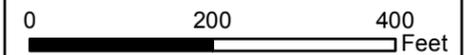


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

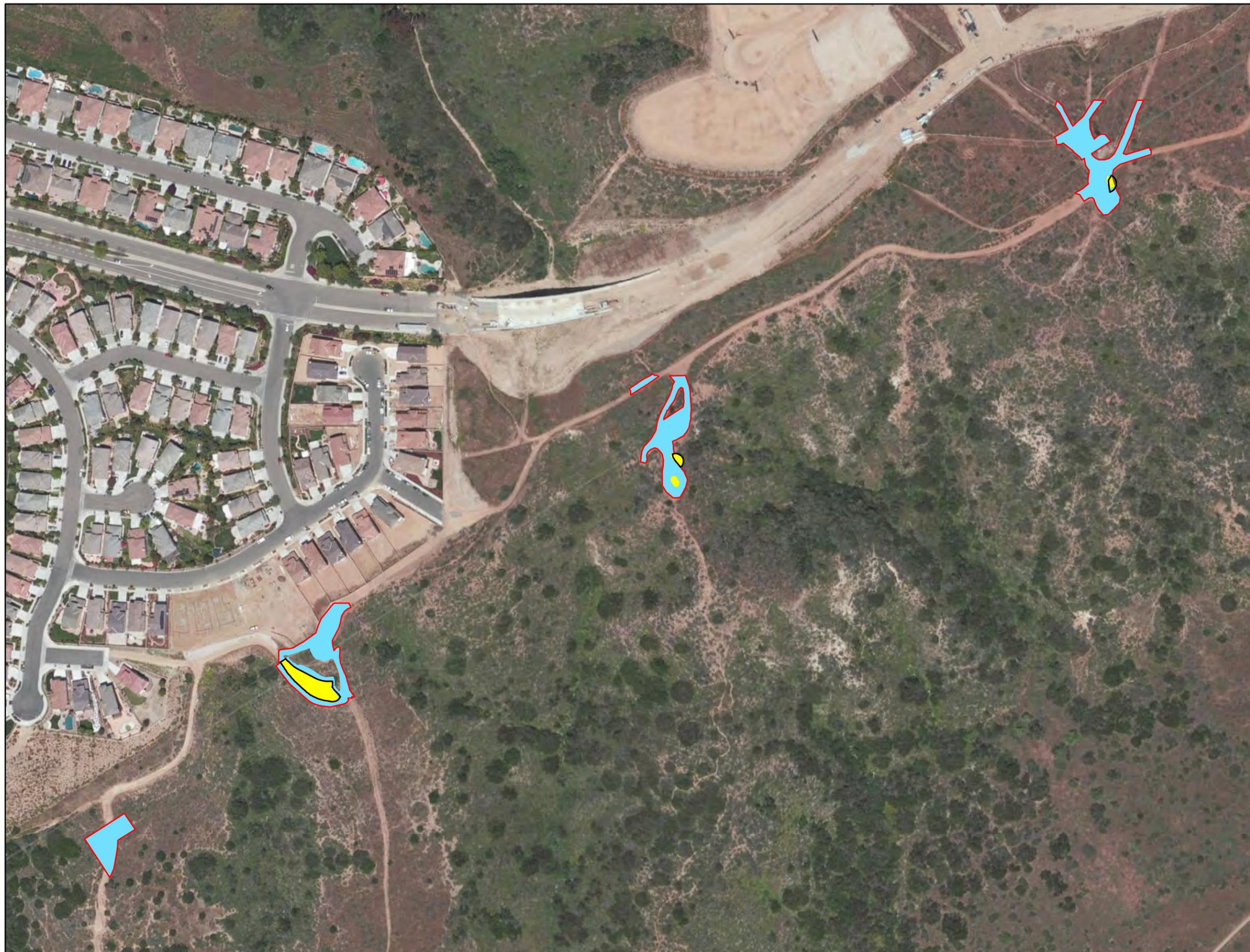
**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



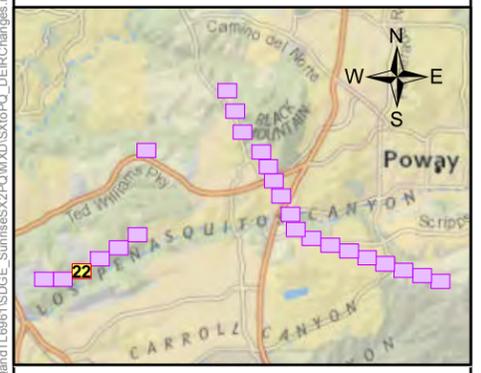
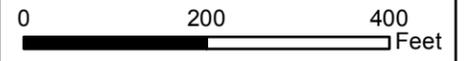


**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

- Revised Permanent Impact
- Revised Temporary Work Area
- Old Permanent Impact
- Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

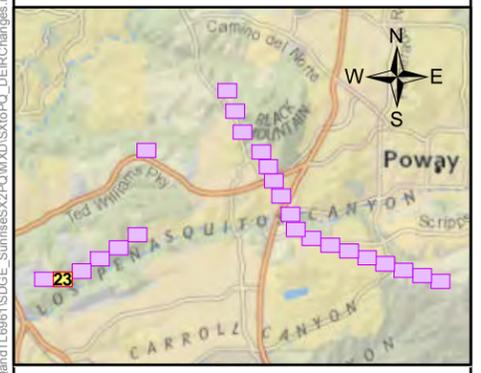
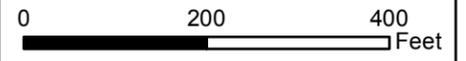


Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line Project

Exhibit 2 - Civil Design Updates

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



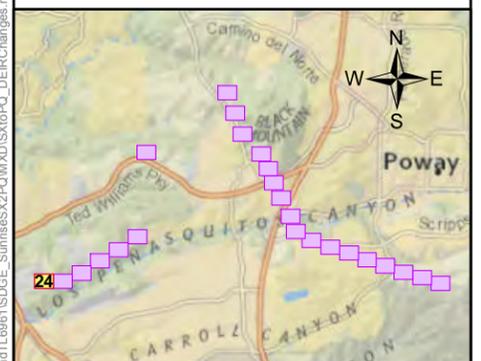
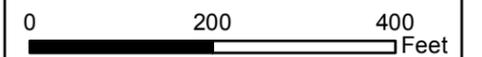
Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

**Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 2 - Civil Design
Updates**

-  Revised Permanent Impact
-  Revised Temporary Work Area
-  Old Permanent Impact
-  Old Temporary Work Area

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



EXHIBIT 3

Sycamore Canyon Substation Layout Update (CONFIDENTIAL)

*(Privileged and Confidential pursuant to P.U. Code 583, 454.5(g), GO 66-C and
D.06-06-066)*

EXHIBIT 4

Alternative 3 East Cable Pole Shift

**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

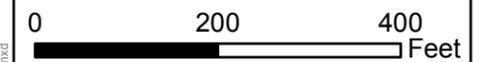
Exhibit 4 - Alternative 3
East Cable Pole Shift

- Relocated Pole Location
- Structure to be Removed
- ▲ Replacement Structure
- DEIR Pole Location

Impact

- Revised Temporary Work Space
- Revised Permanent Impact

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



EXHIBIT 5

Structure Details for Suggested Design Revisions and DEIR Comments

Structure Details for Suggested Design Revisions and DEIR Comments

Alternatives	Structure Number	X Easting (ft)	Y Northing (ft)	Z Based on Grading	Final Structure Ht. Based on Grading	Description
Alt 1	P40 CP	6292065.057	1939856.356	688.50	210	Cable Pole immediately South of Carmel Valley Rd. Refer to Detailed Comment Table for additional information. Note that cable pole structures taller than 160 feet (such as P40 CP) would have a pole top diameter of 2-3 feet, a pole base diameter of 7-9 feet, a foundation diameter of 12-13 feet, and a foundation depth of 50 - 60 feet.
	P40A	6291852.868	1940364.673	729.133	70	Deadend H-Frame with Distribution underbuild. Would replace existing tangent, wood H-frame structure.
Alt 3	P19CP	6302790.593	1921604.652	678.28	165	Suggested Cable Pole shift one span South to replace P19.
	P20A	6302278.277	1921743.93	665.46	70	New Steel deadend H-Frame structure required to replace existing tangent wood H-frame structure approximately 10 feet back (south).
	P43 CP	6279675.649	1922809.679	272.22	165	Suggested new location for PQ JCT Cable pole to replace an existing 138kV steel H-frame structure (Approximately 10 feet north).
Alt 5	P06A	6317988.146	1916509.64	870.87	55	New Steel deadend H-Frame structure required to replace existing tangent wood H-frame structure approximately 10 feet back.
	I-15 E CP	6296519.641	1906179.329	496.15	185	Alternative I-15 crossing Option. Cable poles tall enough to span I-15 without the need for interset structures. The Heights were based on publicly available survey data and is not considered final. Based on the height and proximity of structures to Miramar these poles may require lighting and installation of marker balls on the span. Note that cable pole structures taller than 160 feet (such as the I-15 crossing Cable Poles) would have a pole top diameter of 2-3 feet, a pole base diameter of 7-9 feet, a foundation diameter of 12-13 feet, and a foundation depth of 50 - 60 feet.
	I-15 W CP	6295450.553	1906377.615	503.6	185	
	CC MM CP	6269089.389	1904905.827	147.07	165	Carroll Canyon Cable Pole (CC MM CP) suggested relocation approximately 125 feet north based on field review by SDG&E. LiDAR data is outdated and does not consider developments being made by Caltrans in the vicinity.

EXHIBIT 6

Alternative 3 West Cable Pole Shift

**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

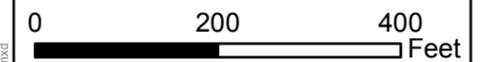
Exhibit 6 - Alternative 3
West Cable Pole Shift

- DEIR Pole Location
- Relocated Pole Location

Impact

- ▭ Revised Temporary Work Space
- ▭ Revised Permanent Impact

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

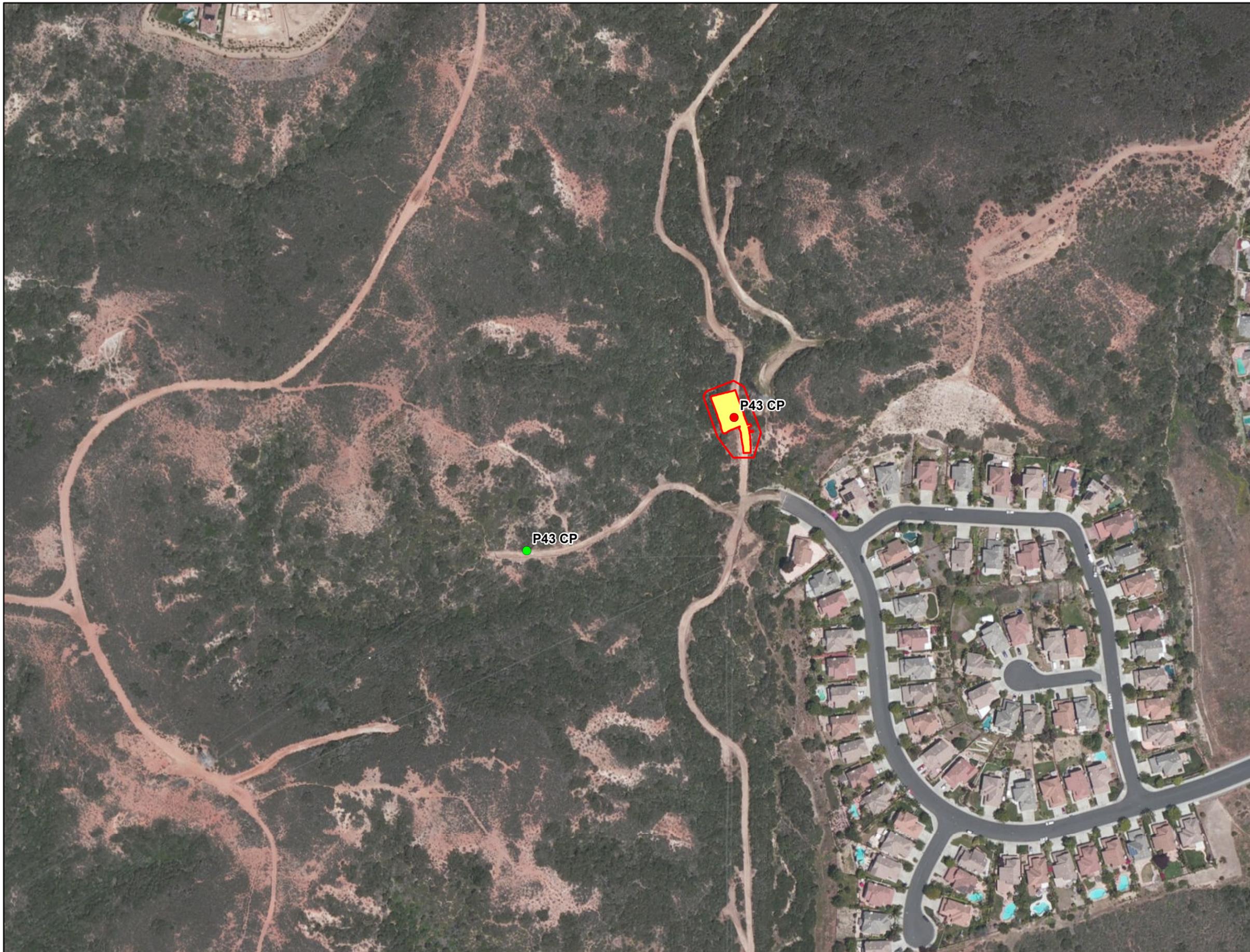


EXHIBIT 7

Alternative 5 H-Frame Replacement

**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

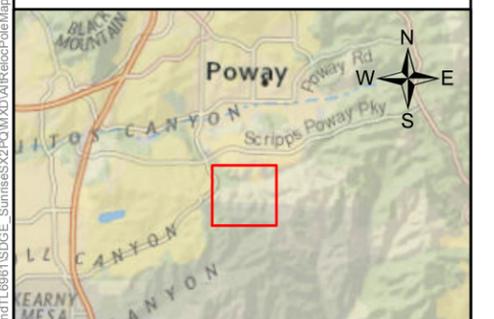
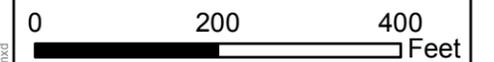
Exhibit 7 - Alternative 5
H-Frame Replacement

-  Replacement Structure
-  DEIR Pole Location
-  Structure to be Removed

Impact

-  Revised Temporary Work Space
-  Revised Permanent Impact

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.



EXHIBIT 8

Alternative 5 I-15 Crossing Revisions

488888.33,3639729.3

489459.34,3639729.3

Center: 489173.84, 3639538.97



488888.33 3639348.63

489459.34,3639348.63



Map Title:	Alt5 I-15 Crossing Option1
Printed By:	CORP\Huyinh
Printed Date:	11/6/2015

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY; NOT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW - UNAUTHORIZED DUPLICATION PROHIBITED. This map is not survey grade, and SDGE makes no representations or warranties, whether expressed or implied, as to its accuracy, correctness, defensibility, completeness or any other standard or measure of quality or adequacy or as to its use or intended use for any particular purpose. SDGE disclaims all warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. You are solely responsible for selecting this map to use and you are solely responsible for any consequences resulting from your use. ©2007 AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

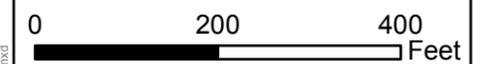
Exhibit 8 - Alternative 5
I-15 Crossing Revisions

- DEIR Pole Location
- Relocated Pole Location

Impact

- ▭ Revised Temporary Work Space
- ▭ Revised Permanent Impact

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

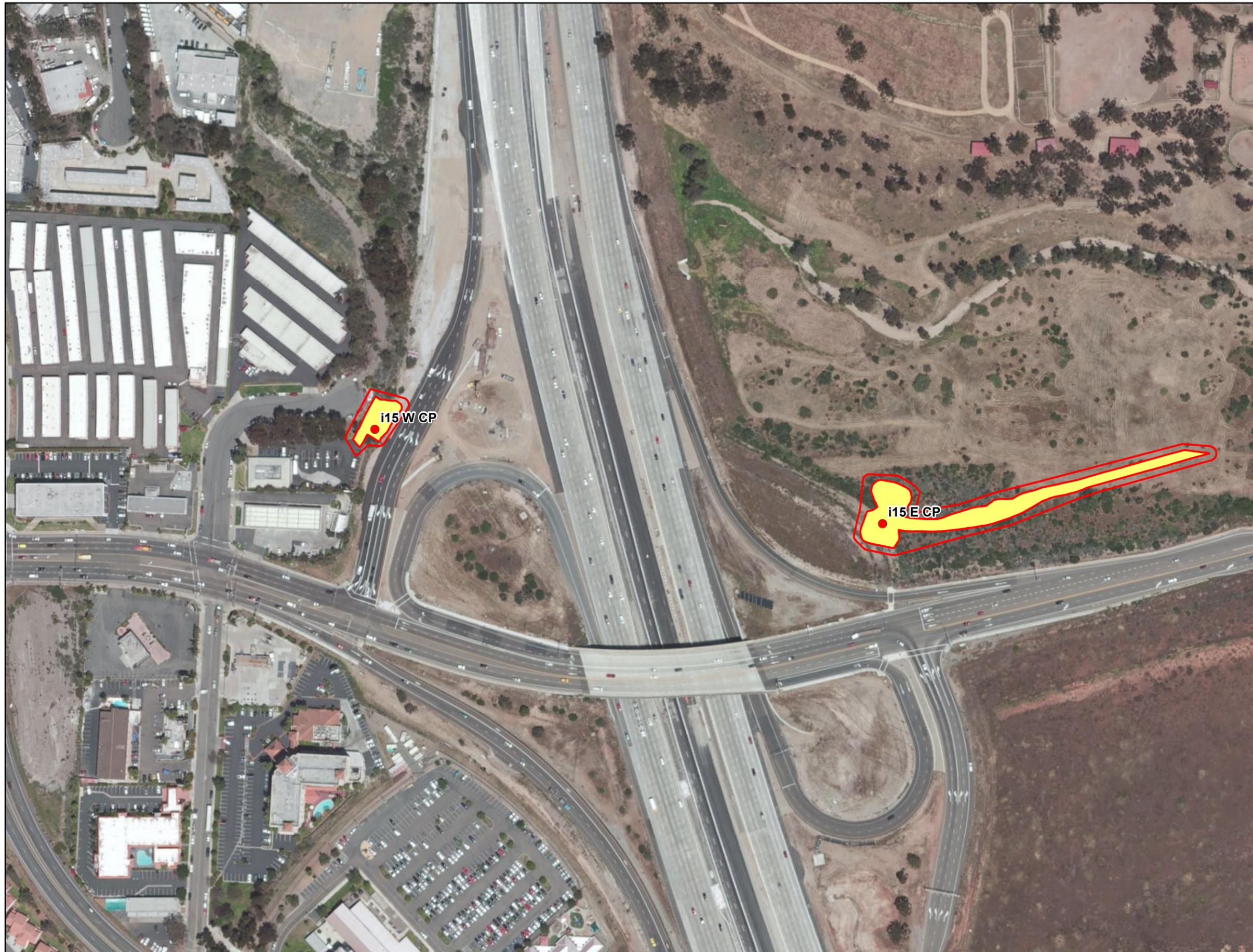
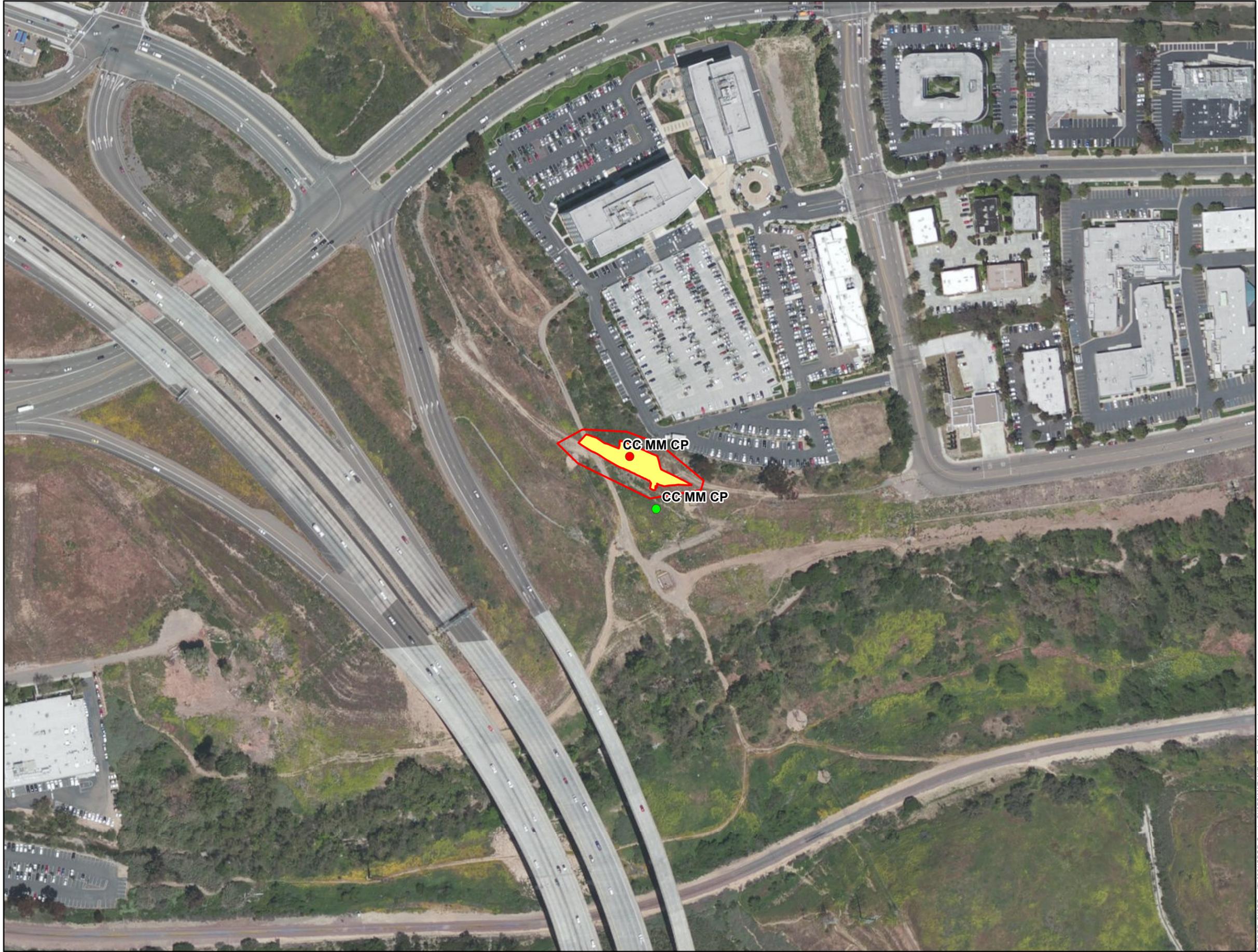


EXHIBIT 9

Alternative 5 CC MM CP Shift



**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

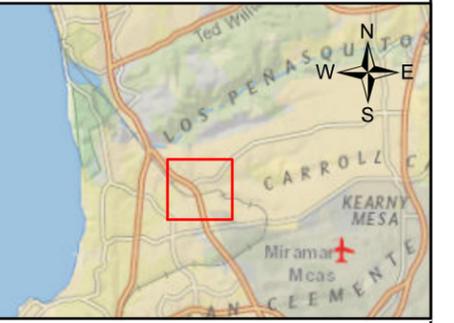
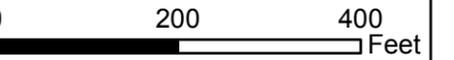
Exhibit 9 - Alternative CC MM
CP Shift

- DEIR Pole Location
- Relocated Pole Location

Impact

- Revised Temporary Work Space
- Revised Permanent Impact

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

C:\SDG&E\S22\Plan01\1696\TSDG&E_Summit&S22\POW\XDW\RelocPoleMap.mxd

EXHIBIT 10

Alternative 1 Design Corrections/Comments

**Sycamore to Peñasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

Exhibit 10 - Detailed
Comment on DEIR Alternative 1



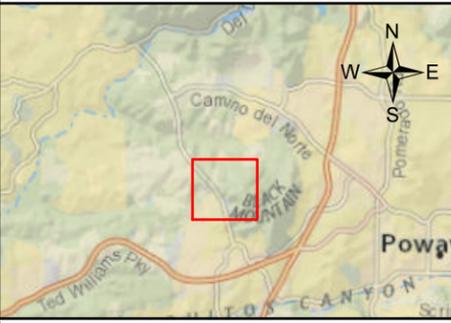
- Structure to be Removed
- Structure Location
- ▲ Replacement Structure
- ▨ Old Impact Area

Impact

- ▭ Revised Temporary Work Space
- Revised Permanent Impact

P40 CP will be 210 feet tall

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



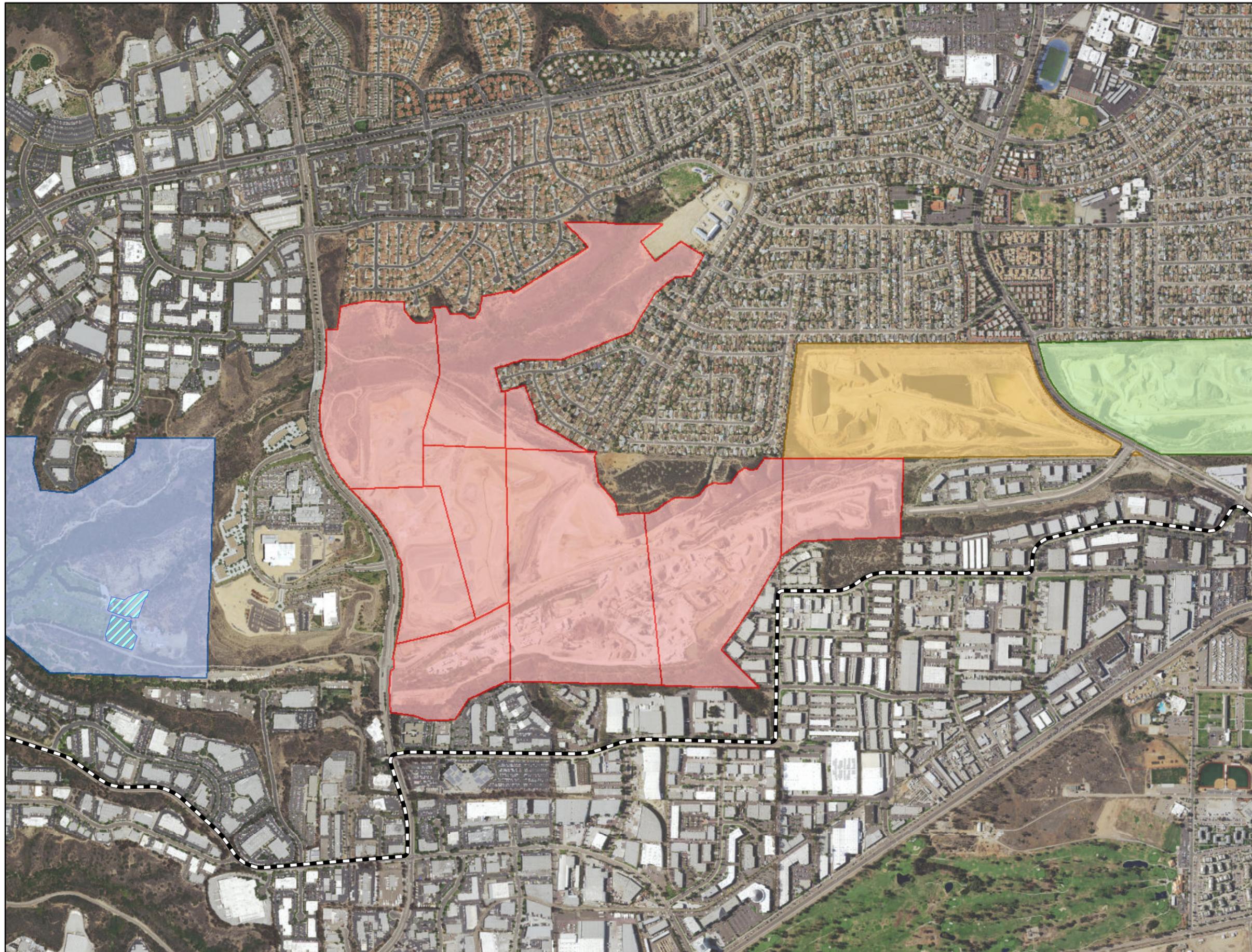
Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

EXHIBIT 11

Alternative 5 Potential Staging Yard Locations

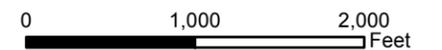
**Sycamore to Peñaquitos
230kV Transmission Line
Project**

**Exhibit 11 - Alternative 5
Staging Yards**



-  Alternative 5 Route
-  Potential Staging Yard
-  Hanson Aggregates Pacific Southwest, Inc.
-  SE Combined Services of California, Inc.
-  Conrock Co.
-  CALMAT Properties Co.

SDG&E is providing this map with the understanding that the map is not survey grade. Certain technology used under license from AT&T Intellectual Property I, L.P. Copyright ©1998 – 2007 AT&T Intellectual Property 1, L.P. All Rights Reserved.



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community
Content may not reflect National Geographic's current map policy. Sources: National Geographic, Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

EXHIBIT 12
Geotechnical Study



Geotechnical Study

Sycamore to Penasquitos
230kV Transmission Line
San Diego County, California

Prepared for:



Attention: Mr. Kevin Mathey, PE

Project No.: T-0126-G

April 15, 2015

TRINITY Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive, Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128



Burns & McDonnell
4225 Executive Square
La Jolla, CA 92037

April 15, 2015
Project No.: T-0126-G

Attention: Mr. Kevin Mathey, PE
Subject: Geotechnical Study
Project: SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos
San Diego County, California

Dear Mr. Mathey:

This report presents the results of the geotechnical study for the proposed Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV Transmission Line project. The project begins at the Sycamore Substation located in Poway, California extending approximately 16.5 miles in total length to the Penasquitos Substation located to the west in the coastal region of San Diego, California. The proposed project includes construction of approximately 13.8 miles of new 230 kV transmission line supported through a combination of forty-four (44) tubular steel pole structures, buried underground conduit and existing lattice tower structures. Additionally, the proposal includes the replacement of existing wood pole H-frame structures which support a 69 kV transmission line with eighteen (18) tubular steel pole structures. The geotechnical parameters and recommendations presented herein are to be used for foundation design and construction consideration for the new engineered steel pole structures and for the underground portion of the project. We have also provided general grading recommendations for the pole access roads and maintenance pads that will likely be necessary to support the project; as well as, preliminary parameters for earth retention structures (i.e., retaining walls) planned to encompass some of the maintenance pads.

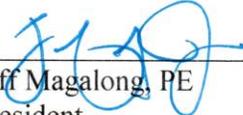
The attached report includes the subsurface soil/rock conditions observed and inferred during our study, a review of available relevant geotechnical documents, and geotechnical engineering analyses. It is our opinion that the site is suitable for the proposed improvements, provided recommendations and parameters contained in this report are incorporated during the design and construction of the proposed project. Specific recommendations have been made in this report to address the varying subsurface conditions underlying representative pole sites requiring engineered foundations and / or underground installation of the new transmission line.

It is also recommended that the Design Engineer consider the information contained in **Tables 4 to 6** in **Section 8** of this report for the structural design of the steel pole foundations, as well as the development of the project plans and specifications.

It is recommended that the forthcoming project plans and specifications, be reviewed by TRINITY Geotechnical Engineering (TGE) for consistency with our report prior to the bid process in order to avoid possible conflicts, misinterpretations, inadvertent omissions, etc. It should also be noted that the applicability and final evaluation of recommendations presented herein are contingent upon construction phase field monitoring by TGE in light of the widely acknowledged importance of geotechnical consultant continuity through the various planning, design and construction stages of a project.

TGE appreciates the opportunity to provide this geotechnical engineering service for this project and we look forward to continuing our role as your geotechnical engineering consultant.

Respectfully submitted,
TRINITY Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.



Jeff Magalong, PE
President





Dennis Poland, PG, CEG
Principal Engineering Geologist



Reviewed by,
VO Engineering, Inc.



Van Olin, PE, GE
Principal Geotechnical Engineer 4/7/15



JM/DP/VO

Distribution: (1) Addressee, via email

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.	SCOPE OF SERVICES	1
3.	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	2
4.	FIELD EXPLORATION PROGRAM.....	3
4.1	SEISMIC REFRACTION LINES.....	4
4.2	BORINGS	4
4.3	GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION BY OTHERS	5
5.	LABORATORY TESTING.....	5
6.	GEOLOGY.....	5
6.1	REGIONAL GEOLOGY	5
6.2	SITE GEOLOGY.....	6
7.	GEOTECHNICAL/GEOLOGIC CONSIDERATIONS	8
7.1	FAULTING.....	9
7.2	SEISMICITY / GROUND SHAKING	9
7.3	GROUNDWATER	9
7.4	SLOPE INSTABILITY.....	9
7.5	SLOPE EROSION	10
7.6	LIQUEFACTION AND SEISMICALLY-INDUCED SETTLEMENT	10
7.7	ROCKFALL / LANDSLIDE	10
7.8	EXPANSIVE SOIL.....	10
8.	DESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS.....	10
8.1	DEEP FOUNDATION DESIGN.....	11
8.2	TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS	14
8.3	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION DEWATERING	16
8.4	THRUST FORCES	16
8.5	VERTICAL PRESSURES	16
8.6	VAULTS.....	17
8.7	TRENCH BACKFILL	17
8.8	SEISMIC DESIGN	17
8.9	PAVEMENTS	18
8.10	RETAINING STRUCTURES	19
8.11	SITE EARTHWORK.....	20
8.12	SOIL CORROSION	21
9.	CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS.....	23
10.	LIMITATIONS	24
11.	SELECTED REFERENCES.....	26

1. INTRODUCTION

This report provides the results of the geotechnical study conducted for the proposed 230 kV new transmission line which extends from the Sycamore Substation to the Penasquitos Substation. The report has been specifically prepared to provide geotechnical parameters in connection with the foundation design of a total of sixty two (62) proposed tubular steel pole structures and the underground installation of a portion of the new transmission line. The alignment of the proposed project in relation to nearby streets and landmarks is shown on *Figure 1, Vicinity Map*. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the subsurface conditions within the project site and to provide geotechnical recommendations for the design and construction of the proposed steel pole foundations as well as, preliminary recommendations for the appurtenant maintenance pads, access roads, and earth retention structures. Subsurface considerations specific to the underground installation portion of the transmission line have also been addressed by this study. This report summarizes the data collected and presents our findings, conclusions, and geotechnical design recommendations.

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the client and their consultants in the design of the proposed project. Contract requirements set forth by the project plans and specifications will supersede any general observations and all recommendations presented in this report.

2. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Our scope of services for this project included the following tasks:

- Reviewed readily available background data, including in-house geotechnical data, geologic maps, topographic maps, and literature relevant to the subject project.
- Performed site reconnaissance of select pole sites to observe the general surficial site conditions, check for accessibility, and to determine the exploratory boring and seismic refraction line locations.
- Prepared a field exploration plan for submittal to SDG&E's environmental division.
- Coordinated with various environmental professionals/agencies having jurisdiction over the field exploration activities including biologists, archaeologists, and others.
- Performed a field exploration program, including thirteen (13) seismic refraction lines and sixteen (16) exploratory borings, at the various steel pole and underground vault locations (see *Figure Nos. 2 to 23 and Appendices A and B*).
- Performed laboratory testing on selected representative bulk and relatively undisturbed soil and weathered bedrock samples obtained during the field exploration program, to evaluate the geotechnical engineering and where appropriate, the thermal conductivity properties of these materials (see *Appendix D*).

- Performed an assessment of general geotechnical considerations affecting the area and their possible impact on the subject project.
- Engineering evaluation of data by others was collected to develop geotechnical design parameters and recommendations for some of the proposed steel pole foundations and underground line segment.
- Preparation of this report including reference maps and graphics, presenting our findings, conclusions and geotechnical recommendations specifically addressing the following items:
 - Evaluation of general subsurface conditions and description of types, distribution, and engineering characteristics of subsurface materials.
 - Evaluation of the site geology and geotechnical/geologic hazards.
 - Evaluation of project feasibility and suitability of on-site soils/bedrock for foundation support.
 - Recommendations including geotechnical parameters to be used for foundation design analysis.
 - General construction considerations and preliminary recommendations for the steel pole foundations, as well as the appurtenant maintenance pads, access roads, and earth retention structures, respectively.

3. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project site extends from the Sycamore Substation in Poway, CA to the Penasquitos Substation located south of the confluence of Soledad and Carmel Valleys in the coastal region of San Diego, CA. The transmission line is approximately 16.5 miles in total length but is identified by four distinct segments as follows:

Segment A – Replace existing 138 kV wood frame structures with new 230 kV steel poles (8.3 miles, all located in SDG&E's existing right-of-way);

Segment B – Install new 230 kV underground transmission line along Carmel Valley Road (2.8 miles, all located in SDG&E's existing franchise position);

Segment C – Install new 230 kV conductor on existing 230 kV steel structures (2.2 miles, all located in SDG&E's existing right-of-way);

Segment D – Install new 230 kV conductor on existing 230 kV steel lattice towers and relocate two existing 69 kV power lines to new tubular steel poles (3.3 miles, all in SDG&E's existing right-of-way).

The project includes minor modifications of the existing Sycamore Canyon and Penasquitos Substations to allow for connection of the new 230 kV transmission line.

The proposed alignment traverses an overall gently sloping westward trending topographic plain with local moderately variable terrain. Elevations for the project range from a high of approximately 860 feet above mean sea level (MSL) at the easterly beginning (Sycamore Substation) to a low of approximately 310 feet MSL at the western terminus (Penasquitos Substation). Detailed geographic and topographic information for the project alignment is presented on *Figure 1, Vicinity Map*.

4. FIELD EXPLORATION PROGRAM

Given the highly variable nature of the topographical site setting and subsurface conditions, as well as the high number of sites, limited access, environmental considerations and previous related geotechnical studies, only a select number of sites were investigated through the field exploration program. Several methods of investigation were utilized to obtain the necessary design information for this project. All of the sites explored were accessed via existing dirt service roads. All of the investigative field work was performed in previously disturbed areas as required by permit. A summary of the methods of field exploration utilized at or near proposed engineered steel pole foundation locations has been tabulated below followed by a description of each method.

Table 1: Field Exploration Summary

TGE Number	Pole Structure Number	Latitude	Longitude	Approx. Elev. (MSL)	Field Exploration Method
SL-1	P6	32.92300	-117.04410	872.6	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-2	P12	32.93038	-117.07105	792.7	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-3	P16	32.93373	-117.08362	738.9	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-4	P24	32.94567	-117.10336	356.8	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-5	P26	32.95186	-117.10665	552.8	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-6	P30	32.95783	-117.10980	589.2	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-7	P35	32.97158	-117.11728	820.1	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-8	P36	32.97536	-117.12442	834.9	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-9	P45	32.93724	-117.17262	404.9	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-10	P47	32.93404	-117.17849	298.8	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-11 ⁽¹⁾	P50	32.92960	-117.18650	403.0	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-12 ⁽¹⁾	P53	32.92459	-117.19530	352.0	Seismic Refraction Line
SL-13	P57	32.91981	-117.20931	392.4	Seismic Refraction Line
B-1	P21	32.93811	-117.09930	685.0	Air-Percussion Boring
B-2	P24	32.94567	-117.10336	416.7	Rock Coring
B-3	P30	32.95783	-117.10980	589.0	Auger / Air percussion Boring
B-4	P32	32.96065	-117.11142	576.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-5	P36	32.97536	-117.12442	835.7	Rock Coring
B-6	P39	32.98375	-117.12810	765.0	Rock Coring

B-7	P41a	32.98951	-117.13026	724.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-8	VAULT	32.97253	-117.15081	373.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-9	P42	32.96971	-117.16898	353.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-10	P44	32.93860	-117.16914	247.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-11	P45	32.93724	-117.17262	403.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-12	P47	32.93404	-117.17849	288.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-13 ⁽¹⁾	P50	32.92960	-117.18650	403.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-14 ⁽¹⁾	P54	32.92187	-117.20040	290.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-15 ⁽¹⁾	P55	32.91970	-117.20420	270.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring
B-16	P61	32.91954	-117.21730	389.0	Small Dia. Auger Boring

(1) The field explorations at these pole locations are located within the Coastal Zone.

4.1 Seismic Refraction Lines

Seismic refraction surveys were performed at thirteen (13) of the proposed steel pole sites. The approximate locations of the seismic refraction lines are depicted on *Figures 2 to 23, Plot Plans*. The length of the seismic lines ranged from 60 to 120 feet, and provided compression wave velocity profiles up to a depth of about 15 to 35 feet. The compression wave velocity profiles are provided in *Appendix A, Seismic Refraction Line Profiles*.

Seismic refraction investigates the subsurface by generating arrival time and offset distance information to determine the path and velocity of the elastic disturbance in the ground. The disturbance was created by hammer for putting impulsive energy into the ground. Detectors (i.e. geophones), laid out at regular intervals, measured the first arrival of the energy and its' time. The data is plotted in Time versus Distance graphs from which the velocities of the different layers and their depth was calculated. The impulse energy was conducted at evenly spaced intervals throughout the entire length of the lines in order to increase coverage and generally determine whether or not the layering was horizontal, dipping or undulating.

4.2 Borings

The borings were performed using either a Unimog M5 or Diedrich D50 drill rig utilizing 6.25-inch ID diameter hollow-stem augers. Both drill rigs utilized an automatic hammer with 80% hammer efficiency for obtaining soil/formational samples. The borings were extended to a maximum depth of approximately 50 feet below existing grades. Disturbed bulk and relatively undisturbed soil and weathered bedrock samples were obtained for further characterization and laboratory testing. The borings were then backfilled with bentonite / cement mixture and returned to essentially their pre-drilled elevation. The approximate locations of the borings are shown on *Figures 2 to 23, Plot Plans*. The boring logs as well as a brief overview of the boring sample acquisition and logging is presented in *Appendix B, Exploratory Boring Logs*. Rock core photographs are presented in *Appendix C*.

4.3 Geotechnical Information by Others

Previous geotechnical studies (Woodward Clyde, 1992, Geocon, 2012, and Owen Consultants 1990) associated with the design/construction of Sycamore Substation, TL 6961, and Evergreen Nursery has been performed by others within portions of the proposed project alignment (i.e., Segment A and B). The studies included seismic lines, test pits, hollow-stem auger borings, Cone Penetration Testing (CPT's) and associated laboratory testing. TGE has reviewed the referenced reports and the information presented was included, in addition to our own investigation, to provide the appropriate design parameters and recommendations. Previous subsurface explorations used in reference to the proposed pole structures are provided in *Appendix H, Previous Geotechnical Information*.

5. LABORATORY TESTING

Laboratory testing was performed on selected representative bulk and relatively undisturbed soil, formation and bedrock samples obtained from the exploratory borings, to aid in the classification and to evaluate engineering properties of the foundation materials. The following tests were performed:

- In-situ density and moisture content (ASTM D-2216 and ASTM D-2937);
- Particle size analyses and No. 200-wash (ASTM D-422 and ASTM D-1140);
- Direct Shear (ASTM D-3080);
- Thermal resistivity (ASTM D-5334);
- Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Cores (ASTM D-7012); and
- Corrosivity series including sulfate content, chloride content, pH-value, and resistivity (CTM 417, 422, and 532/643).

Testing was performed in general accordance with applicable ASTM standards and California Test Methods. The laboratory test results and a summary of the laboratory testing program are presented in *Appendix D, Laboratory Test Results*.

6. GEOLOGY

6.1 Regional Geology

The proposed project traverses the Coastal Plains section of the Peninsular Ranges physiographic province. This province extends from the tip of Baja California peninsula north to the Transverse Ranges, and is bound by the Colorado Desert to the east. The Coastal Plains sub-province extends from the western edge of the Peninsular Ranges highlands and runs roughly parallel to the coastline. The terrain generally includes rolling hills and dissected mesa-like features. The sub-province is underlain primarily by sedimentary rocks composed of sandstone, shale and conglomerate reflecting the erosion of the mountains to the east. Outcrops of granitic pluton rock and mildly metamorphosed associated country rock are also found within the eastern areas of the Coastal Plain section.

Prior to the mid-Mesozoic, the Peninsular Ranges region was covered by seas where thick marine sedimentary and volcanic sequences were deposited. Later, during the Cretaceous, extensive mountain building occurred during the emplacement of the southern California batholith. Multiple pulses of intrusive activity resulted in compositional variations in the intrusive rock. The present day ranges were faulted and uplifted during the late Tertiary and Quaternary periods which resulted in a series of northwest-oriented mountain ranges separated by similar trending valleys. The dominating orientation of these structures is related to the major fault systems located in the province, including the San Andres, San Jacinto, and Elsinore Fault zones.

6.2 Site Geology

Based on our review of published geologic maps, geotechnical reports and observations during the field investigation, the geology along the proposed transmission line consists of crystalline igneous rocks, metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks, sedimentary rocks, alluvial and colluvial deposits and associated topsoil (see *Figure 24, Regional Geology Map*). Each of the soil types and geologic unit encountered are described below.

6.2.1 Topsoil (Qt)

A thin veneer of topsoil covers the majority of the undisturbed areas within the subject site. The topsoil deposits can be generally characterized as loose, silty sands to stiff clays. Topsoil will require remedial treatment in areas where structural support is planned.

6.2.2 Artificial Fill

The fill generally consisted of silty/clayey sands and sandy clays with varying amounts of gravel. The fill was encountered in the following boring locations and underlain by their respective geologic unit as presented in *Table 2*.

6.2.3 Linda Vista Formation (Tln)

The Linda Vista Formation was encountered within Segment D. The sedimentary formation consists of silty sand with gravel and cobble conglomerate. The cobble generally ranges from 4-inches to 12-inches in diameter. The formation is stained by iron oxides giving it an orange to light reddish brown color. Borings advanced through this unit were performed utilizing the hollow stem auger method.

6.2.4 Pomerado Conglomerate and Stadium Conglomerate (Tp/Tst)

The Pomerado Conglomerate and Stadium Conglomerate were encountered within Segment A. To be consistent with other reports the two units have been described together since their engineering characteristics are similar. These deposits generally consist of dense light brown to orange brown, sandy to clayey, gravel and cobble conglomerate with interbedded silty sands. Borings advanced through this unit were performed utilizing the air-percussion method.

6.2.5 Mission Valley Formation (Tmv)

The Mission Valley Formation underlies portions of Segment A and B. The formation typically consists of dense to very dense, light brown to very light gray fine to medium grained sandstone with interbedded siltstone and claystone.

The Mission Valley Formation often exhibits highly cemented zones, which may result in excavation difficulty during site improvement or foundation construction. Moderate to heavy ripping and possible coring should be expected if these zones are encountered during excavation. Rock excavation methods and tooling may be required during foundation construction. Generation of oversized materials requiring special handling and possible exportation should be expected.

6.2.6 Friars Formation/Del Mar Formation (Tf/Td)

Friars/Del Mar Formation was encountered throughout Segment D. To be consistent with other reports the two units have been described together as they are undifferentiated in the field or by their engineering characteristics.

The formations consist of dense sandstones to hard claystone and siltstone. Borings advanced through this unit were performed utilizing the hollow stem auger method. However, several cemented layers and /or concretionary zones were encountered in proximal investigations. Moderate to heavy ripping and possible coring should be expected if these zones are encountered during excavation. Rock excavation methods and tooling may be required during foundation construction. Generation of oversized materials requiring special handling and possible exportation should be expected.

6.2.7 Scripps Formation (Tsc)

The Scripps Formation was encountered within Segment D. The sedimentary formation generally consists of interbedded, sandy siltstone and fine grained sandstone with occasional thin claystone beds. The formation encountered appeared light brown to buff in color. Borings advanced through this unit were performed utilizing the hollow stem auger method.

6.2.8 Granitic Rocks (Kd)

Granitic rock units of diorite, granodiorite and gabbro have been identified in Segment A. The rock material that will be encountered during foundation construction will have variable weathering ranging from completely weathered decomposed granite to fresh extremely strong, hard rock. The hard rock will be difficult to excavate. Moderate to heavy ripping and possible coring should be expected during excavation of this unit. Rock excavation methods and tooling may be required during foundation construction. Generation of oversized materials requiring special handling and possible exportation should be expected. Borings advanced through this unit were performed utilizing the rotary wash coring method.

6.2.9 Santiago Peak Volcanics (Jsp)

The Santiago Peak Volcanics consisting of metavolcanic and metasedimentary rock was encountered within Segment A and may be encountered in the eastern portion of Segment B.

This unit typically consists of mildly metamorphosed volcanic, sedimentary and granitic rocks. Although they are different in composition and genesis, the bearing, stability and excavation characteristics of this formation should be similar to those of the granitic unit described herein. Therefore, moderate to heavy ripping and possible coring should be expected during excavation of this unit. Rock excavation methods and tooling may be required during foundation construction. Generation of oversized materials requiring special handling and possible exportation should be expected. Borings advanced through this unit were performed utilizing the rotary wash coring method.

Table 2 below indicates the represented pole numbers with the description of geologic unit contacts along the transmission line.

Table 2: Geologic Units

Pole Numbers	Geologic Unit (Abbreviation)
P30, P31 P41, P42, P55, V1, V10	Artificial Fill
P50, P51, P57, P60, V5, V6	Tln
P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10, P11, P12, P13, P15, P17, P18, P19, P20, P21, P22, P27, P35, P45, P46, P48, P49, V9	Tp / Tst
P1, P14, P16, P28, P29, P30, P31, P32, P34, P41, P41a, P42, V1, V4, V7, V8, V10	Tmv
P23	Tf / Td
P43, P44, P47, P52, P53, P54, P55, P56, P58, P59, P61	Tsc
P36, P39, V3	Kd
P24, P25, P26, P33, P37, P38, P40, V2	Jsp

7. GEOTECHNICAL/GEOLOGIC CONSIDERATIONS

Various geotechnical and geologic considerations were developed for each of the affected steel pole sites investigated based on our site reconnaissance, information from our field exploration program, laboratory

testing, and engineering evaluation/analyses. A summary of the geotechnical conditions which may affect the design and construction of the project are provided in *Table 3: Geotechnical Considerations*.

Table 3: Geotechnical Considerations

Groundwater	Slope Instability	Liquefaction	Rockfall / Landslide	Erosion	Expansive Soil
P30, P31 (42 ft.) P41, P41a (35 ft.) P42 (21 ft.)	Low Potential	Not Anticipated	Not Anticipated	Low Potential	Not Anticipated

7.1 Faulting

Based on review of the USGS fault map, no known active faults with the potential for surface fault rupture are known to exist beneath the project alignment. Accordingly, the potential for surface rupture at the site due to faulting is considered very low during the design life of the proposed structures.

The nearest potentially active fault is the Rose Canyon Fault. The Rose Canyon is associated with the Newport-Inglewood fault system, a northwest trending right-lateral fault that extends south from the Los Angeles Basin to the northern coastline of Baja California. The off-shore extension of the mapped line is approximately 4.5 miles west of the Penasquitos Substation. The Rose Canyon Fault is considered capable of generating an earthquake of $M_w = 6.7$ resulting in strong ground shaking.

7.2 Seismicity / Ground Shaking

Although the site could be subjected to strong ground shaking in the event of an earthquake, this hazard is common in Southern California and the effects of ground shaking can be mitigated if the structures are designed and constructed in conformance with current building codes and engineering practices (see *Section 8.8, Seismic Design*).

7.3 Groundwater

Groundwater was encountered in Boring B-3, B-7 and B-9. The estimated depth to groundwater (see *Table 3*) is based on information obtained from the borings. It should be noted that groundwater conditions may vary due to seasonal precipitations, irrigation, and other factors.

7.4 Slope Instability

Certain pole sites are located or adjacent to steeply sloping terrain. However, these pole sites are founded on formations that are not known to have gross slope instability in its natural state. Therefore, the potential for a slope failure is considered low.

It should be noted that all slopes (natural, cut, fill or otherwise) are subject to downhill “creep” to some degree, as well as possible surficial deterioration and erosion due to normal weathering. This general observation is made in order to emphasize the importance of slope maintenance, and is not intended to suggest a particularly unusual or compelling adverse condition.

7.5 Slope Erosion

Certain pole sites are located or adjacent to sloping terrain. However, these pole sites are founded on medium dense to very dense formations that have low potential for excessive erosion. Although minor erosion due to normal weathering are anticipated to occur on top soils, it should be noted that SDG&E require a minimum of 2-foot soil discount to be incorporated into the pole foundation design.

7.6 Liquefaction and Seismically-induced Settlement

Liquefaction of soils can be caused by ground shaking during earthquakes. Research and historical data indicate that loose, relatively clean granular soils are susceptible to liquefaction and dynamic settlement, whereas the stability of the majority of clayey silts, silty clays and clays is not adversely affected by ground shaking. Liquefaction is generally known to occur in saturated cohesionless soils at depths shallower than approximately 50 feet. Dynamic settlement due to earthquake shaking can occur in both dry and saturated sands.

The project alignment is underlain by either very dense rock or very dense/hard formation. Liquefaction is not anticipated within the poles founded within the rock and formational sites due to the very dense nature of the rock/formation and the lack of a groundwater table. Therefore, the potential for liquefaction and the associated ground deformation occurring beneath the structural site areas is considered nil.

7.7 Rockfall / Landslide

Review of regional geology maps and literature did not reveal the existence of rockfall, landslides or landslide activity within the alignment or at specific pole locations.

7.8 Expansive Soil

It is anticipated that the proposed vault structures located at both ends of Segment B will be underlain by clayey sand to sandy clay fill. Based on the results of the sieve analyses and Atterberg Limits, the Expansion Index of the on-site surficial materials within the upper 10-feet is anticipated to be in the “Very Low” to “Low” range.

8. DESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of the field exploration, data review of previous geotechnical information, and engineering analyses, it is TGE’s opinion that the proposed project is feasible from a geotechnical standpoint, provided that the recommendations in this report are incorporated into the design plans and implemented during construction.

The following sections provide geotechnical design recommendations for the proposed steel pole structures, underground conduits, and vaults, as well as preliminary parameters for maintenance pad and access road earthwork and retention structures.

8.1 Deep Foundation Design

Design parameters for drilled piers are presented below for the proposed steel pole structures requiring engineered foundations.

Drilled Pier Parameters (Vertical Analysis)

Table 4 below summarizes the engineering properties to be used by SDG&E to design any drilled pier foundations for the purposes of vertical analyses. These properties are estimates based on the field exploration program, visual observations, laboratory testing, engineering evaluation and analyses, empirical correlations, technical research, and our professional judgment.

Table 4: Drilled Pier Parameters ^(1, 2)

Drilled Pier Design Parameter	Material 1 ⁽³⁾	Material 2 ⁽⁴⁾	Material 3 ⁽⁵⁾	Material 4 ⁽⁶⁾	Material 5 ⁽⁷⁾
Total Unit Weight, γ (pcf)	120	125	130	140	150
Apparent Cohesion (psf)	100	100	300	1,000	2,000
Internal Friction Angle ($^{\circ}$)	28	32	36	42	45
Allowable Skin Friction (psf) ⁽⁸⁾	500	800	1,500	10,000	15,000
End Bearing Capacity (psf)	2,000	3,000	5,000	10,000	15,000

- (1) The drilled pier foundations for any of the structures constructed over exposed soil outside a substation should neglect the upper 2 feet (i.e., “soil discount”) for surficial erosion considerations;
- (2) The drilled pier foundations for any of the structures constructed over engineered fill associated with a substation pad do not require any “soil discount” for surficial erosion considerations;
- (3) Soil, loose to medium dense;
- (4) Soil, medium dense to very dense;
- (5) Bedrock/Rock, completely to highly weathered;
- (6) Rock, moderately weathered;
- (7) Rock, slightly weathered;
- (8) For the uplift design condition these values should be reduced by 30%; however, the unfactored pier weight may be added to the resistance;

MFAD Parameters (Lateral Analysis)

Tables 5 and 6 below summarize the engineering properties and subsurface material profiles for each of the proposed steel pole locations and may be utilized in the Moment Foundation Analysis and Design (MFAD) computer program used by SDG&E for pier foundation design. These properties and profiles are estimates which were derived based on the field exploration program, visual observations, laboratory testing, engineering evaluation and analyses, empirical correlations, technical research, and our professional judgment. It should be noted that the estimated parameters are, in part, based on empirical correlations developed by Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI; see Section 11, Selected References which contains technical information that correlates the lateral subgrade moduli to blow count N-values for different soil

types and soft rock) and are considered to be conservative and do not reflect the actual in-situ strengths since pressure meter testing was not performed as a part of this project. **TGE has also assumed that there will not be significant grade change from the existing elevations. If the improvements involve cut-fill grading operations, TGE should be contacted for further evaluation and provision of relevant amended site specific parameters.**

Table 5: MFAD Design Parameters 1

MFAD Design Parameter	Material 1 ⁽¹⁾	Material 2 ⁽²⁾	Material 3 ⁽³⁾	Material 4 ⁽⁴⁾	Material 5 ⁽⁵⁾
Total Unit Weight, γ (pcf)	120	125	130	140	150
Apparent Cohesion (psf)	100	100	300	1,000	2,000
Internal Friction Angle ($^{\circ}$)	28	32	36	42	45
Deformation Modulus ⁽⁶⁾ (E_{pmt}) (ksi)	2.0	6.0	10.0	20.0	250.0
Strength Reduction Factor ⁽⁷⁾	1.0	1.0	0.98	1.0	1.0
Passive Pressure Multiplier ⁽⁸⁾	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.0

- (1) Soil, loose to medium dense;
- (2) Soil, medium dense to very dense;
- (3) Bedrock/Rock, completely to highly weathered;
- (4) Rock, moderately weathered;
- (5) Rock, slightly weathered;
- (6) Deformation modulus representing pressure meter test;
- (7) The parameters provided for the Strength Reduction Factor are for use in MFAD version 4.0;
- (8) Passive pressure multiplier is a factor representing increased lateral capacity from material arching.

A generalized subsurface profile was developed for all of the proposed steel pole locations, which generally utilized 5 material types ranging from soil to rock. The recommended subsurface profiles at all of the proposed steel pole locations are presented in *Table 6* below.

Table 6: MFAD Design Parameters 2

Steel Pole Site	Subsurface Exploration	Layer Depth Range (feet; below existing grades)				
		Material 1	Material 2	Material 3	Material 4	Material 5
P1	WC ⁽¹⁾	0-5	5-25	25+	-	-
P2	WC ⁽¹⁾	0-50	-	50+	-	-
P3	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-5	5+	-	-
P4	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	2-5	5+	-	-
P5	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-10	10+	-	-
P6	SL-1 ⁽³⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P7	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-20	20+	-	-
P8	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-20	20+	-	-
P9	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	-	0+	-	-
P10	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	-	0+	-	-
P11	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	-	0+	-	-
P12	SL-2 ⁽³⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P13	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-5	5+	-	-
P14	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	2-5	5+	-	-
P15	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	2+	-	-

P16	SL-3 ⁽³⁾	0-5	-	5-20	20+	-
P17	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	2+	-	-
P18	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	2+	-	-
P19	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	2+	-	-
P20	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	2+	-	-
P21	B-1 ⁽⁴⁾	-	0-5	5+	-	-
P22	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	-	0+	-	-
P23	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-55	55+	-	-
P24	B-2 ⁽⁴⁾ , SL-4 ⁽³⁾	-	-	0-5	5-10	10+
P25	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	-	5-10	10+
P26	SL-5 ⁽³⁾	-	0-5	5-8	8-15	15+
P27	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-3	-	3+	-	-
P28	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	2-5	5+	-	-
P29	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	2-15	15+	-	-
P30	B-3 ⁽⁴⁾ , SL-6 ⁽³⁾	-	0-15	15-25	25+	-
P31	Geo ⁽²⁾	-	0-15	15-25	25+	-
P32	B-4 ⁽⁴⁾	0-5	5-10	10-30	30+	-
P33	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-3	-	3+	-	-
P34	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-3	-	3+	-	-
P35	SL-7 ⁽³⁾	0-5	5-10	10-20	20+	-
P36	B-5 ⁽⁴⁾	-	-	0-15	15-20	20+
P37	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-8	-	8-20	-	20+
P38	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-3	-	3-10	10+	-
P39	B-6 ⁽⁴⁾	-	0-5	5-25	-	25+
P40	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-2	-	2-18	-	18+
P41	Geo ⁽²⁾	0-12	-	12+	-	-
P41a	B-7 ⁽⁴⁾	0-20	-	20+	-	-
P42	B-9 ⁽⁴⁾	0-5	-	5+	-	-
P43	B-10 ⁽⁵⁾	-	0-10	10+	-	-
P44	B-10 ⁽⁴⁾	-	0-10	10+	-	-
P45	B-11 ⁽⁴⁾ , SL-9 ⁽³⁾	-	0-10	10+	-	-
P46	B-12 ⁽⁵⁾ , SL-10 ⁽⁵⁾	-	0-5	5+	-	-
P47	B-12 ⁽⁴⁾ , SL-10 ⁽³⁾	-	0-5	5+	-	-
P48	B-13 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P49	B-13 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P50	B-13 ⁽⁴⁾ , SL-11 ⁽³⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P51	B-13 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P52	B-14 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P53	SL-12 ⁽³⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P54	B-14 ⁽⁴⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P55	B-15 ⁽⁴⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P56	B-15 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P57	SL-13 ⁽³⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P58	B-16 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P59	B-16 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-

P60	B-16 ⁽⁵⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-
P61	B-16 ⁽⁴⁾	0-5	5-10	10+	-	-

- (1) The layer depth range of these steel pole locations was evaluated based on the data obtained from Woodward - Clyde (1992). Plan and cross section details are provided in *Appendix H*.
- (2) The layer depth range of these steel pole locations was evaluated based on the data obtained from Geocon (2012). Geotechnical Boring and seismic line information excerpts are provided in *Appendix H*.
- (3) The layer depth range of these steel pole locations was evaluated based on the data obtained from Seismic Refraction lines performed as part of this investigation (see *Appendix A*).
- (4) The layer depth range of these steel pole locations was evaluated based on the data obtained from Borings performed as part of this investigation (see *Appendix B*).
- (5) The layer depth range of these steel pole locations was evaluated based on the data obtained from nearby borings and seismic lines performed as part of this investigation (see *Appendix A & B*).

Some of the material values above are based on data obtained during seismic refraction surveys. The seismic refraction methodology requires that subsurface velocities increase with depth. A layer having a velocity lower than that of the layer above will not be detectable by the seismic refraction method and, therefore, could lead to errors in the depth calculations of subsequent layers. In addition, lateral variations in velocity, such as those caused by core stones/outcrops, can also result in the misinterpretation of the subsurface conditions. The generally accepted value for depth accuracy for any particular contact and P-wave velocity value is 20%.

Micropiles

Micropile foundations may be used as an alternative to drilled pier foundations. Micropiles will be designed by a micropile specialty contractor and/or structural engineer based on the specific design requirements and our recommended soil parameters. An experienced contractor specializing in pier and/or micropile construction and familiar with the regional geologic conditions should be selected for the project. The micropile specialty contractor is responsible for furnishing of all designs, materials, products, accessories, tools, equipment, services, transportation, labor and supervision, and manufacturing techniques required for design, installation and testing of micropiles and pile top attachments for the project.

The micropile contractors should also be aware that due to the permeable nature of overburden soils and formation, grout overrun beyond the theoretical quantity of drilled holes should be expected where uncased.

The contractor should prepare and submit a full-length installation record for each micropile installed. Pile load tests including verification load tests and proof load tests should be performed in accordance with the standard procedures of *Micropile Design and Construction Guidelines* (FHWA, June 2000) and *SDG&E Specification For Design And Installation Of Micropile Foundations For Transmission Steel Poles* (SDG&E, 2014). Grout testing should also be performed as a part of QA/QC procedures.

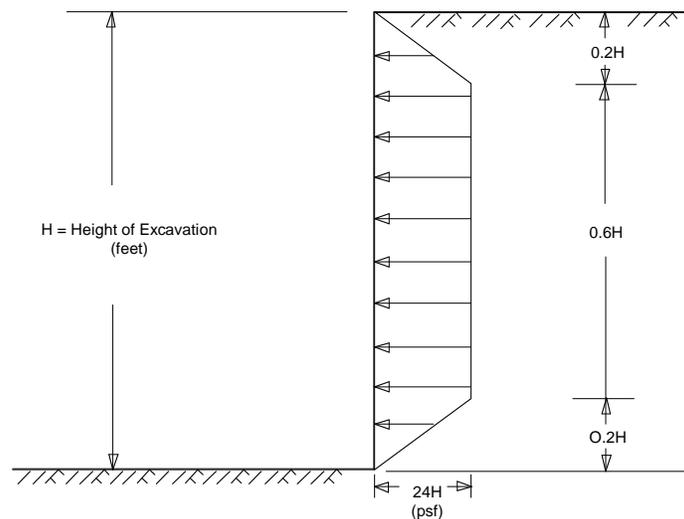
8.2 Temporary Excavations

Excavation of the on-site soils may be achieved with conventional heavy-duty grading equipment within the fill/formational materials. Temporary, shallow excavations with vertical side slopes

less than 4 feet high will generally be stable, although there is a potential for localized sloughing. Vertical excavations greater than 4 feet high should not be attempted without proper shoring to prevent local instabilities. Shoring may be accomplished with hydraulic shores and trench plates, and/or trench boxes, soldier piles and lagging. The actual method of a shoring system should be provided and designed by a contractor experienced in installing temporary shoring under similar soil conditions. If soldier piles and lagging are to be used, we should be contacted for additional recommendations.

All trench excavations should be shored in accordance with CalOSHA regulations. For your planning purposes, the fill/alluvial and formational materials may be considered a Type C and Type A soil, respectively, as defined the current CalOSHA soil classification.

Braced excavations should be designed to resist a trapezoidal distribution of lateral earth pressure. The recommended pressure distribution, for the case where the grade is level behind the shoring, is illustrated in the following diagram with the maximum pressure equal to $24H$ in psf, where H is the height of the excavation in feet.



Any surcharge (live, including traffic, or dead load) located within a 1(H): 1 (V) plane drawn upward from the base of the shored excavation should be added to the lateral earth pressures. The lateral load contribution of a uniform surcharge load located across the 1(H): 1(V) zone behind the excavation walls may be calculated by using *Figure 25, Lateral Surcharge Loads*. Lateral load contributions of surcharges can be provided once the load configurations and layouts are known. As a minimum, a 2-foot equivalent soil surcharge is recommended to account for nominal construction loads.

Stockpiled (excavated) materials should be placed no closer to the edge of a trench excavation than a distance defined by a line drawn upward from the bottom of the trench at an inclination of 1(H): 1(V), but no closer than 10 feet. All trench excavations should be made in accordance with CalOSHA requirements.

8.3 Temporary Construction Dewatering

Groundwater was encountered at a depth of about 35 feet and 22 feet below the existing surface in Boring B-7 and B-9, respectively. These borings are within the underground portion of the project. The depths to groundwater are deeper than the proposed construction activities; however, temporary dewatering may be required to allow construction.

If necessary, dewatering may be achieved by means of excavating a series of shallow trenches directed by gradient (i.e., gravity) to sumps with pumps at either end of proposed reinforced concrete pipe. In any case, the actual means and method of dewatering should be established by a contractor with local experience. It is important to note that temporary dewatering, if necessary, will require a permit and plan that complies with SDG&E Environmental and RWQCB requirements and regulations.

8.4 Thrust Forces

If thrust blocks are used, the blocks may be designed using a passive resistance equal to an equivalent fluid pressure of 300 pounds per cubic foot (pcf).

8.5 Vertical Pressures

Loads exerted on the pipes should not exceed the manufacturer's recommendations. TGE has provided the following tables as estimates of the vertical pressures. If more specific pressures are needed at spot locations, TGE may be contacted for more in-depth analysis.

Table 7: Design Vertical Pressures (soil) ⁽¹⁾

Depth of Cover (feet)	D (psf)
0-5	650
6-10	1,300

(1) Dead load vertical pressure from soil prism considering load coefficients for cohesionless backfill.

Table 8: Design Vertical Pressures (Dynamic Loads) ⁽¹⁾

Depth of Cover (feet)	D (psf)
2	3,200
4	1,150
6	600
8	360
10	240

(1) Dead load vertical pressure equivalent based on a dynamic load from a truck with a contact pressure of 100 psi.

8.6 Vaults

It is our understanding that the project includes proposed vaults which are precast and will not require shallow spread foundations. The vaults should be supported entirely on competent fill or competent native material. The bottom of excavation should be smooth, uniform, and free from rocks, vegetation and other foreign matter (Note: as per Section 3.1.6 of the SDG&E TE-0107).

8.7 Trench Backfill

Following completion of the underground conduit installation, backfilling will be required. Backfill should follow the procedures for trench backfill as indicated in the SDG&E TE-0107. These procedures are summarized below:

Materials used for encasement of conduits (i.e., Sand-Cement Slurry, Fluidized Thermal Backfill, or Encasement Concrete) should meet the requirements as specified in Section 4.0 of the SDG&E TE-0107.

The portion of the excavation above the encasement and below 12-inches of the final grade shall be backfilled using lean concrete (Note: per Section 4.2.1 of the SDG&E TE-0107). The upper 12-inches below final grade shall be backfilled using materials and methods meeting the requirements of the applicable government agencies or landowners (Note: in the absence of such requirements, native and/or import materials can be used for backfill if approved by SDG&E).

All subsurface utility trench backfill should be mechanically compacted. Water jetting should not be used for compaction. All backfill should be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction based on the latest version of the ASTM D1557 procedure. The upper 12 inches of subgrade soils underlying the pavement section should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. In the event that SDG&E requires Fluidized Thermal Backfill, please refer to the requirements of Section 4.3 in SDG&E TE-0107.

8.8 Seismic Design

Studies and calculations performed by SDG&E conclude that forces resulting from seismic loading are less than forces generated by wind and broken conductor loading on pole structures. Therefore, seismic ground motion does not need to be considered for design of SDG&E transmission structures.

However, seismic loads may need to be considered for the 10 proposed vaults. Seismic design parameters for each vault sites were developed as per guidelines outlined in the 2013 CBC, Volume 2, Chapter 16 (Note: 2012 International Building Code). These seismic parameters are provided in *Appendix G* and summary of their respective S_{DS} and S_{D1} are shown in *Table 9* below.

Table 9: Seismic Design Parameters (Vaults)

Vault No.	Site Class	S _{DS} (g)	S _{D1} (g)
V1	D	0.700	0.406
V2	C	0.638	0.348
V3	C	0.638	0.348
V4	C	0.638	0.348
V5	C	0.639	0.349
V6	C	0.640	0.349
V7	C	0.641	0.349
V8	C	0.642	0.350
V9	C	0.646	0.352
V10	C	0.649	0.354

8.9 Pavements

The proposed underground alignment is within the existing driveway and street right-of-way. Replacement of driveway and street surface improvements should match existing flexible asphalt concrete, rigid concrete pavement section and concrete curb/gutter and sidewalk.

The upper foot of subgrade soils should be compacted to at least 95% relative compaction based on ASTM D1557. The aggregate base should conform to the Crushed Aggregate Base per Greenbook requirements, Section 200-2.2. The base course should be compacted to a minimum dry density of 95% of the materials maximum density as determined by the ASTM D1557 test procedure. Field and lab testing should be used to check compaction, aggregate gradation, and compacted thickness.

The asphalt concrete pavement should be compacted to 95% of the unit weight as tested in accordance with the Hveem procedure. The maximum lift thickness should be 2.0 inches. The asphalt concrete material shall conform to Type III, Class C2 or C3, 2001 edition of the Greenbook Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction. An approved mix design should be submitted 30 days prior to placement. The mix design should include proportions of materials, maximum density and required lay-down temperature range. Field and lab testing should be used to verify oil content, aggregate gradation, compaction, compacted thickness, and lay-down temperature.

8.10 Retaining Structures

It is anticipated that Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) retaining walls will be utilized at various locations in the project alignment to accommodate maintenance pads. These locations are listed below:

- P2, P5, P15, P24, P25, P26, P46, P47, P52 and P58

The following sections are preliminary designs recommendations and parameters for the earth retention MSE structures.

8.10.1 Lateral Earth Pressure

Retaining walls should be designed to resist a triangular distribution of lateral earth pressure plus surcharges from any adjacent loads. The recommended lateral earth pressures for retaining walls free to rotate, with level, 1.5:1 (H:V), and 2:1 (H:V) slope backfills, are 40, 55 and 50 pounds per cubic foot (equivalent fluid pressure), respectively. For restrained walls, at-rest lateral equivalent fluid pressures of 60, 75, and 70 pounds per cubic foot may be used. Simple surface surcharge pressures and point loads should be added to the active pressure contribution from the backfill. The geotechnical engineer should check the lateral magnitude and distribution resulting from surcharge loads.

The recommended earth pressure is calculated assuming that a drainage system will be installed behind the retaining walls, so that external water pressure will not develop.

8.10.2 Seismic Lateral Earth Pressure

In addition to the above-mentioned lateral earth pressures, walls more than 6 feet in height should be designed to support a seismic active pressure. The recommended seismic active pressure distribution on the retaining walls is an inverted triangular with the maximum pressure equal to 24H pounds per square foot for free to rotate and 36H pounds per square foot for restrained where H is the differential wall height in feet.

8.10.3 Drainage

Retaining walls should be properly drained. Adequate backfill drainage is essential to provide a free-drained backfill condition and to limit hydrostatic buildup behind walls.

Retaining walls should be appropriately waterproofed. Drainage behind the retaining walls may be provided with a geosynthetic drainage composite such as TerraDrain, MiraDrain, or equivalent, attached to the outside perimeter of the wall. The drain should be placed continuously along the back of the wall and connected to a 4-inch-diameter perforated pipe. The pipe should be sloped at least 2% and surrounded by 3 cubic feet per foot of ¾-inch crushed rock wrapped in suitable non-woven filter fabric (Mirafi 140N or equivalent) or Caltrans Class 2 permeable granular filter materials without filter fabric. The crushed rock should meet the requirements defined in Section 200-1.2 of the latest edition of the Standard Specification for Public Works Construction (Greenbook). These drains should be connected to an adequate discharge system.

8.10.4 Backfill

Any retaining wall backfill material should be non-expansive (E.I. of 20 or less) and free draining. Based on expansion index testing, a majority of the on-site materials are not suitable for use as backfill. Import of select fill meeting the expansion index requirement may be required. Wall backfill should be moisture conditioned to about 1 to 3 percent above optimum moisture content, and compacted in 8-inch lifts to at least 90 percent relative compaction (ASTM D1557).

It should be noted that the sections above are only preliminary design recommendations in consideration for the retaining wall design. Upon completion of the retaining wall design, TGE should be contacted for additional evaluation specifically for each site location including (1) global stability, (2) suitability of on-site soils as backfill, and (3) earthwork recommendations, such as, over-excavation and stabilization measures.

8.11 Site Earthwork

The following section is provided in connection with the grading of access roads and pole maintenance pads.

Clearing and Grubbing

Prior to grading, the project area should be cleared of all rubble, trash, debris, etc. Any buried organic debris or other unsuitable contaminated material encountered during subsequent excavation and grading work should also be removed.

Excavations for removal of any existing footings, utility lines, tanks, and any other subterranean structures should be processed and backfilled in the following manner:

1. Clear the excavation bottom and sidecuts of all loose and/or disturbed material.
2. Prior to placing backfill, the excavation bottom should be moisture conditioned to within 2 percent of the optimum moisture content and compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 laboratory test standard.
3. Backfill should be placed, moisture conditioned (i.e., watered and/or aerated as required and thoroughly mixed to a uniform, near optimum moisture content), and compacted by mechanical means in approximate 6-inch lifts. The degree of compaction obtained should be at least 90 or 95 percent of the ASTM D-1557 laboratory test standard, as applicable.

It is also critical that any surficial subgrade materials disturbed during initial demolition and clearing work be removed and/or recompacted in the course of subsequent site preparation earthwork operations.

Site Grading

In order to create uniform subgrade support conditions for the maintenance pads and access roads, the following earthwork operations are recommended.

- Prior to placing fills, the exposed soils shall be scarified a minimum of 8 inches, moisture conditioned to within 2 percent of optimum moisture content, and recompacted to a minimum of 90 percent relative compaction per ASTM D1557.
- Fill soils shall consist of low expansive import/on-site soils with an EI of 50 or less and maximum rock size of 6 inches (Note: surface of pads shall not contain rocks greater than 3-inches in maximum dimension). All fills shall be compacted to a minimum 90 percent relative compaction (Note: ASTM D1557). In addition to the relative compaction requirements, all fills shall be compacted to a firm unyielding condition.
- If materials at the bottom of receiving subgrades and/or any excavations are disturbed during construction activities, these should be removed and recompacted to a minimum 90 percent relative compaction, based on ASTM D-1557.
- Where grading is planned within sloping terrain, suitable keyways and benching should be established by the engineer prior to fill placement. The final slope face shall be densified by over-building with compacted fill and trimming back to shape with appropriate equipment.
- Import soils if required, should be sampled, tested, and approved by TGE prior to arrival on site. Imported and on-site soils shall consist of clean soils with low expansion (EI of 50 or less), free from vegetation, debris, or rocks larger than 6 inches maximum dimension.

TGE understands that fill and cut slopes will be constructed as part of the grading for the maintenance pads and access roads. Slopes constructed at a gradient of 2:1 (horizontal to vertical) are considered to be stable if constructed in accordance with the recommendations in this section. TGE should be contacted to perform a gross slope stability analysis if slopes steeper than a 2:1 are planned.

8.12 Soil Corrosion

The corrosion potential of the on-site materials to steel and buried concrete was evaluated. Laboratory testing was performed on representative samples of the existing surficial materials to evaluate pH, minimum resistivity, and chloride and soluble sulfate content. Laboratory test procedures are discussed in *Appendix D*. General recommendations to address the corrosion potential of the on-site materials are provided below. If additional recommendations are desired, it is recommended that a corrosion specialist be consulted. The results of the tests are summarized in *Table 10* below.

Table 10: Corrosion Test Data

Boring No.	Structure No.	Depth (feet)	pH	Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Sulfate Content (ppm)
B-1	P21	1-4	6.3	2371	30	13
B-2	P24	0-2	7.0	4828	30	12
B-3	P30	1-4	10.0	1096	26	6
B-4	P32	1-4	8.3	786	35	62
B-5	P36	1-4	7.6	1357	58	6
B-6	P39	0-3	6.9	1405	47	16
B-7	CP-1	0-3	8.7	905	45	110
B-8	Vault	0-2	9.4	1128	29	67
B-9	P42	1-4	7.2	718	35	3
B-10	P44	0-3	6.1	386	413	74
B-11	P45	0-3	6.5	621	38	12
B-12	P47	0-3	8.3	285	240	220
B-13	P50	1-4	6.2	2205	52	18
B-14	P54	1-4	8.3	1024	368	80
B-15	P55	1-4	7.7	377	49	4
B-16	P61	1-4	5.6	646	173	25

8.12.1 Reinforced Concrete

Laboratory tests indicate that the potential of sulfate attack on concrete in contact with the soils is “Negligible”, with the exception of P47 where the potential is “Moderate” based on 2010 California Building Code Table 19-A-4. Location P47 is considered to be the worst case for the poles within the project alignment. It is recommended that Type II cement to be used for all proposed steel pole sites. It is further recommended that at least a 4.0-inch thick concrete cover be maintained over the reinforcing steel where possible for concrete in contact with the soil for non-wet holes and increase to 6.0-inches for wet holes.

The results of chloride content testing at the near-surface soil indicate the potential of chloride attack on concrete structures is low. Reinforcing steel in concrete structures and pipes in contact with soil are not considered to be susceptible to chloride attack; however, TGE recommends that the level of protection should anticipate a chloride content of 200 ppm. The pH-value range of 5.6 to 10.0 is marginally near-neutral and may warrant corrosion consideration. Location P30 and P61 represent the worst case scenarios. If considered necessary, possible methods of protection that could be used include increased

concrete cover, low water-cement ratio, corrosion inhibitor admixture, silica fume admixture, waterproof coating on the concrete exterior.

8.12.2 Metallic

Laboratory tests indicate that the soils generally have very low electrical resistivity, which presents a high potential for corrosion to buried ferrous metals. Therefore, metallic elements should be reviewed by a Corrosion Engineer for the proposed steel pole structures.

9. CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

Drilled Piers

1. The drilled pier foundation excavation should be observed by the engineer during excavation to verify that they extend to the recommended pier tip elevations or deeper.
2. Groundwater is anticipated within numerous pole locations as specified in *Table 3* of this report. In addition, periodic ground water seepage zones may occur along geologic contacts.
3. Shaft excavation within alluvial materials may require temporary casing.
4. At the pole locations where the drilled pier foundations are to be constructed, the contractor should anticipate variable drilling conditions within the bedrock materials. The contractor should also anticipate the need for soft and hard rock drilling techniques to extend the drilled piers to the specified tip elevations. The amount of drilling difficulty experienced by the contractor will vary with the methods used.

Access Roads / Maintenance Pads

1. Seismic refraction surveys were conducted along the proposed project alignment to evaluate the underlying subsurface material conditions. Based on this information the pole sites are underlain by soil to very hard rock. In general, seismic wave velocities can be correlated to material density and/or rock hardness. The relationship between rippability and seismic velocity is empirical and assumes a homogeneous mass. Localized areas of differing composition, texture, and/or structure may affect both the measured data and the actual rippability of the mass. The seismic P-wave velocity ranges presented in *Table 11* are based on TGE's experience with similar materials. The rippability of the mass can be classified on a scale of "Easy" to "Blasting Generally Required", as presented here in *Table 11* below. The rippability classifications are also dependent on the excavation equipment used and the skill of the equipment operator. Caterpillar D-9 Dozer ripping with a single shank. The rippability values and classifications are considered approximate and that rock characteristics, such as depth, orientation and fracturing, have an effect in determining the rock rippability.

Table 11: Rippability Classification

Seismic P-wave Velocity	Rippability	Soil/Rock Description
0 to 2,000 ft/sec	Easy	Soil, loose to medium dense
2,000 to 3,000 ft/sec	Moderate	Soil, medium dense
3,000 to 4,000 ft/sec	Difficult, Possible Local Blasting	Soil, dense to very dense Rock, very weak to weak
4,000 to 8,000 ft/sec	Very Difficult, Probable Local to General Blasting	Rock, medium strong to strong
Greater than 8,000 ft/sec	Blasting Generally Required	Rock, very strong

Table 11 above may be used as a basis for preliminary evaluations of excavatability when utilizing the Seismic Refraction Survey Data (see Appendix A).

10. LIMITATIONS

The recommendations and opinions expressed in this report are based on TGE’s review of background documents and on information developed during this investigation. It should be noted that this study did not evaluate the possible presence of hazardous materials on any portion of the site. More detailed limitations of the geotechnical engineering report are presented in the ASFE’s information bulletin in Appendix I.

Due to the limited nature of our field explorations, conditions not observed and described in this report may be present on the site. Uncertainties relative to subsurface conditions can be reduced through additional subsurface exploration. Additional subsurface evaluation and laboratory testing can be performed upon request. It should be understood that conditions different from those anticipated in this report may be encountered during pole/tower pier foundation drilling operations.

Site conditions, including ground-water level, can change with time as a result of natural processes or the activities of man at the subject site or at nearby sites. Changes to the applicable laws, regulations, codes, and standards of practice may occur as a result of government action or the broadening of knowledge. The findings of this report may, therefore, be invalidated over time, in part or in whole, by changes over which TGE has no control.

This document is intended to be used only in its entirety. No portion of the document, by itself, is designed to completely represent any aspect of the project described herein. TGE should be contacted if the reader requires additional information or has questions regarding the content, interpretations presented, or completeness of this document.

TGE has endeavored to perform this study using the degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised under similar circumstances by reputable geotechnical professionals with experience in this area in similar soil/rock conditions. No other warranty, either expressed or implied, is made as to the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report.

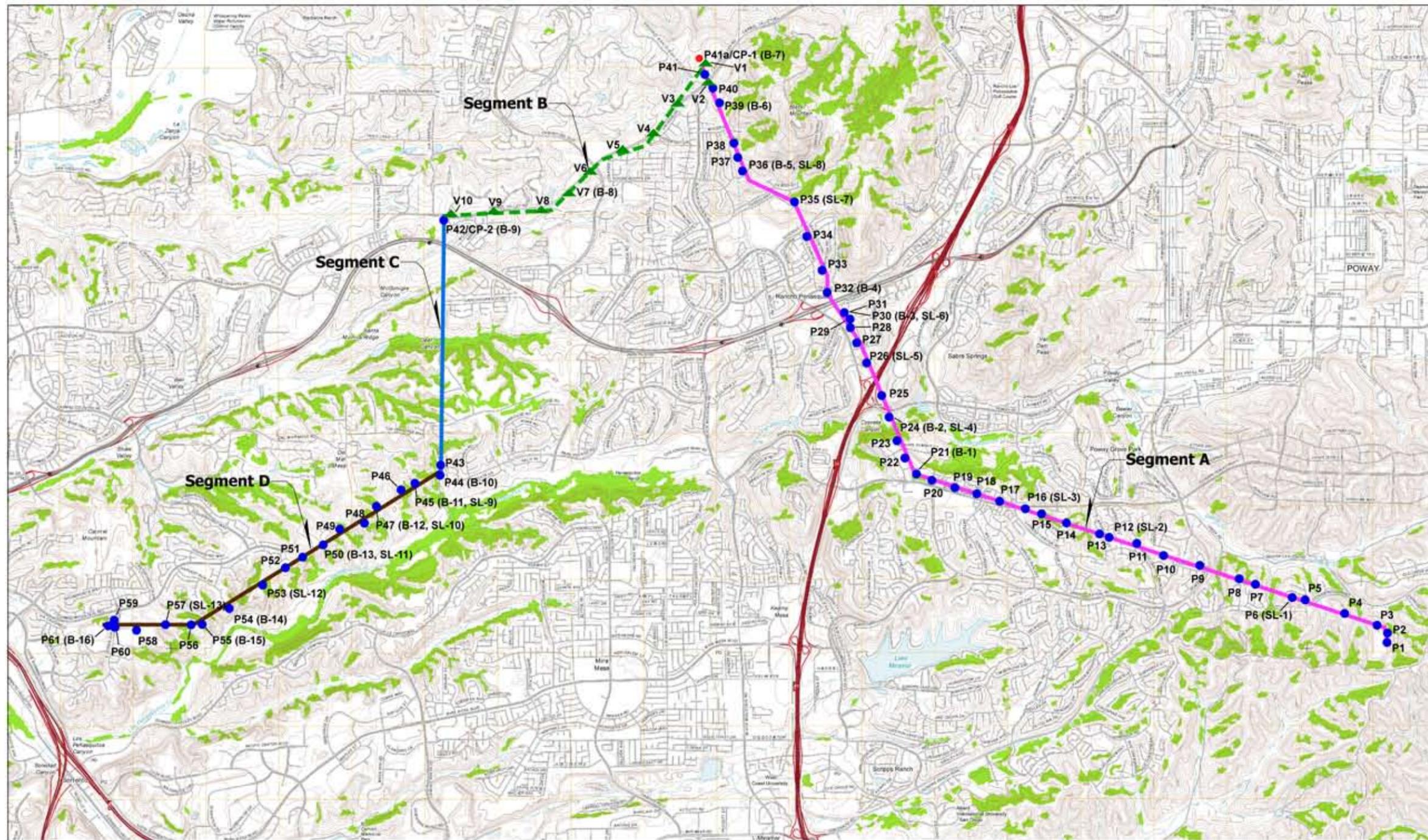
11. SELECTED REFERENCES

1. ASTM, 2001, Soil and Rock: American Society for Testing and Materials: vol. 4.08 for ASTM test methods D-420 to D-4914; and vol. 4.09 for ASTM test methods D-4943 to highest number;
2. ASTM, 2001, Geotechnical Engineering Standards: American Society for Testing and Materials: and ASTM test method D-7012;
3. California Building Code, 2013;
4. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, 1977, Fault Evaluation Report FER-57, December 1, 1977;
5. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, 1997, Guidelines for Evaluation and Mitigation of Seismic Hazards in California: Special Publication 117;
6. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, 1998, Maps of Known Active Fault Near-Source Zones in California and Adjacent Portions of Nevada: International Conference of Building Officials, dated February ,Scale 1" = 4 km;
7. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, 2000, Recommended criteria for delineating seismic hazard zones in California, Special Publication 118;
8. California Geological Survey (CGS). 2007. Seismic Hazard Zonation Program, accessed at www.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/shzp, April, 2009;
9. Civiltech Software, LiquefyPro, Version 5.8, 2007-3, Liquefaction and Settlement Analysis Software Manual;
10. City of San Diego Geologic Hazards and Fault Maps Grid Title 36, 38, 39, 40, 43 and 44, 2008;
11. Day, Robert, 2002, Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering Handbook;
12. DMG, 1996, "Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Assessment for the State of California" Open File Report 96-08;
13. EPRI, 1982, Laterally Loaded Drilled Pier Research, Volume 1:Design Methodology, EPRI EL-2197;
14. Geocon Inc., July 2, 2012, SDG&E TL13804 Pole Foundations, M.S.A. 6160015454, San Diego County, California;
15. Geocon Inc., September 12, 2012, SDG&E TL6961 Pole Foundations, M.S.A. 6160015454, San Diego County, California;
16. Geocon Inc., January 21, 2013, Addendum Design Parameters for Additional Pole Location Z249782 Through Z249787, Z611162 and Z612448, SDG&E TL6961, M.S.A. 6160015454, San Diego, California;
17. Geotechnics Incorporated, November 20, 1997, Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Black Mountain Ranch Assessment District, Carmel Valley Road and Black Mountain Road, San Diego, California, Project No. 0358-001-01;
18. Hart, E. W., 1999, "Fault-Rupture Hazard Zones in California, Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act with Index to Earthquake Fault Zone Maps," California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42;
19. Hunt, Roy E., 1986, Geotechnical Engineering Analysis and Evaluation;

20. International Building Code, 2012;
21. International Conference of Building Officials, 1997, Uniform Building Code: Volume 2;
22. Jennings, C.W., 1994, Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas with Locations and Ages of Recent Volcanic Eruptions: California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology Geologic Data Map No. 6, scale 1:750,000;
23. Kennedy Bulletin 200;
24. Lee, L.J., 1977, Potential foundation problems associated with earthquakes in San Diego, in Abbott, P.L., and Victoria, J.K., eds., Geologic Hazards in San Diego, Earthquakes, Landslides, and Floods: San Diego Society of Natural History John Porter Dexter Memorial Publication;
25. Macnab, A., 2002, Earth Retention Systems Handbook;
26. Norris, R.M. and Webb, R.W. 1990. Geology of California, Second Edition;
27. Owen Consultants, November 30, 1989, Geotechnical Evaluation for Environmental Impact Report Evergreen Nursery, 70 Acre Site North of Black Mountain Road, San Diego, California, Project No. 730.4.1;
28. Petersen, M. D. and Wesnousky, S.G., 1994. Fault slip rates and earthquake histories for active faults in southern California. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 84, No. 5, pp. 1608-1649;
29. State of California Special Studies Zone, La Jolla Quadrangle, Official Map, 1991;
30. URS Corporation, January 5, 2005, Update Geotechnical Report, Sycamore Canyon Substation, San Diego, California;
31. Woodward-Clyde-Sherard & Associates, February 24, 1964, Soil Investigation for the Proposed Los Penasquitos Unit No. 3, San Diego, California.



FIGURES



References: USGS 2012 Topographic Map (Poway, CA and Del Mar, CA - 7.5 minute Quadrangle)



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

- Proposed 230 kV Standard Pole
- ▲ Proposed 230 kV Underground Vaults
- Proposed Cable Pole
- (SL-13) Seismic line location
- (B-16) Boring location

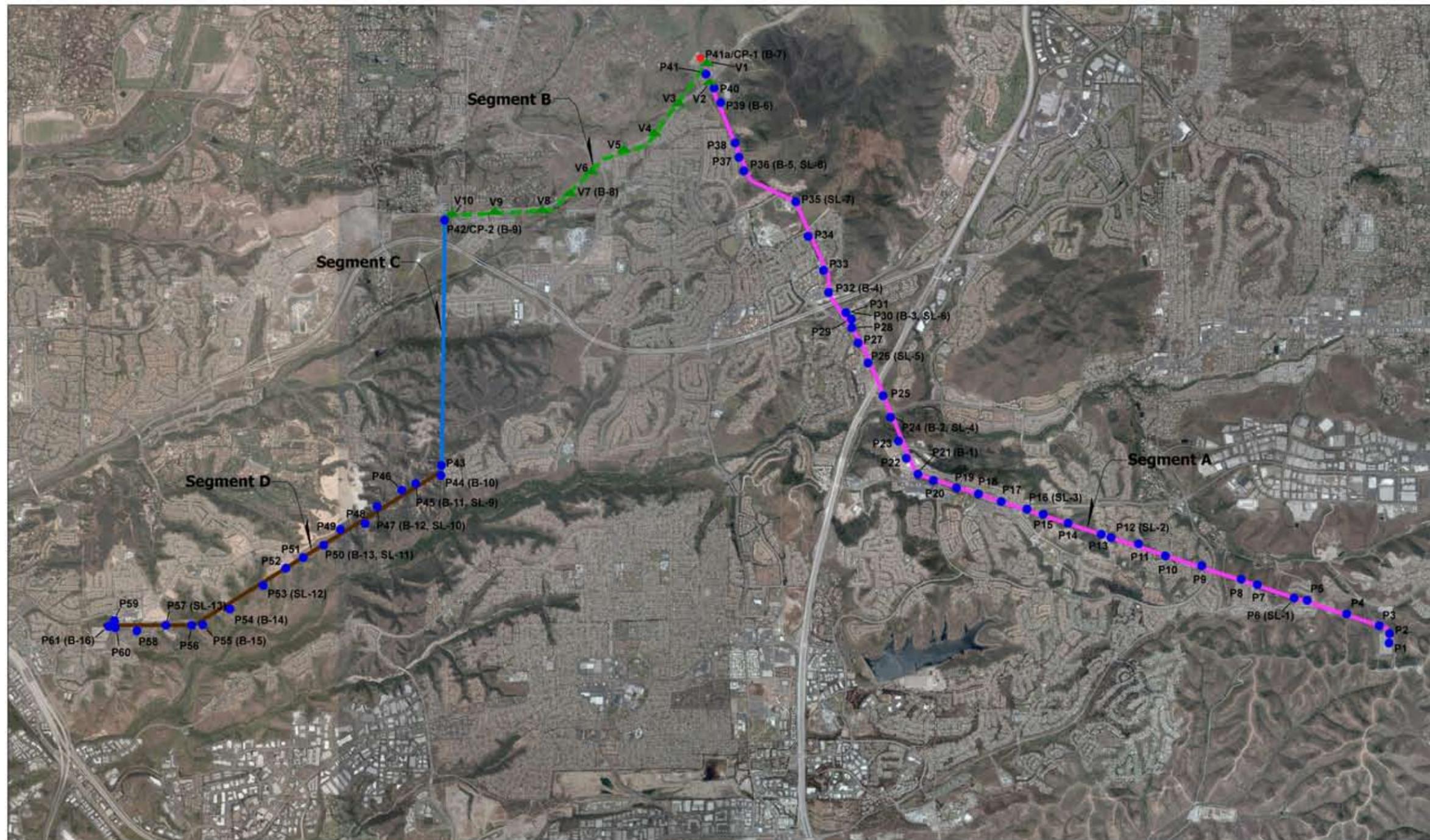
- Segment A - (8.3 miles) Replacement of existing wood H-frames with new 230 kV steel poles
- - - Segment B - (2.8 miles) New underground 230 kV line in existing franchise position (Carmel Valley Road)
- Segment C - (2.2 miles) New 230 kV conductor on existing steel lattice towers
- Segment D - (3.3 miles) Replacement of existing wood H-frames with new 69 kV steel poles

Vicinity Map

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 1



References: USGS 2012 Topographic Map (Poway, CA and Del Mar, CA - 7.5 minute Quadrangle)



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

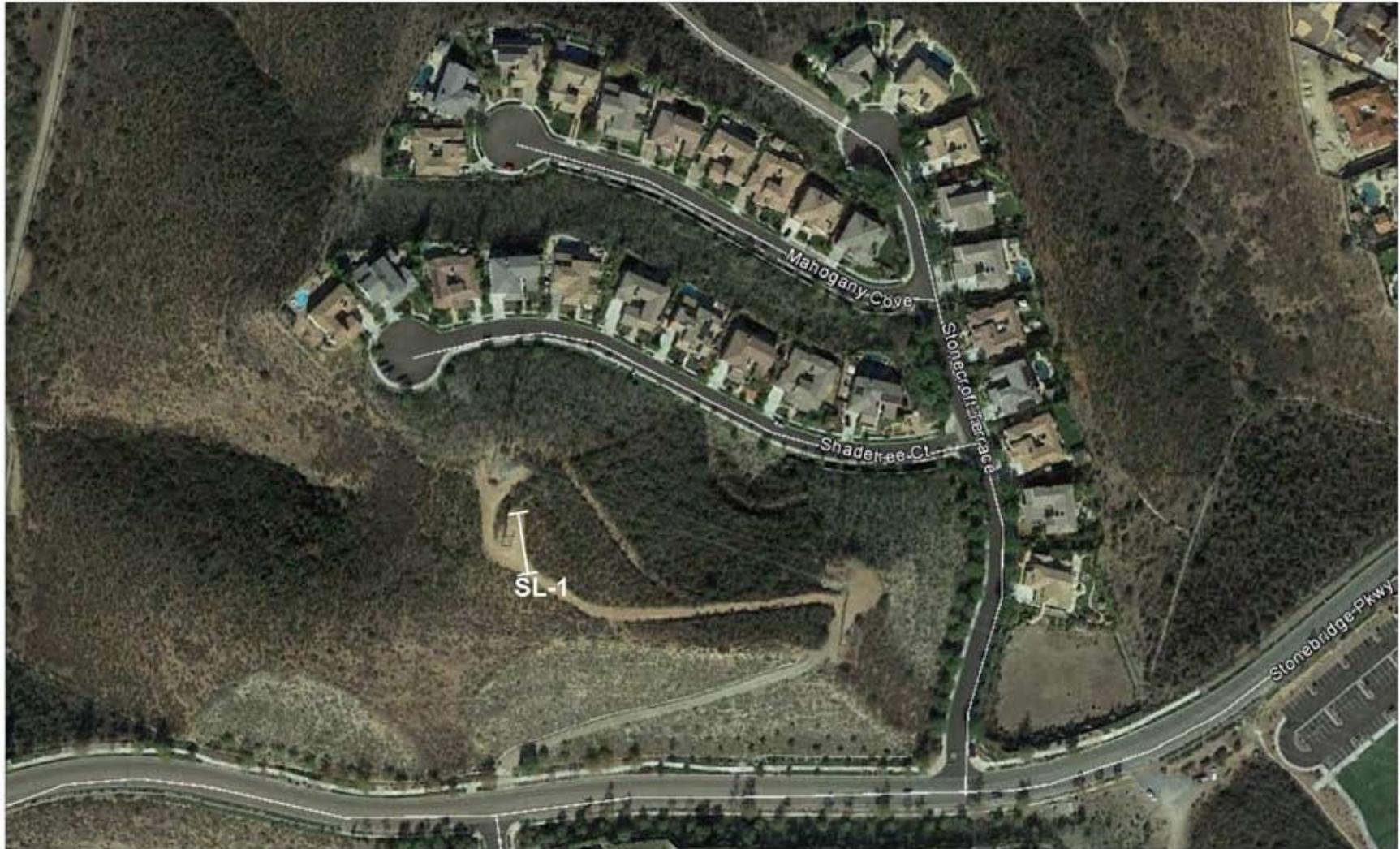
- Proposed 230 kV Standard Pole
- ▲ Proposed 230 kV Underground Vaults
- Proposed Cable Pole
- (SL-13) Seismic line location
- (B-16) Boring location
- Segment A - (8.3 miles) Replacement of existing wood H-frames with new 230 kV steel poles
- - - Segment B - (2.8 miles) New underground 230 kV line in existing franchise position (Carmel Valley Road)
- Segment C - (2.2 miles) New 230 kV conductor on existing steel lattice towers
- Segment D - (3.3 miles) Replacement of existing wood H-frames with new 69 kV steel poles

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 2



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

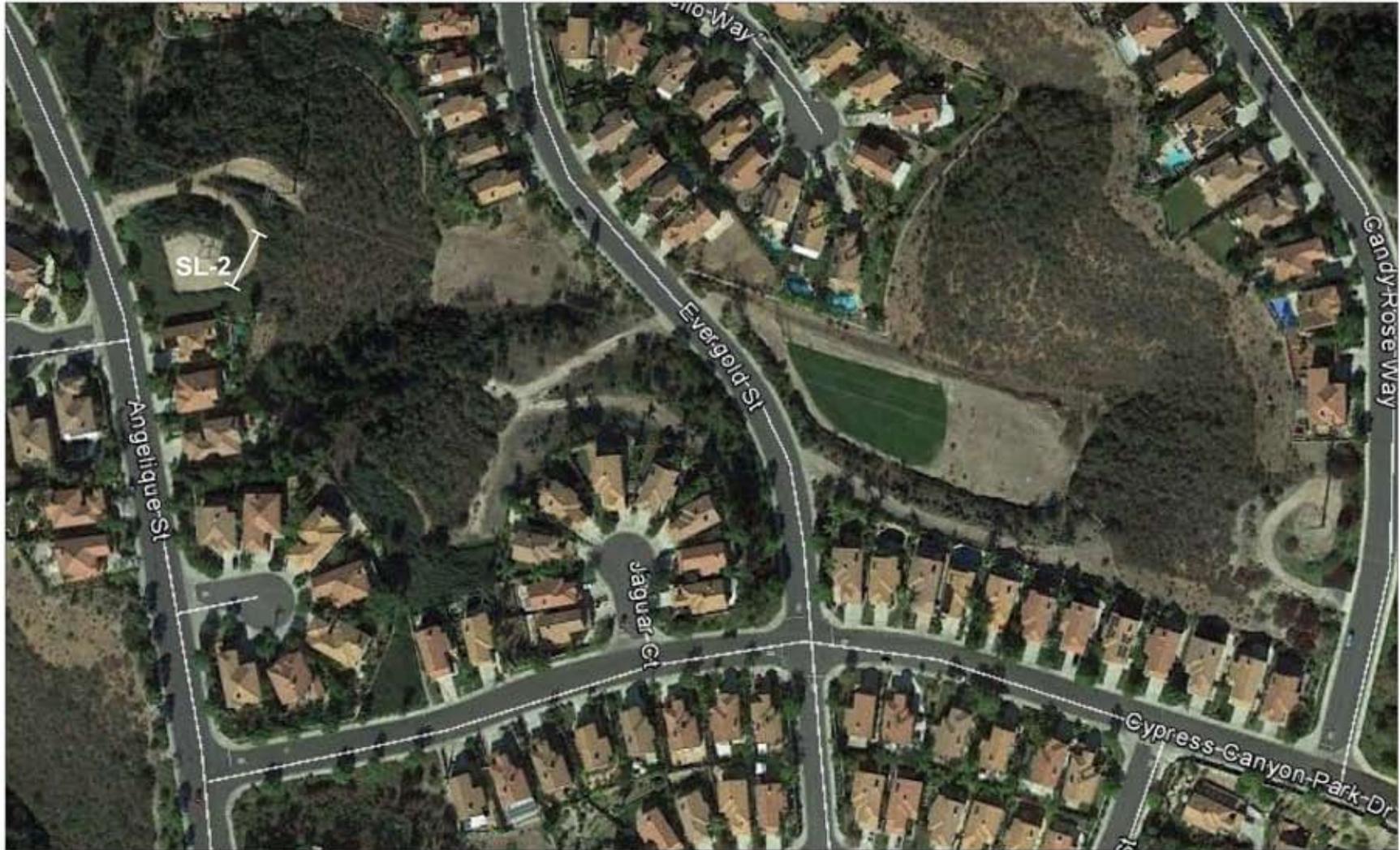
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 3



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

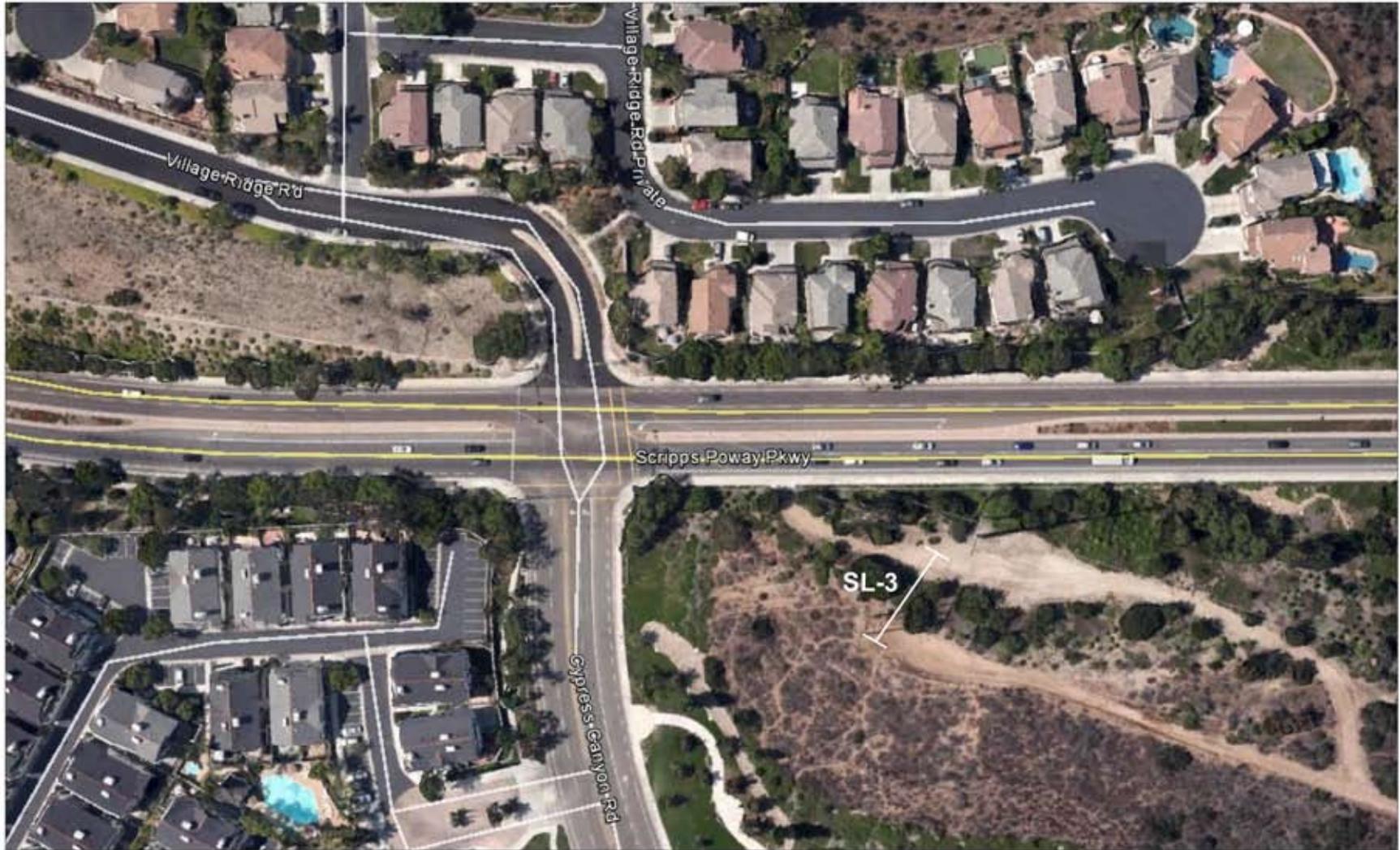
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 4



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

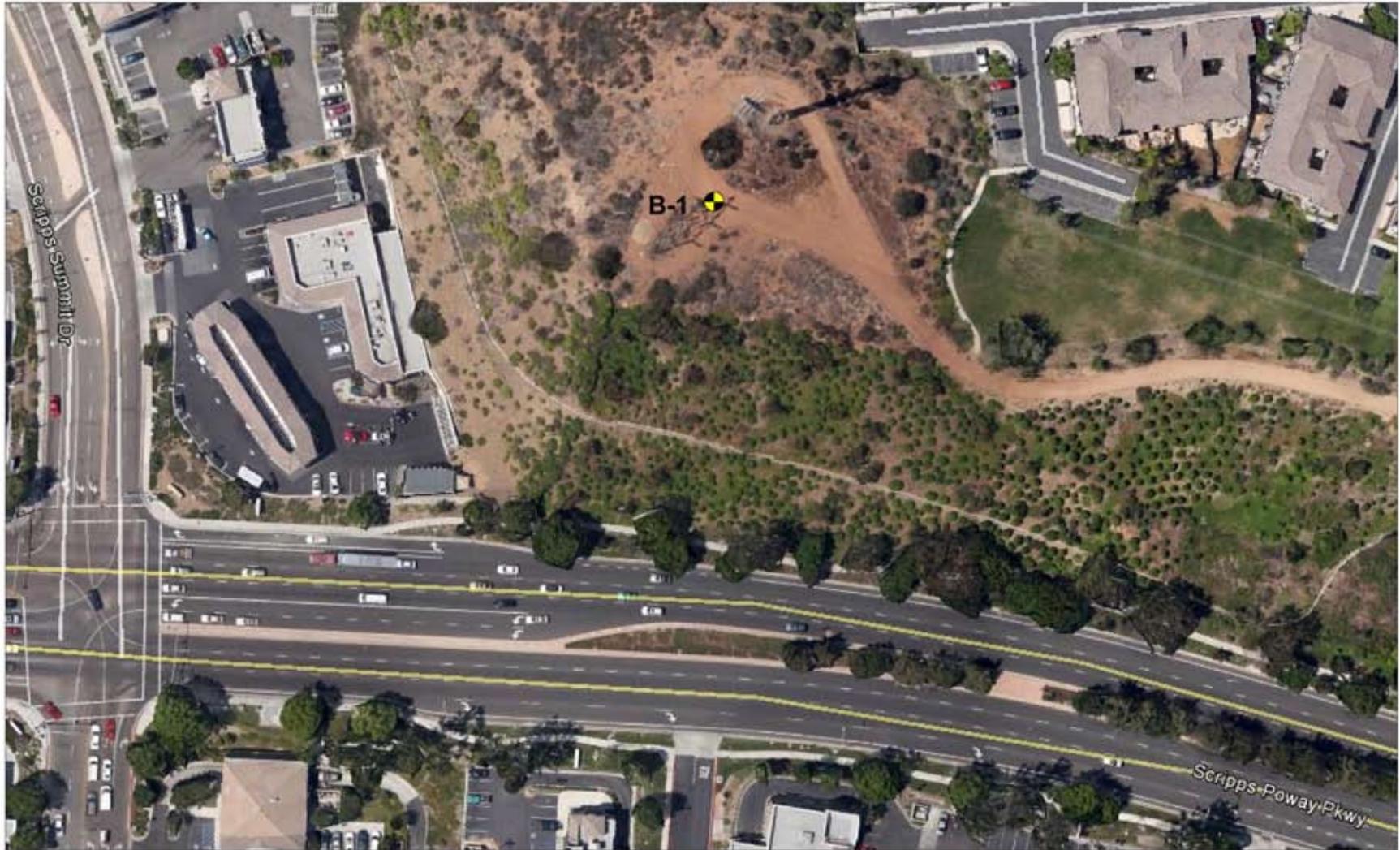
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 5



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

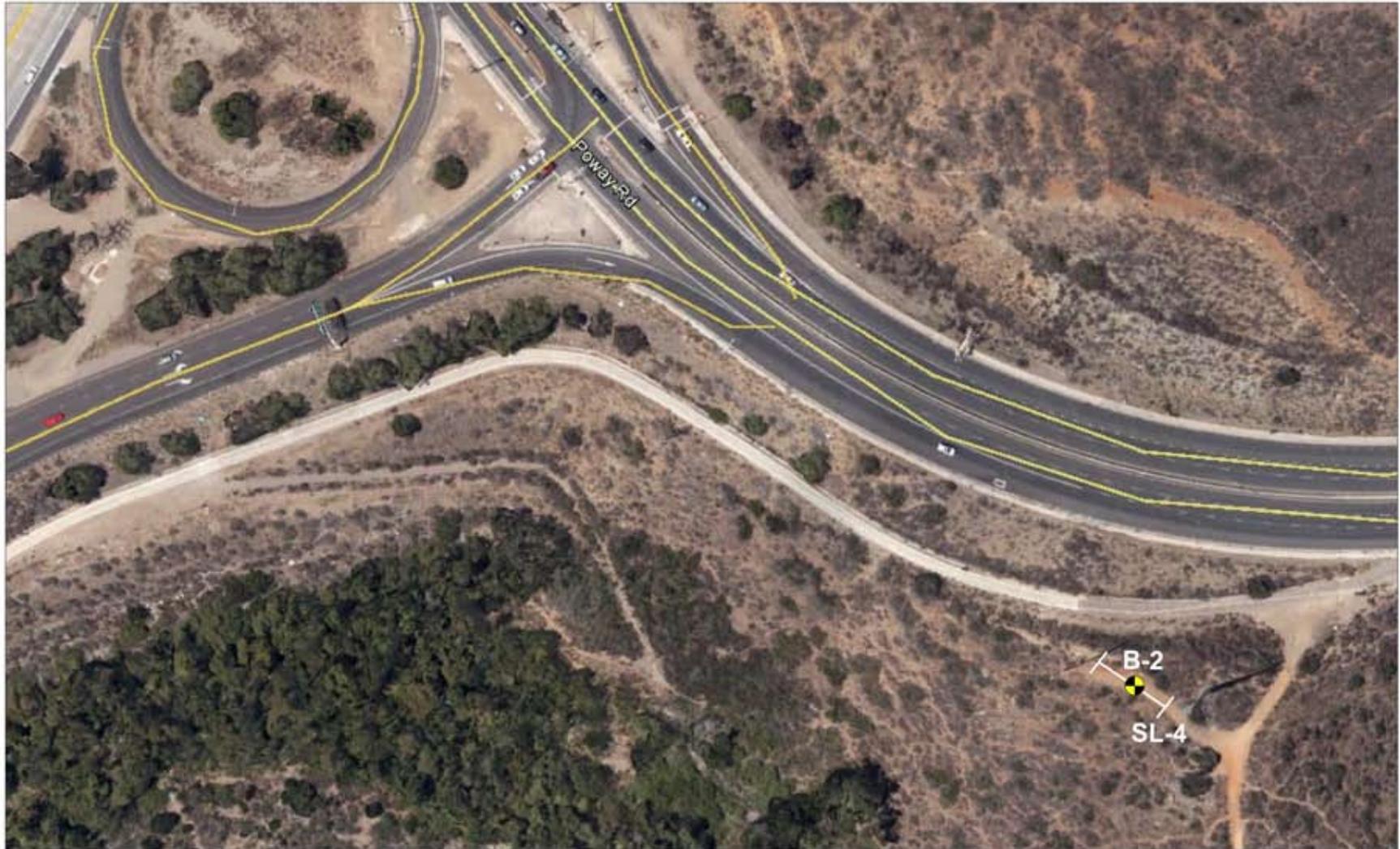
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 6



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 7



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 8



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

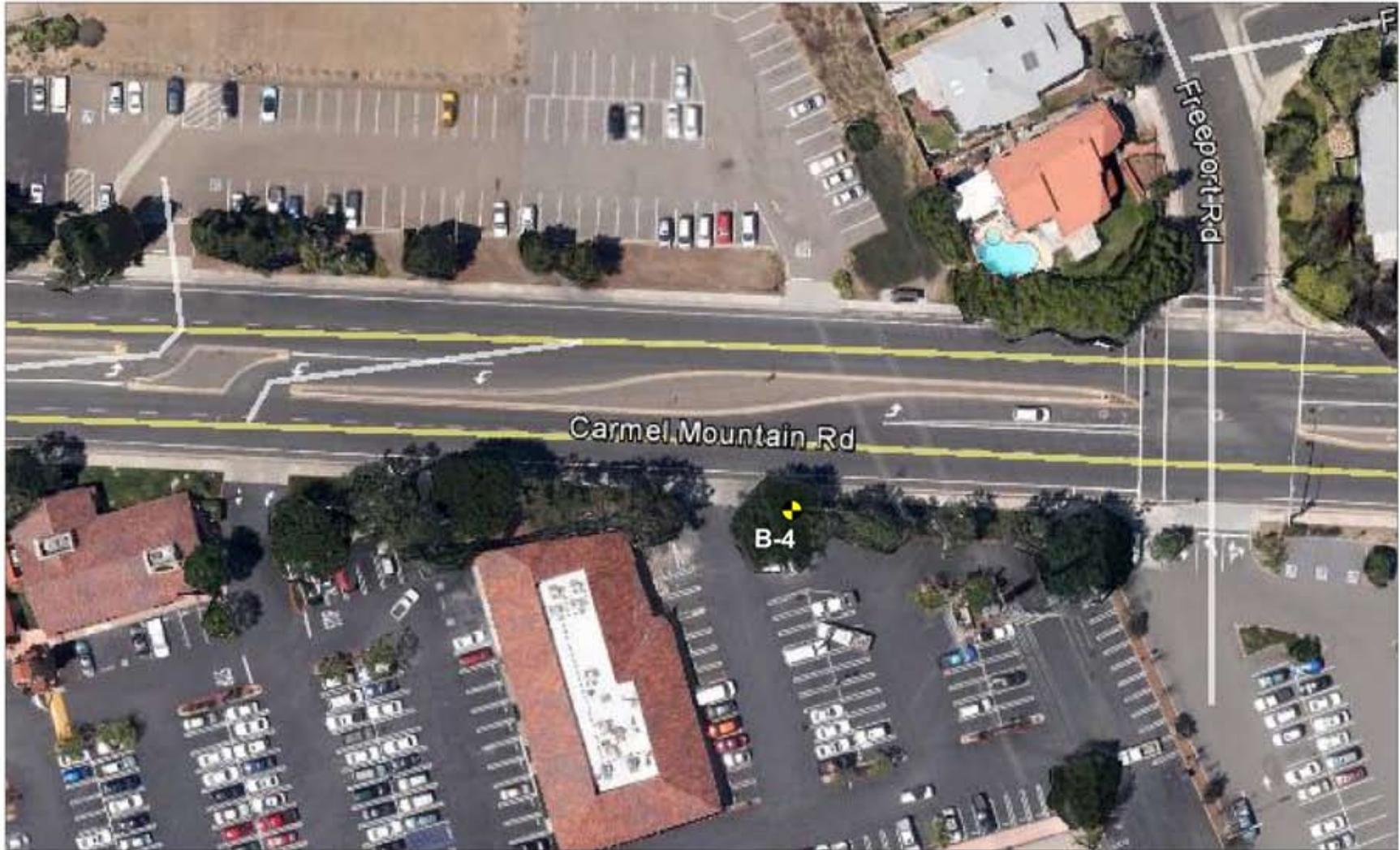
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 9



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 10



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 11



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

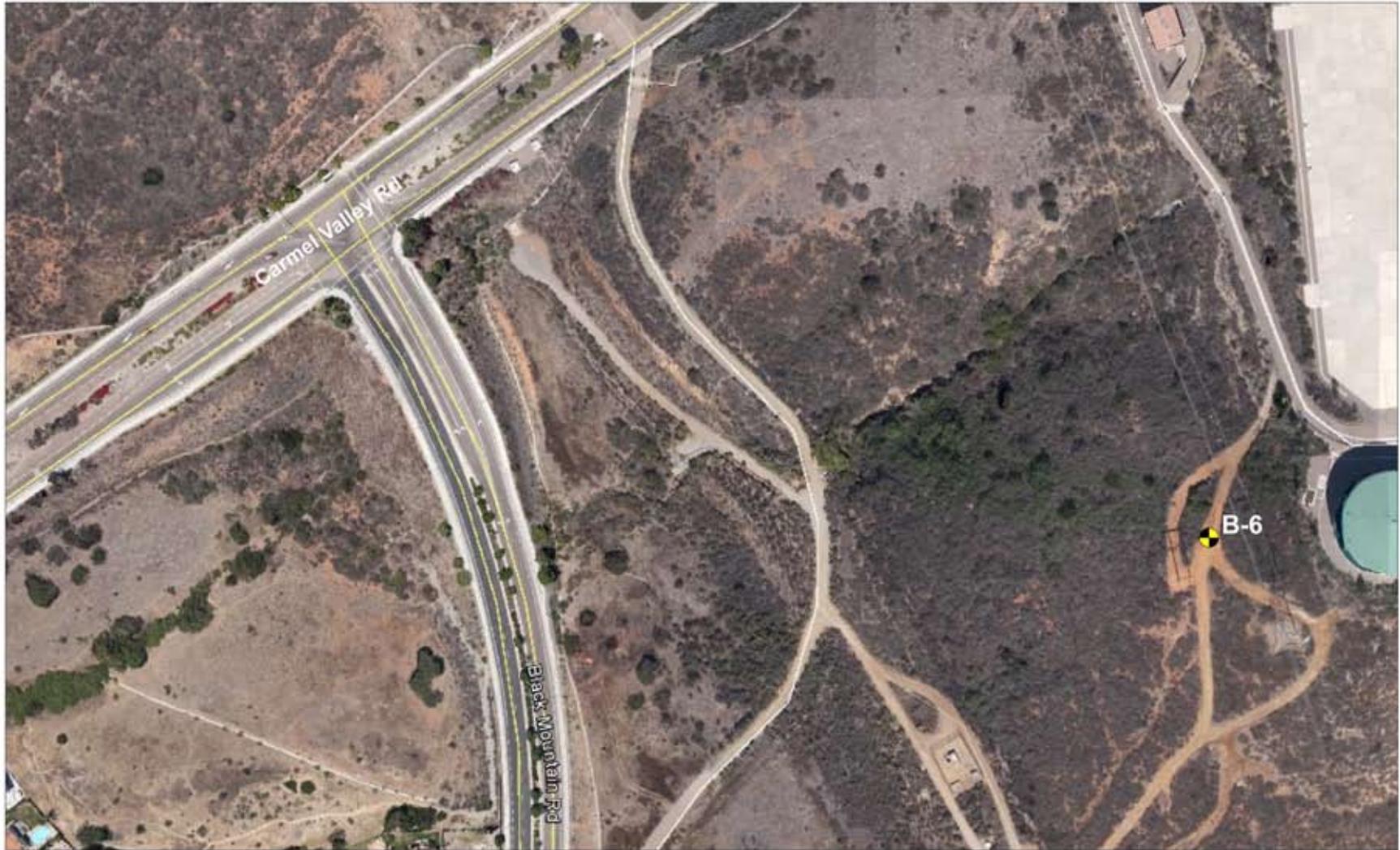
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 12



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

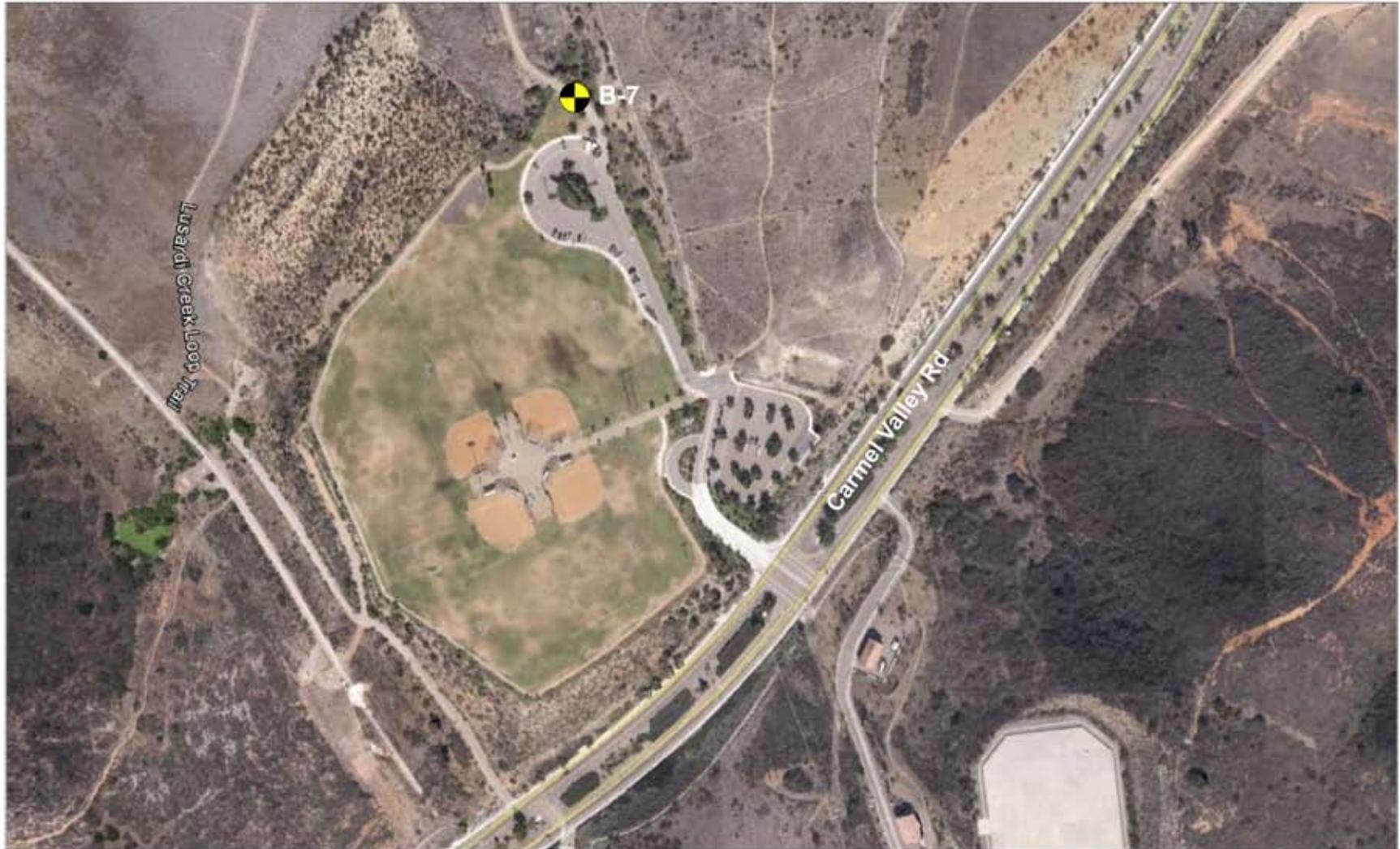
- Boring Location (Approx.)
- Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 13



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 14



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

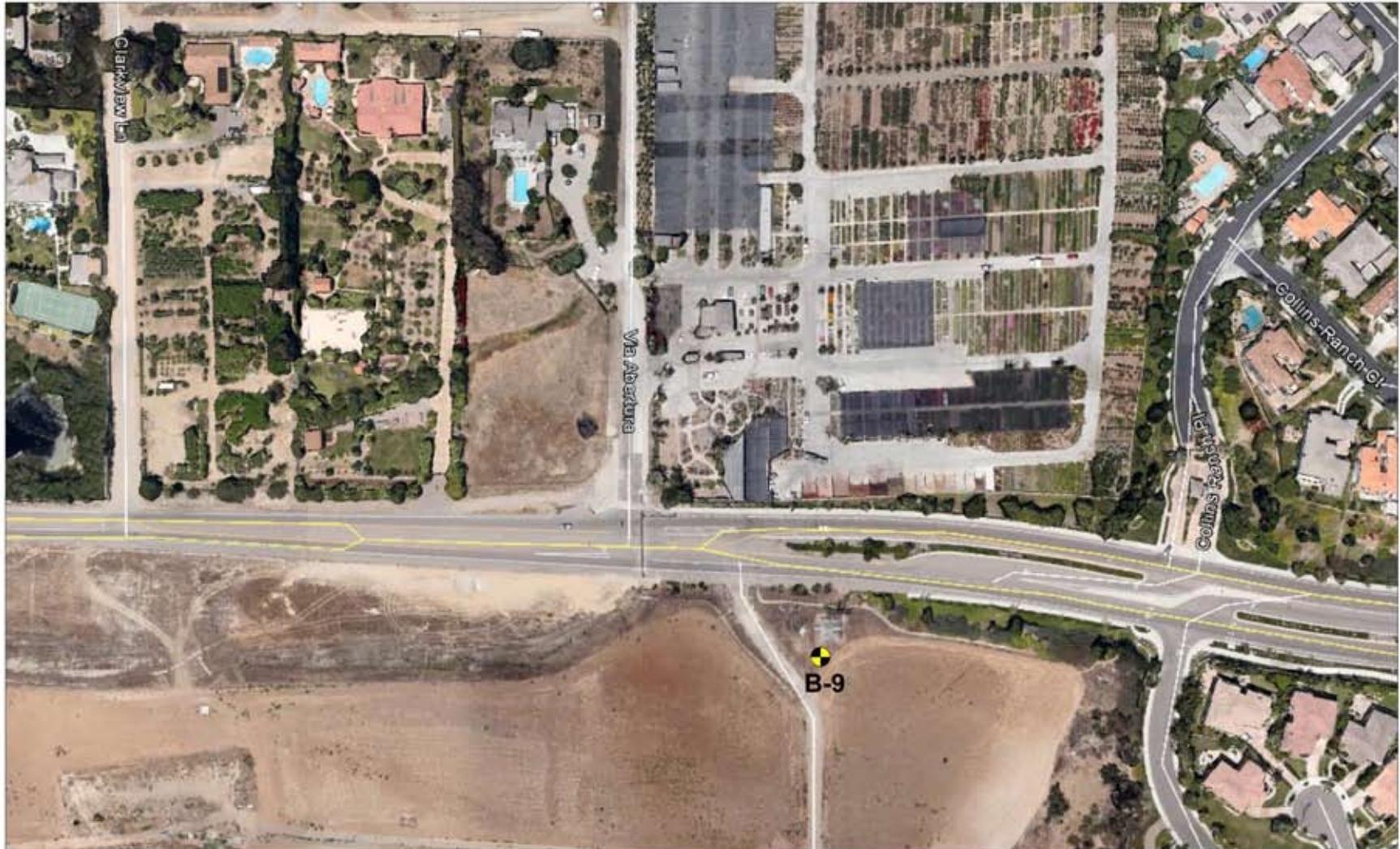
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 15



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 16



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

- Boring Location (Approx.)
- Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 17



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

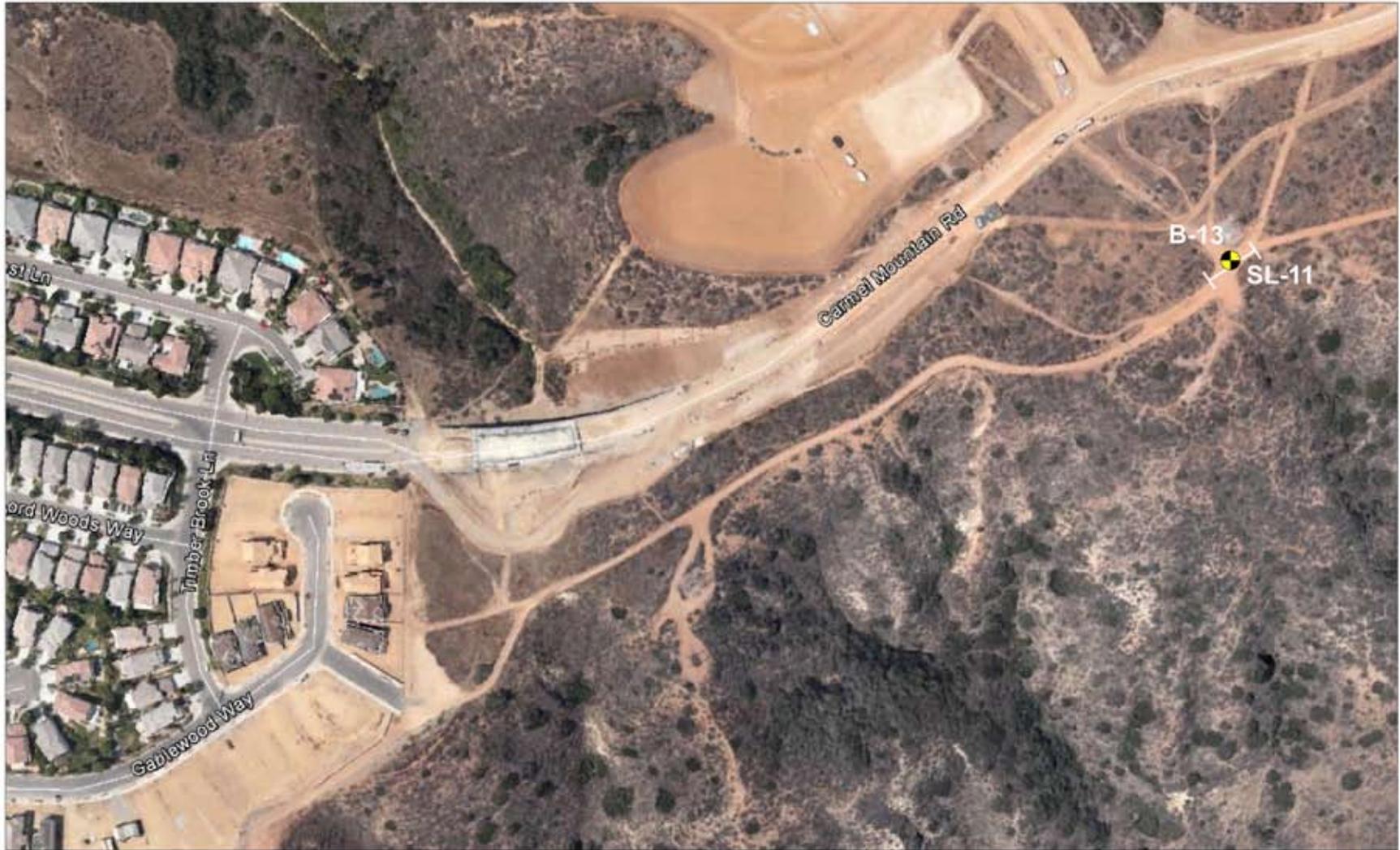
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 18



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

- Boring Location (Approx.)
- Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 19



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

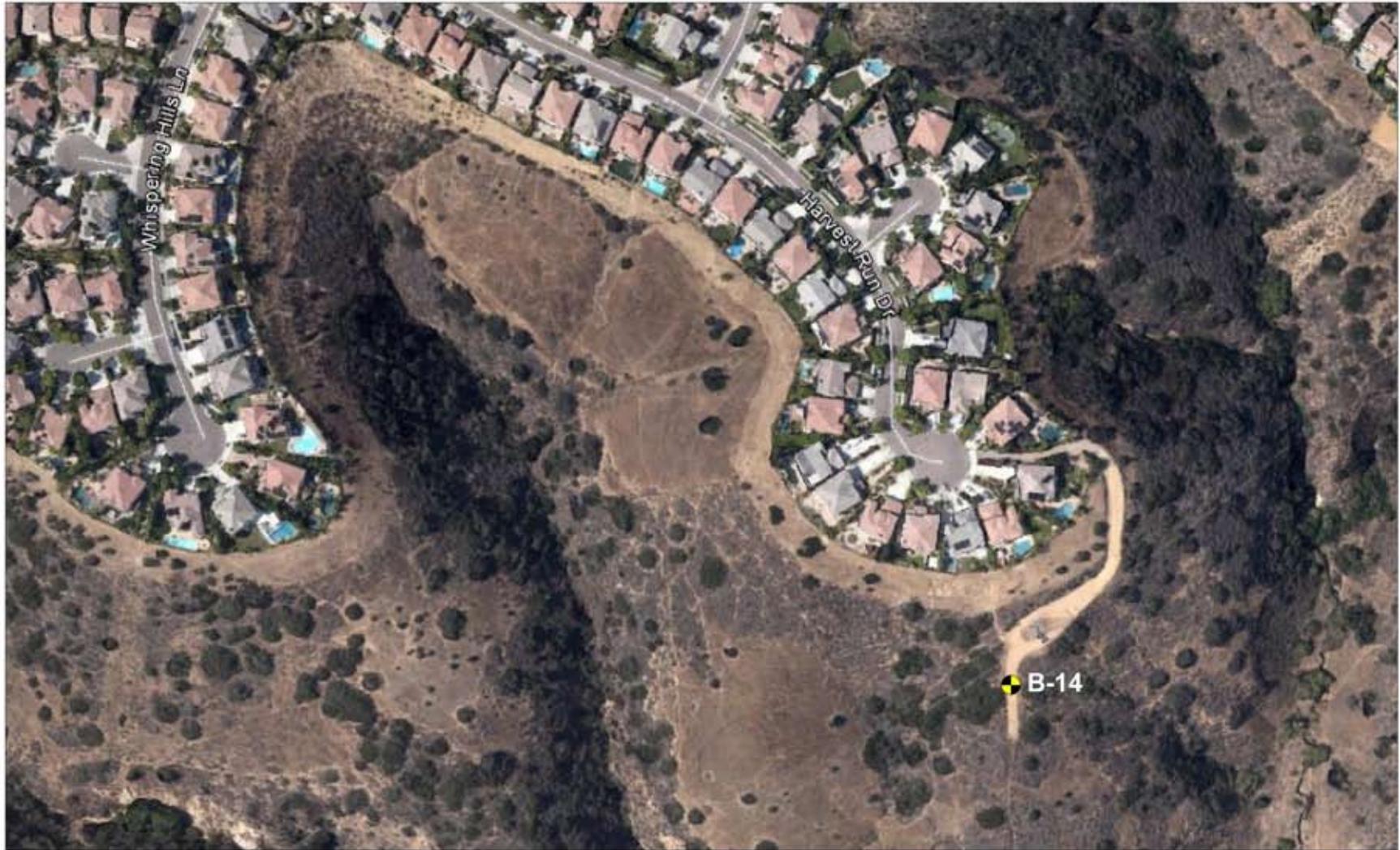
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 20



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 21



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

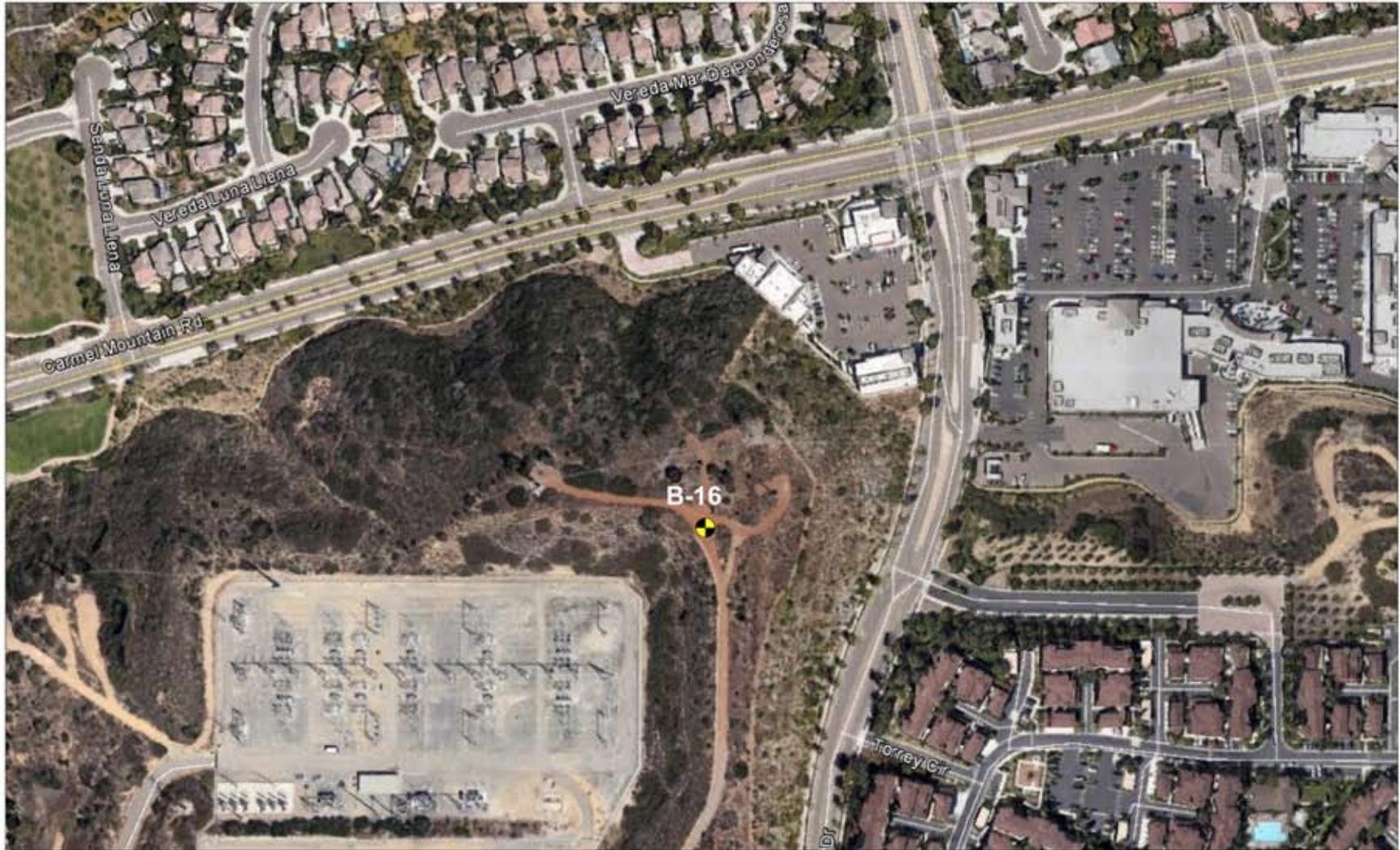
- Boring Location (Approx.)
- Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 22



References: Google EARTH 2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

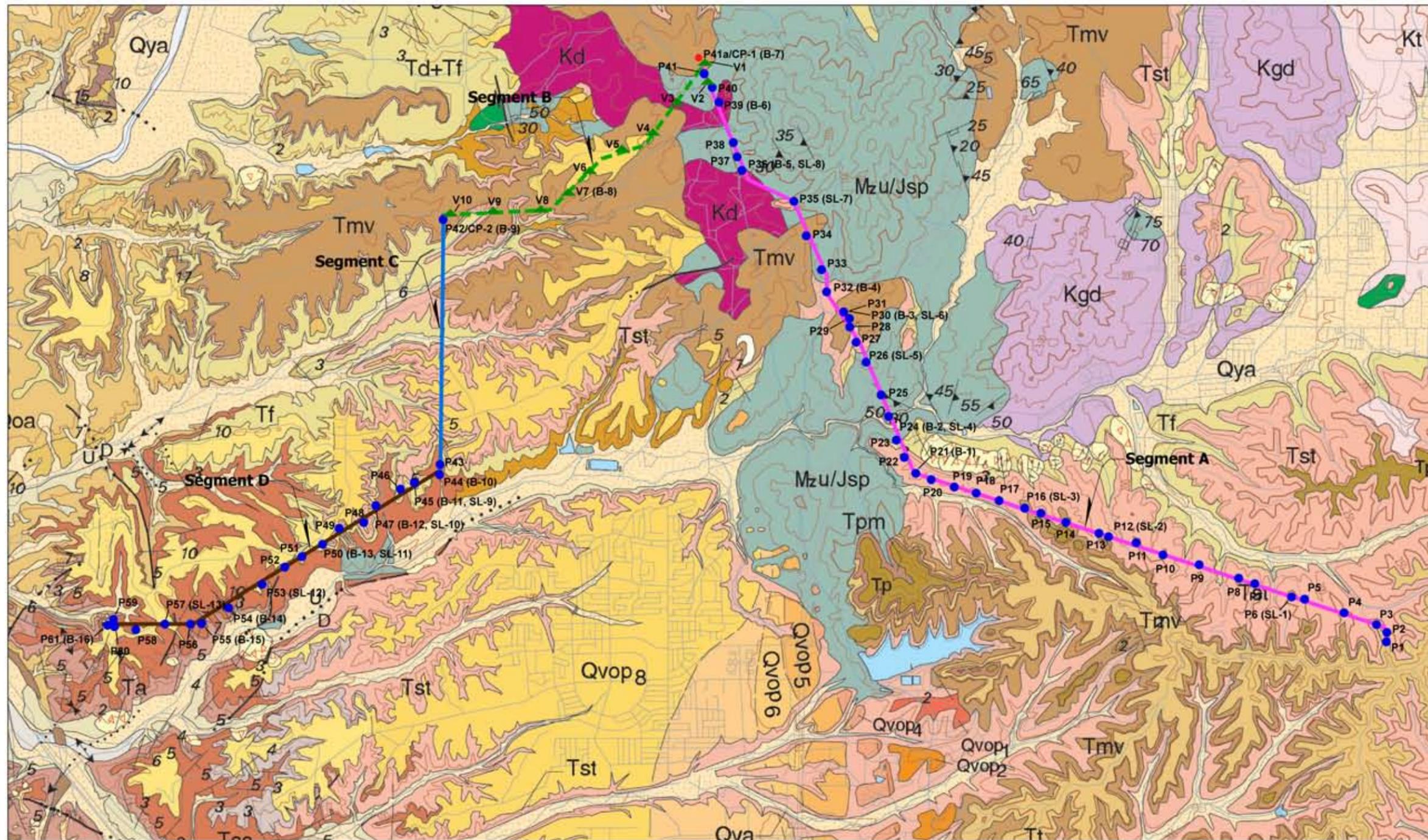
-  Boring Location (Approx.)
-  Seismic Line Location (Approx.)

Plot Plan

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 23



References: Geologic Map of the San Diego 30' x 60' Quadrangle, California, 2008



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

- Proposed 230 kV Standard Pole
- ▲ Proposed 230 kV Underground Vaults
- Proposed Cable Pole
- (SL-13) Seismic line location
- (B-16) Boring location
- Segment A - (8.3 miles)
- - - Segment B - (2.8 miles)
- Segment C - (2.2 miles)
- Segment D - (3.3 miles)

Geologic Unit

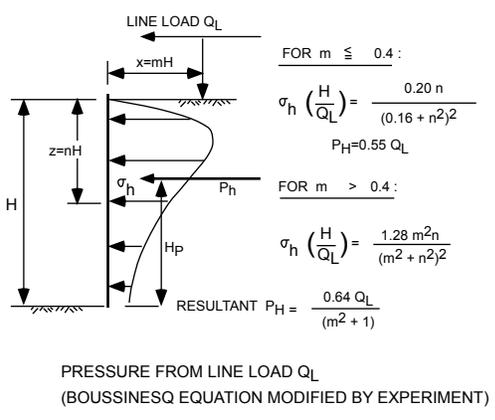
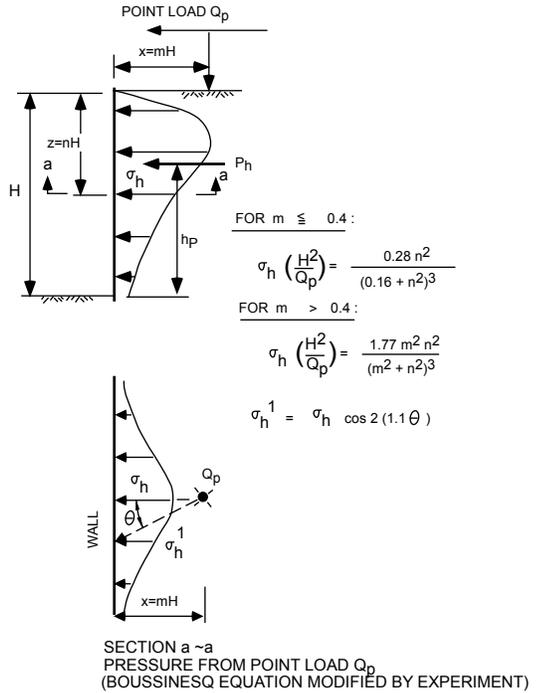
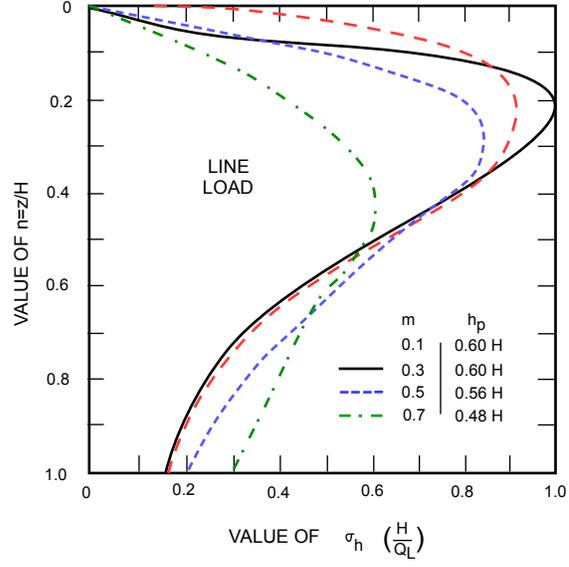
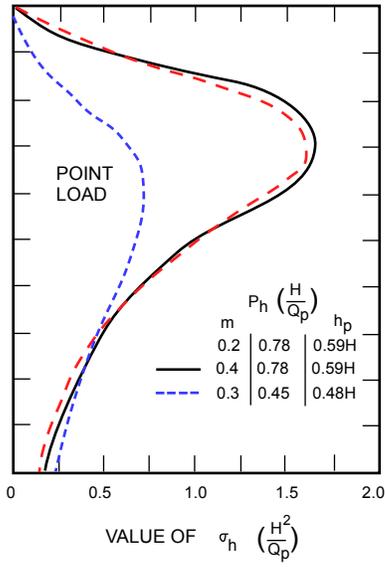
- | | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Kd | Granitic Rock, undivided (mid-Cretaceous) | Tst | Stadium Conglomerate (middle Eocene) |
| Mzu/Jsp | Santiago Peak Volcanics (Jurassic) | Qvop ₉ /Tin | Linda Vista Formation (Pleistocene) |
| Tf | Friars Formation (middle Eocene) | | |
| Tmv | Mission Valley Formation (middle Eocene) | | |
| Tsc | Scripps Formation (middle Eocene) | | |

Regional Geology Map

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 24



Reference: Navfac, DM 7.02, Chapter 3, Analysis of Walls and Retaining Structures, Figure 11, Horizontal Pressures on Rigid Wall from Surface Loads, pg. 7.2.74, September, 1986.



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Lateral Surcharge Loads

**SDGE&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: 25



APPENDIX A

Seismic Refraction Survey Profiles

Seismic Refraction Survey

Thirteen seismic refraction surveys were performed by TGE at 13 locations within the proposed project alignment (see *Figure 2, Plot Plan*). A brief overview of the seismic refraction survey data acquisition equipment, methodology, and data processing is presented below.

Data Acquisition Equipment

- 24 Channel Seismic Source digital seismic recording system (Seismograph DAQ);
- Approximate 5 to 10 foot geophone interval cable;
- Geophone “group array”: the use of a linear spread of 12 geophone sensor channels (Geophones: 12, 10 Hertz geophones);
- Sledge hammer.

Survey Methodology

The seismic refraction method uses first-arrival times of refracted P-waves to estimate the thickness and seismic velocities of subsurface geologic layers.

Seismic P-waves generated at the surface, using a sledge hammer and plate, are refracted at boundaries between different geologic contacts separating materials of contrasting velocities. These refracted seismic waves are detected by a series of surface vertical component geophones, and recorded with a 24-Bit Seismic Source DAQ Link II seismograph. The travel times of the seismic P-waves are used in conjunction with the shot-to-geophone distances to obtain thickness and velocity information of the subsurface materials.

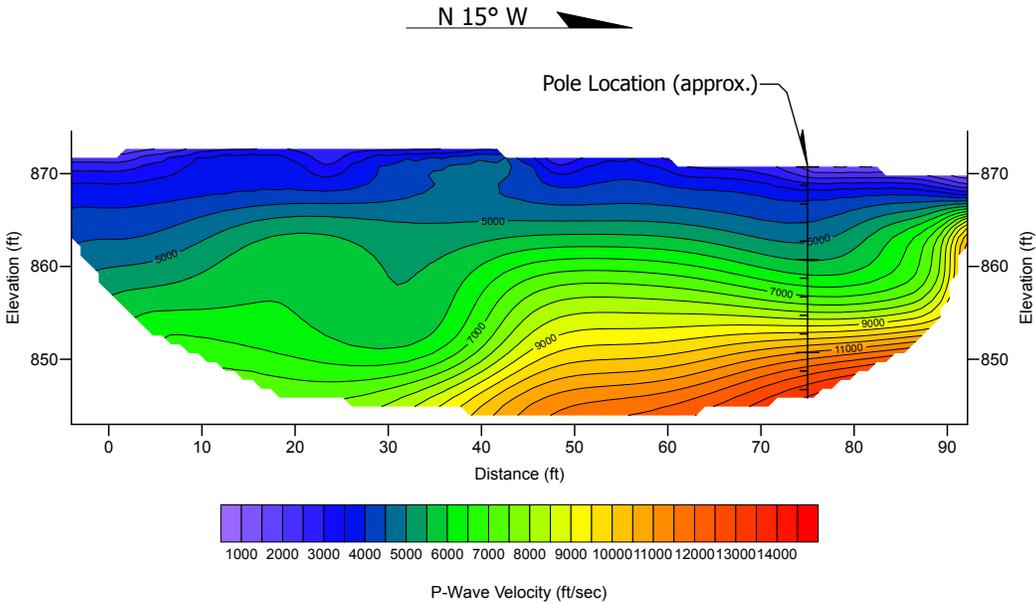
The refraction method requires that the subsurface velocities increase with depth. A layer having a velocity lower than that of the layer above will not be detectable by the seismic refraction method and, therefore, could lead to errors in the depth calculations of subsequent layers. In addition, lateral variations in velocity, such as those caused by core stones and outcrops, can also result in the misinterpretation of subsurface material conditions.

Data Processing

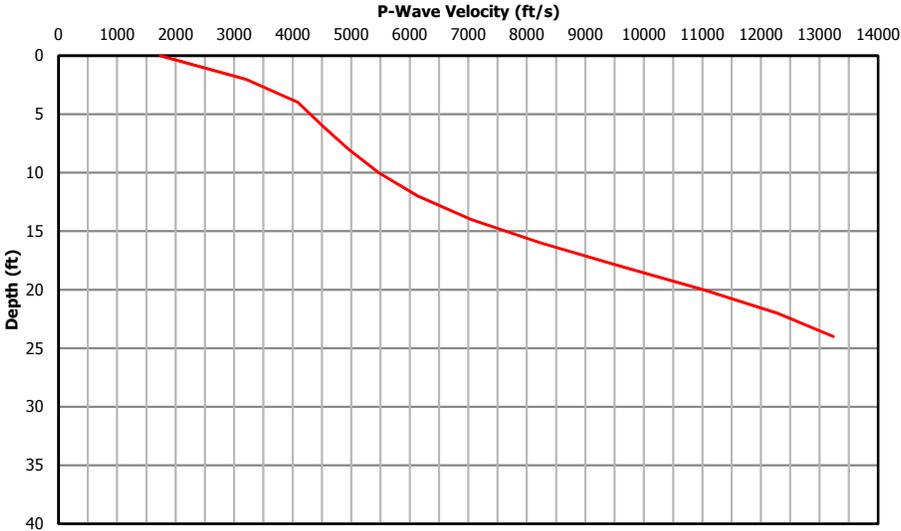
SeisOpt @2D was used to map the subsurface P-wave velocity structure characterized by strong lateral velocity variations. The program was used to generate a 2 dimensional map of subsurface velocity structure using first-arrival picks from recorded seismic data created from an active seismic source. The subsurface velocity structures of the seismic refraction lines are depicted on the figures within this appendix.

The values of the subsurface velocity are then used to determine the geotechnical parameters and site classification of the soil in accordance with the California Building Code (CBC).

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

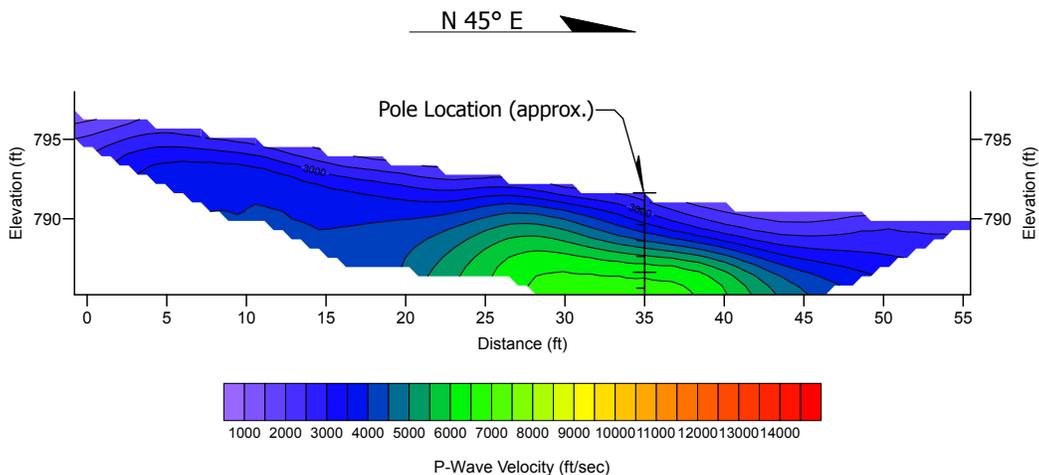
SL-1 (P-6)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

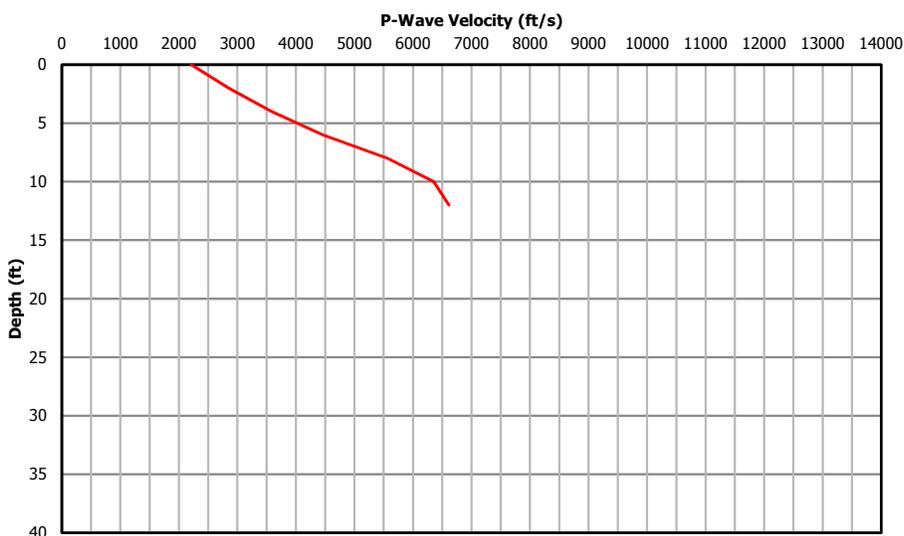
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-1

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

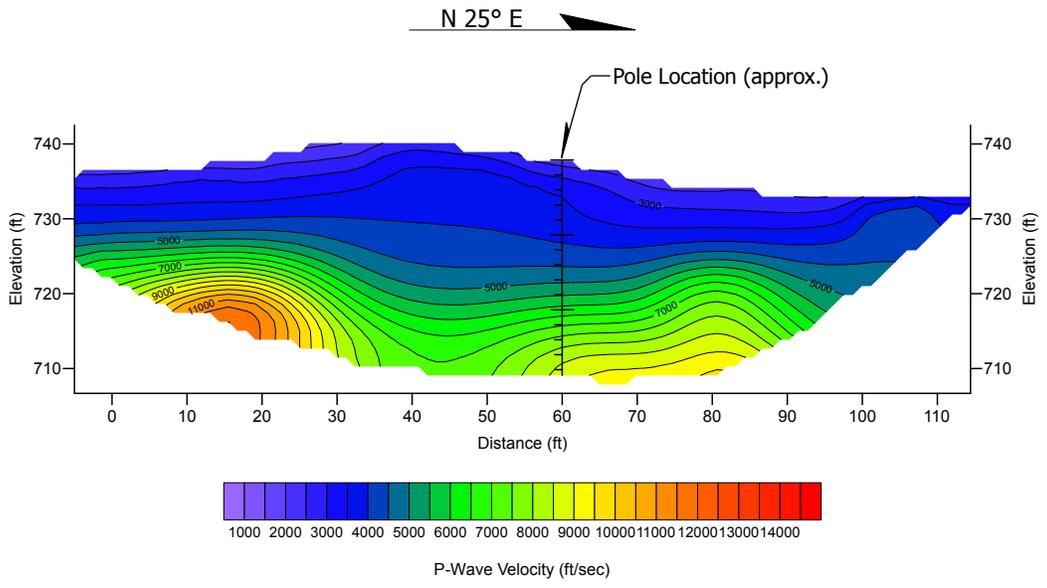
SL-2 (P-12)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

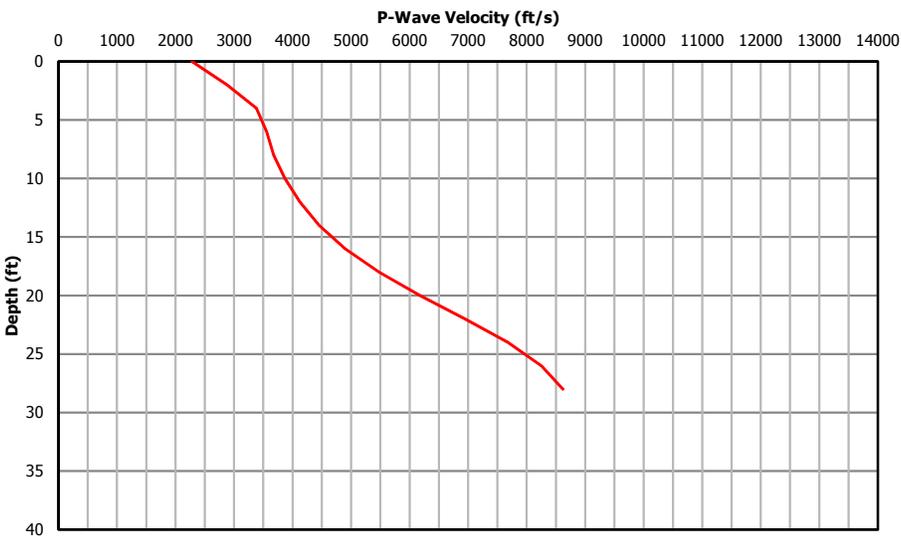
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-2

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

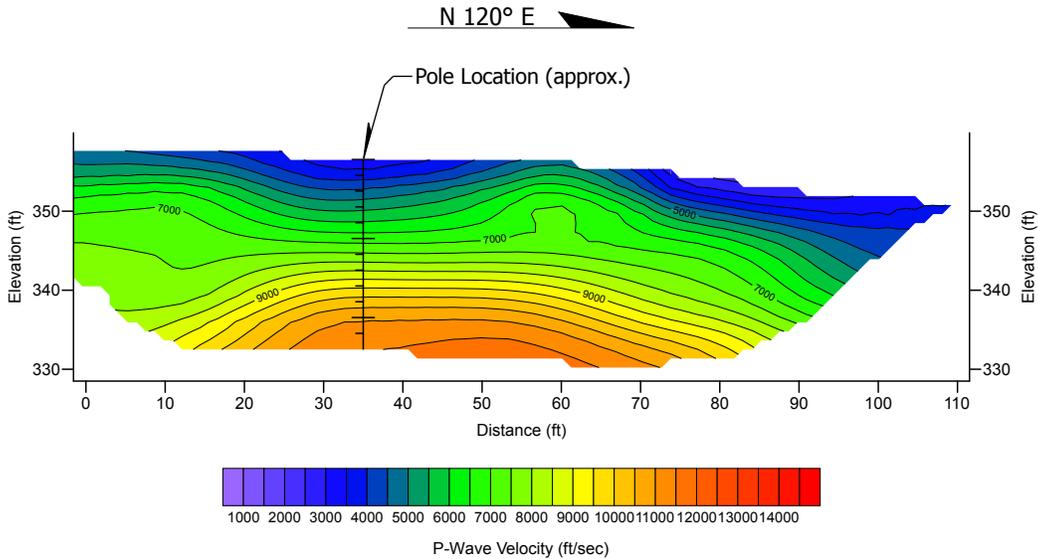
SL-3 (P-16)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

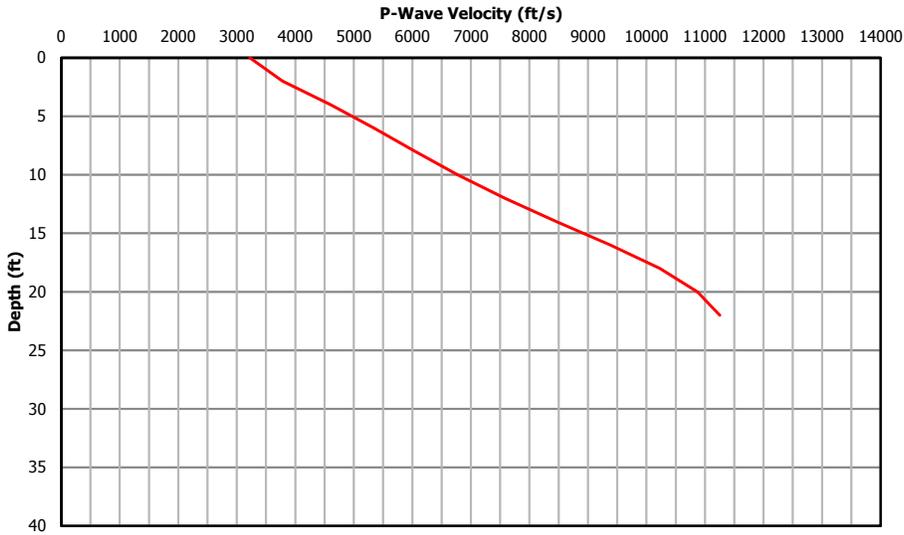
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-3

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

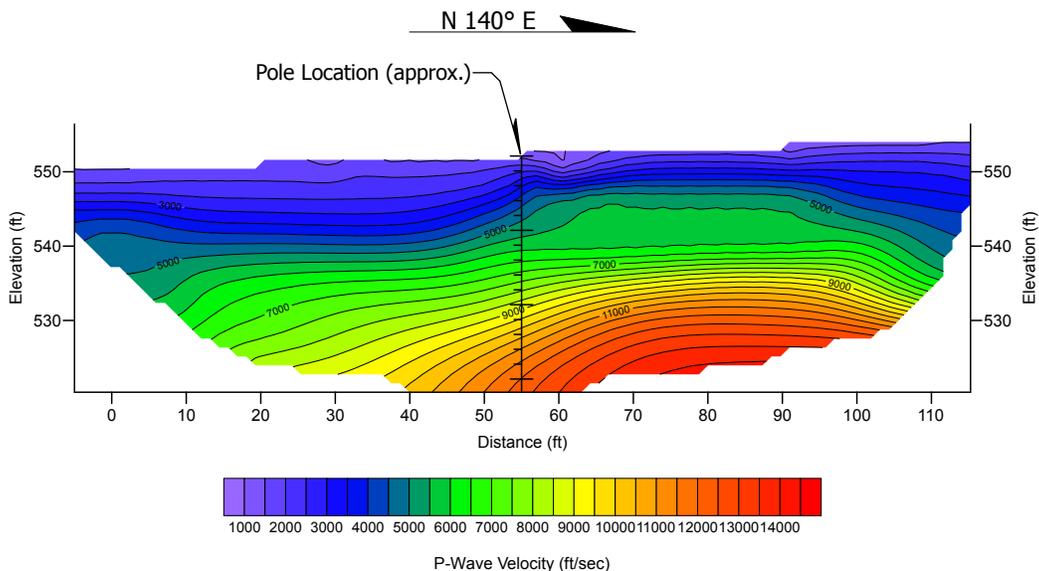
SL-4 (P-24)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

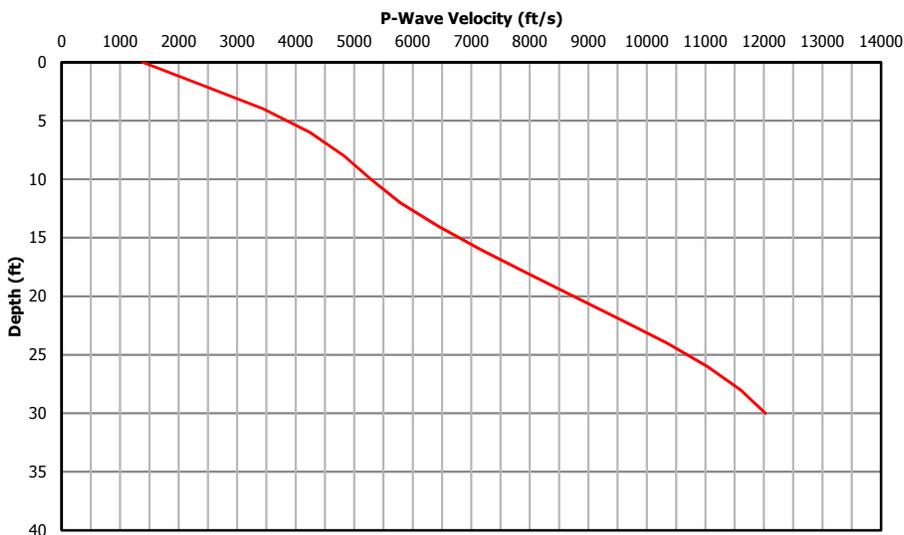
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-4

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

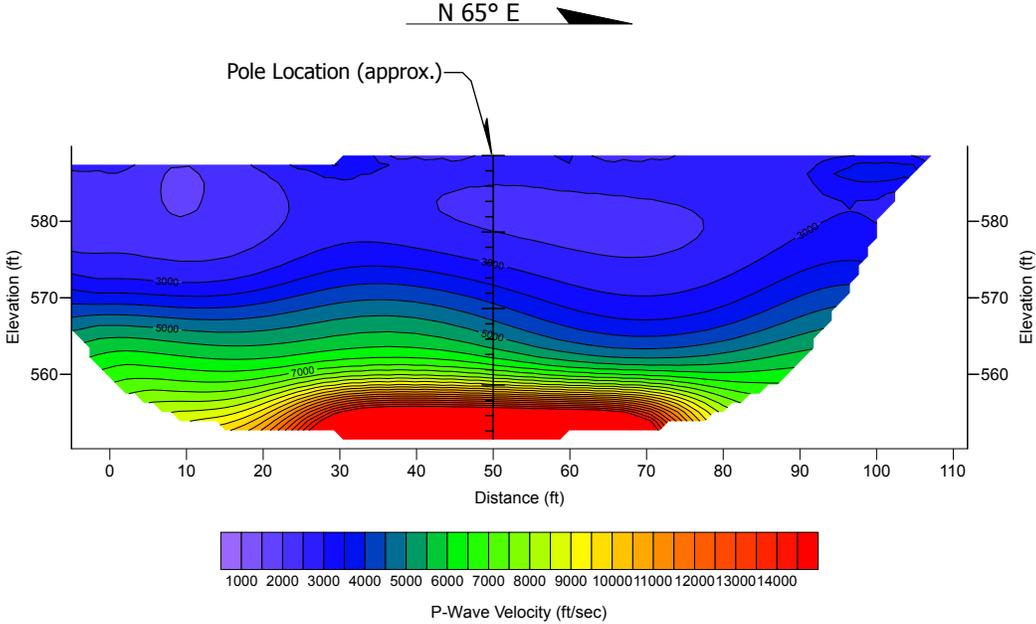
SL-5 (P-26)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

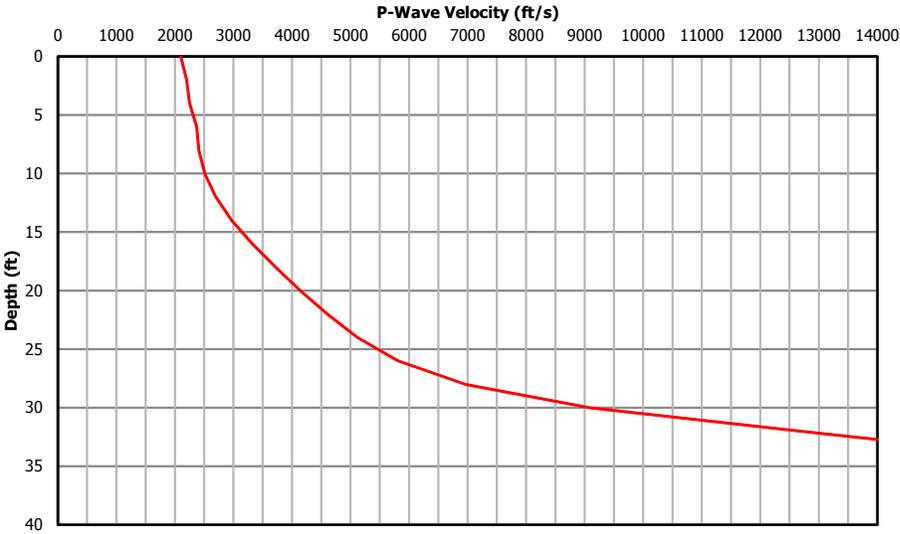
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-5

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

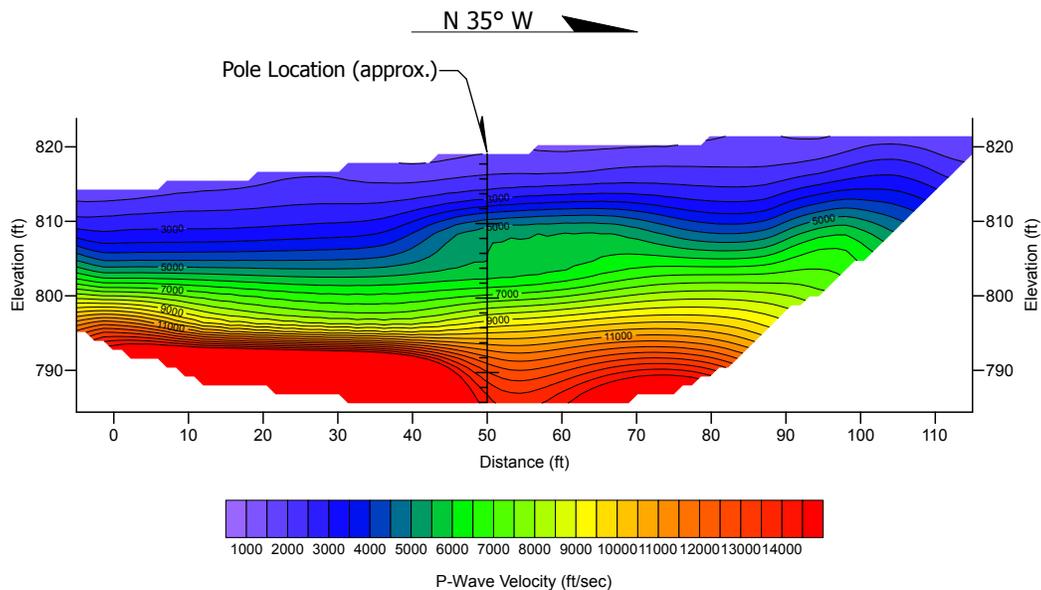
SL-6 (P-30)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

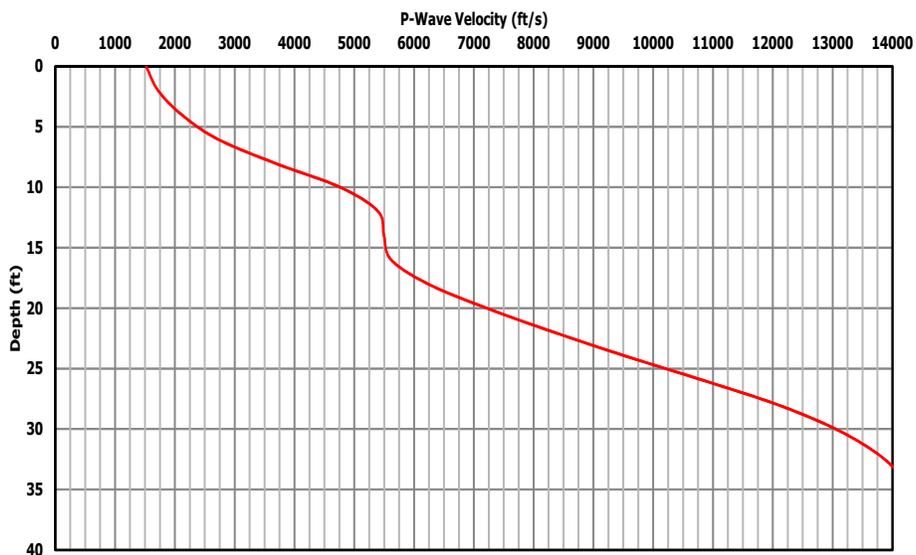
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-6

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

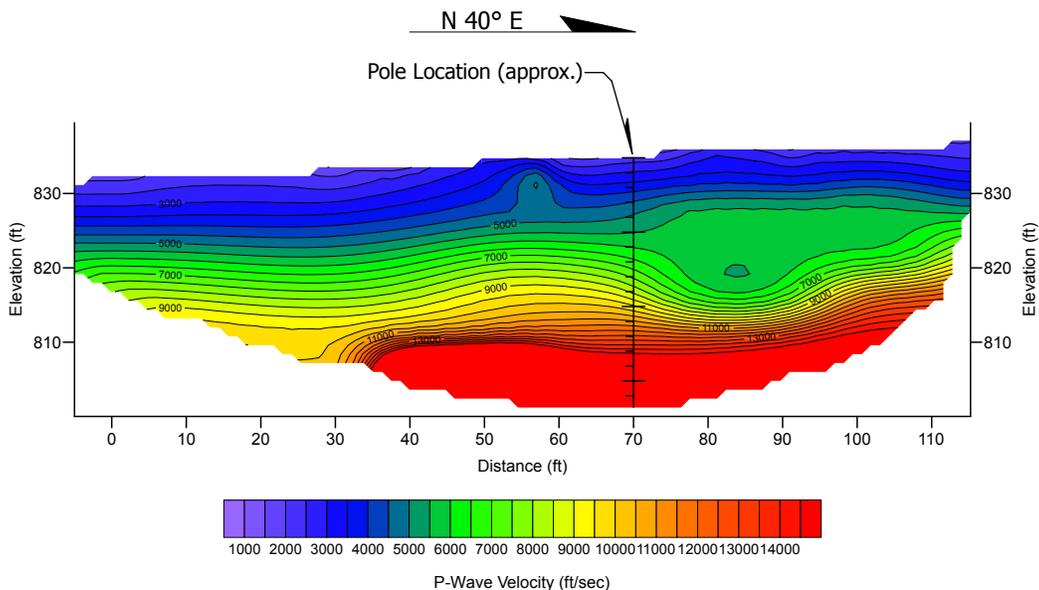
SL-7 (P-35)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

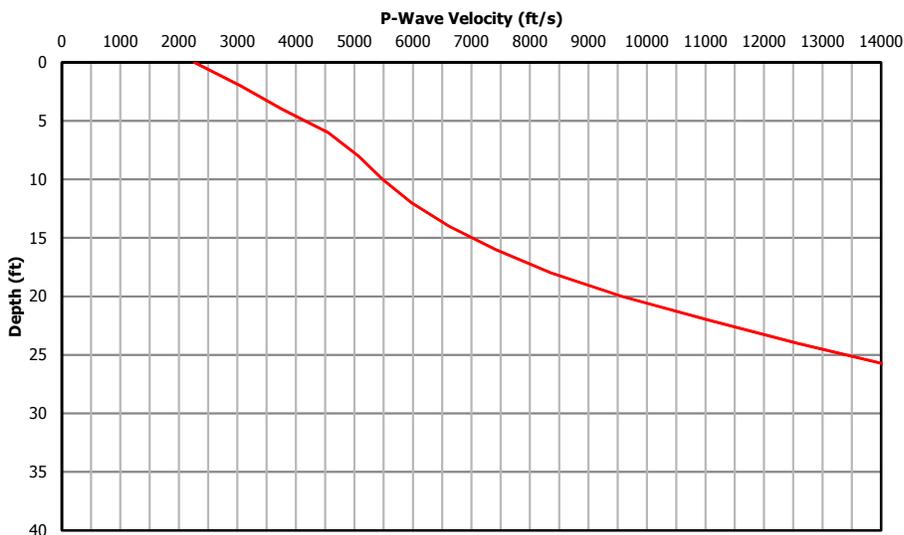
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-7

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

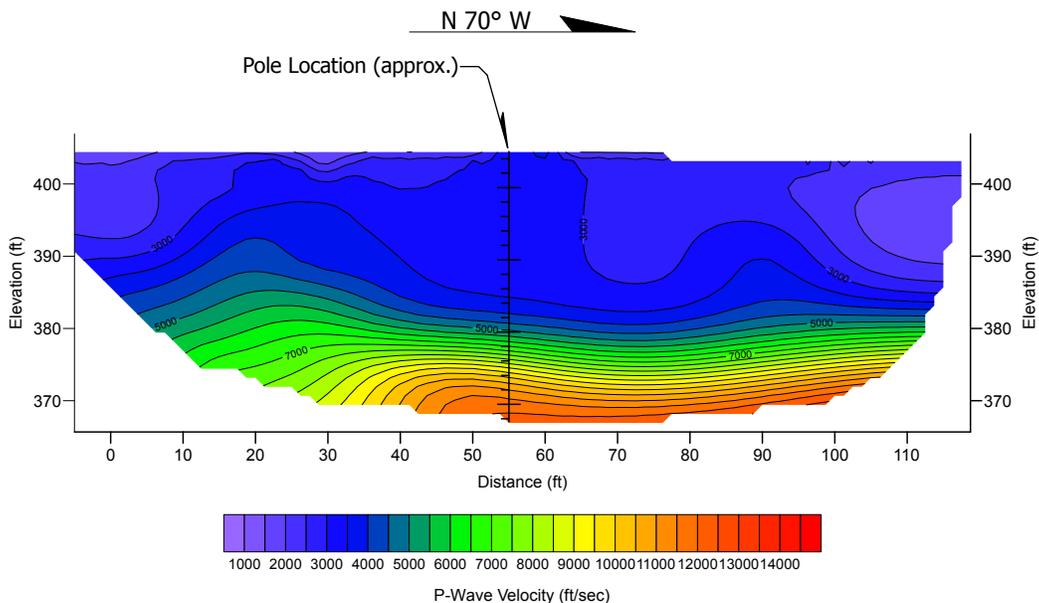
SL-8 (P-36)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

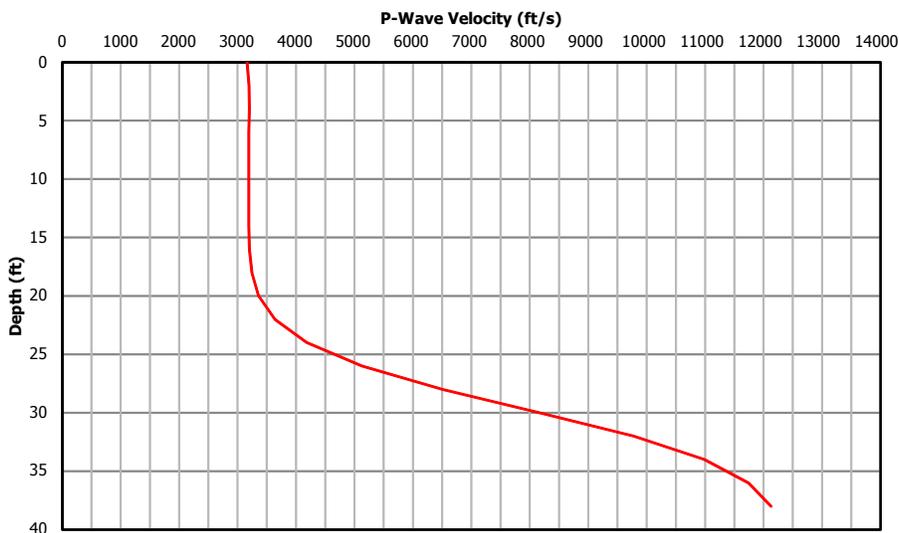
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-8

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

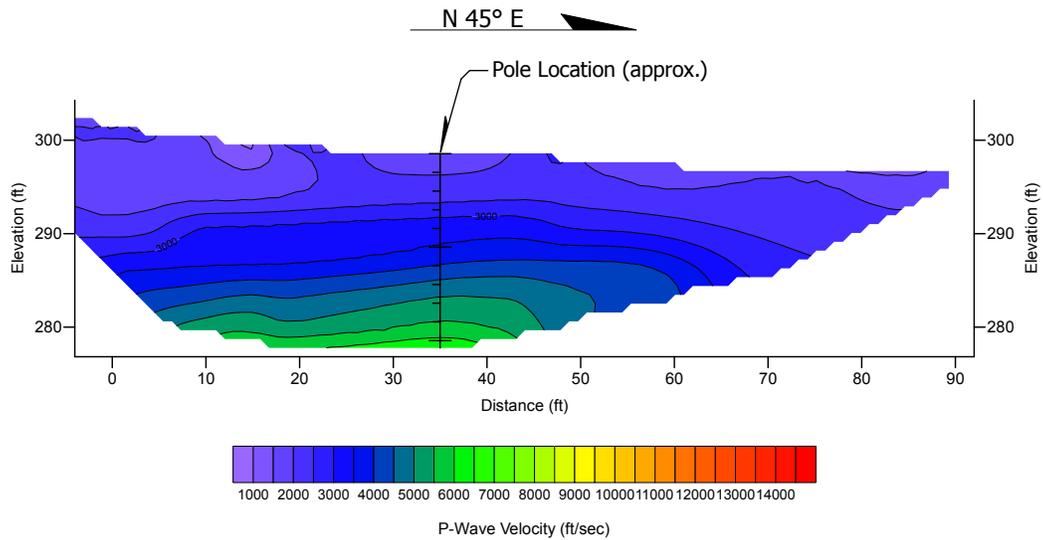
SL-9 (P-45)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

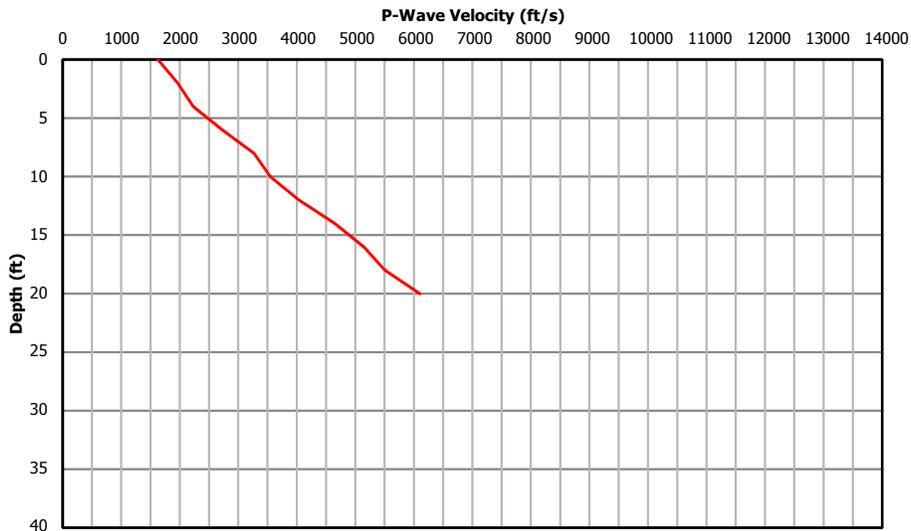
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-9

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

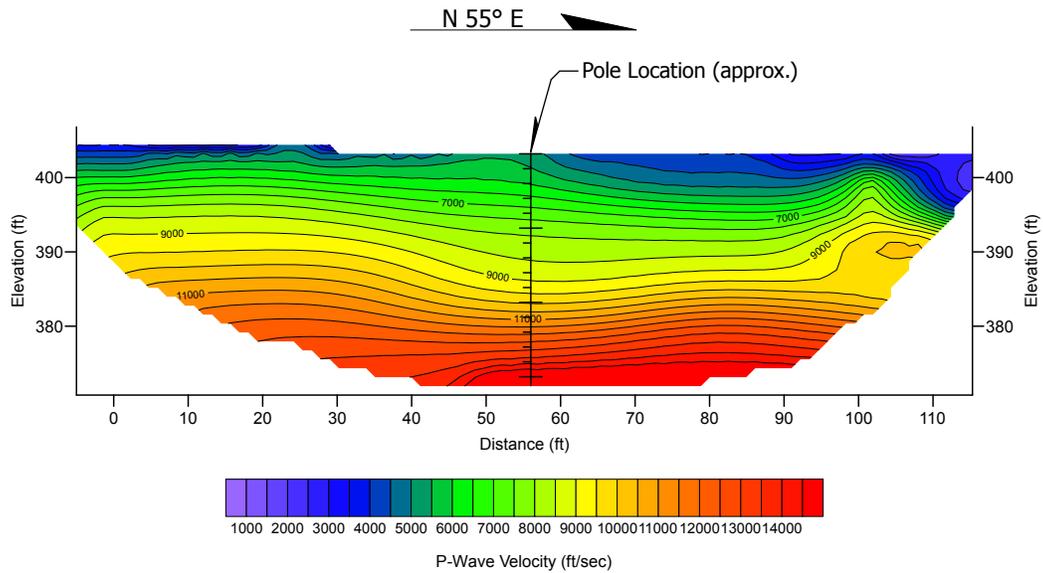
SL-10 (P-47)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

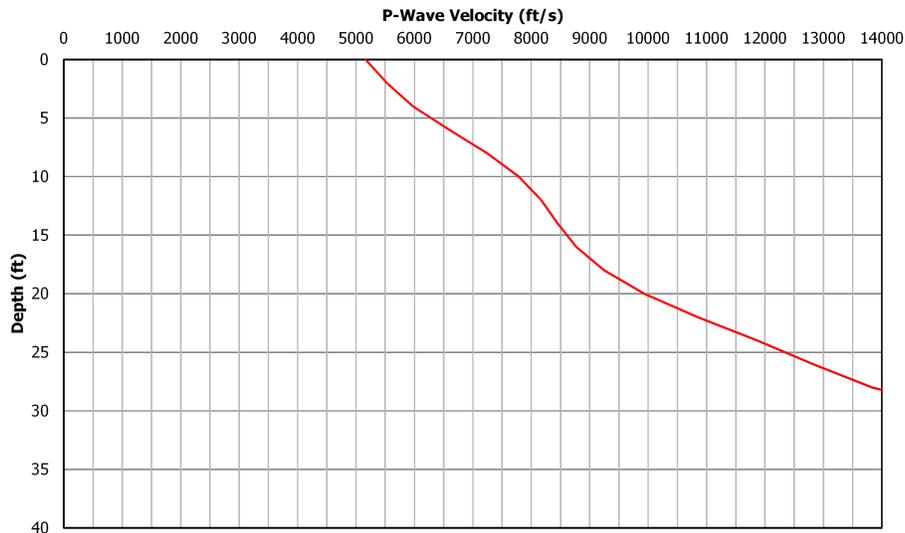
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-10

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

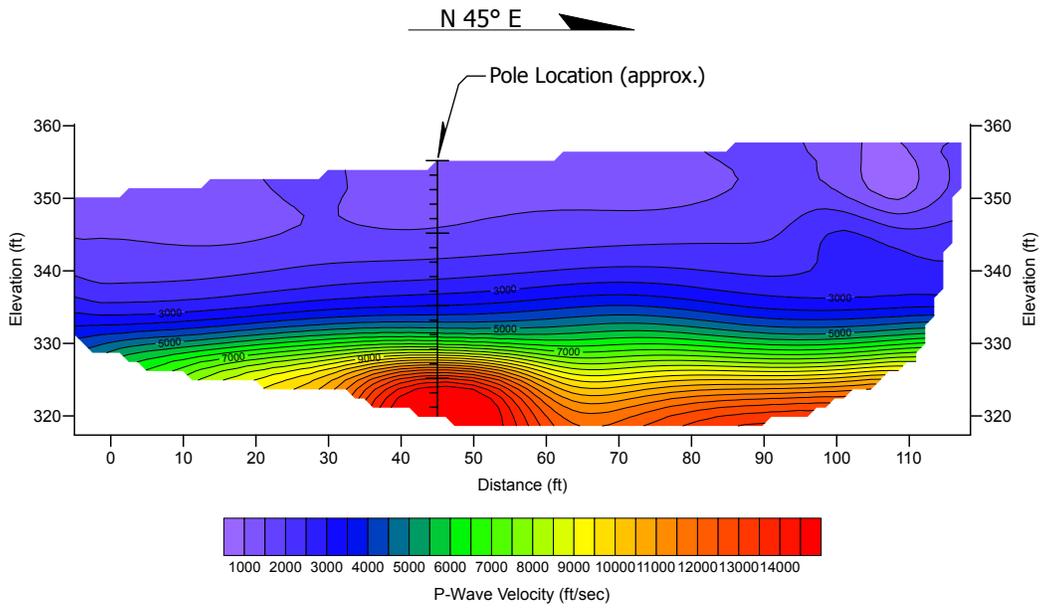
SL-11 (P-50)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

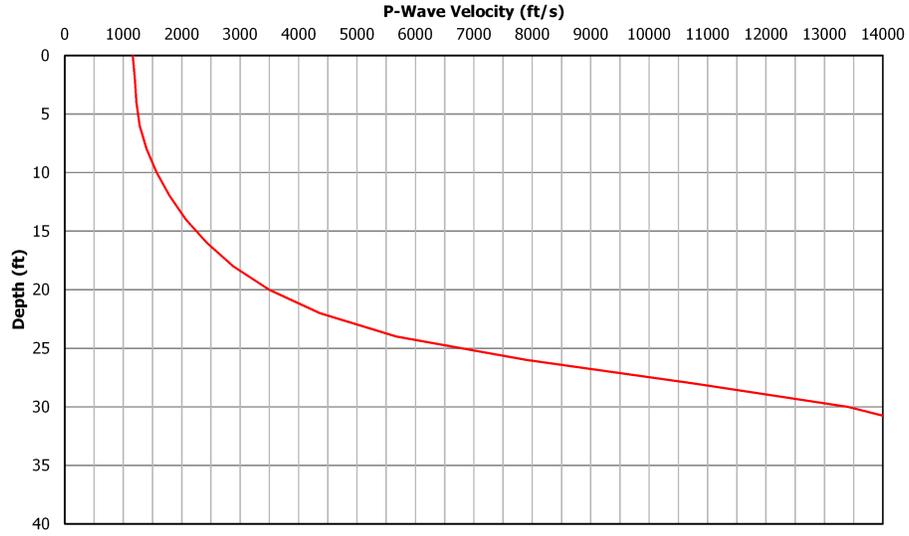
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-11

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

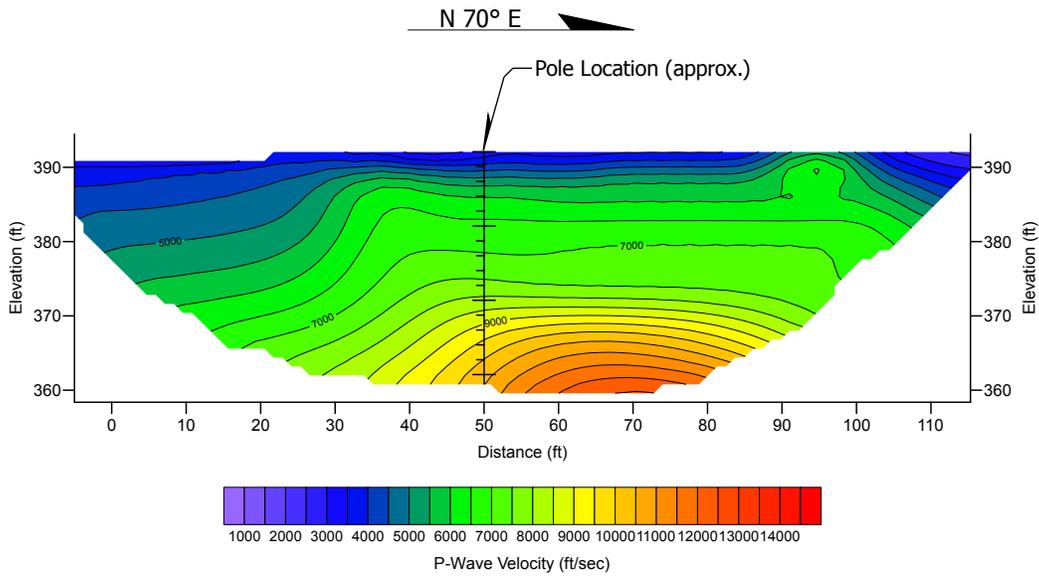
SL-12 (P-53)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

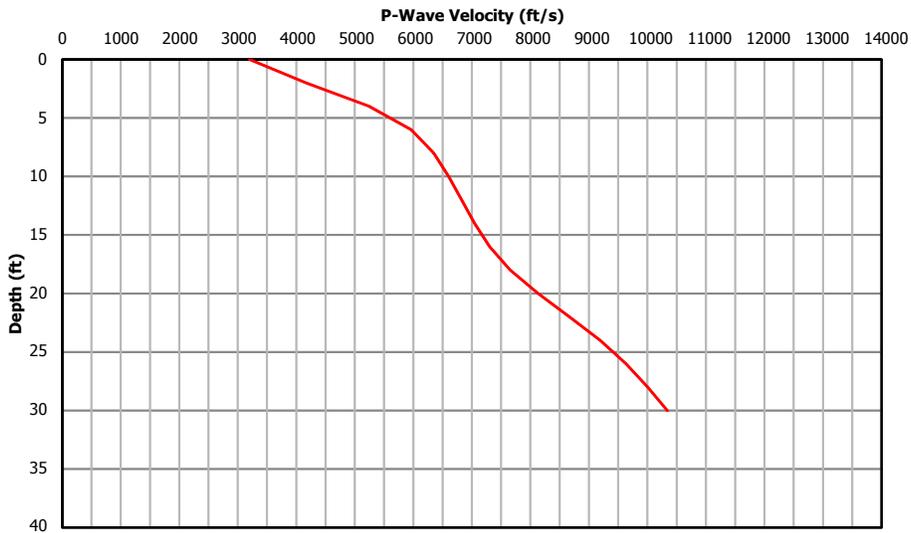
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-12

Seismic Refraction Profile



Pole Site V_p Profile



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

SL-13 (P-57)

**SDG&E 230kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: A-13



APPENDIX B

Exploratory Boring Logs

FIELD TESTING AND SAMPLING

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

The SPT were performed in accordance with test method ASTM D 1586-99. The SPT sampler was typically driven into the ground 12 to 18-inches with a 140-pound hammer free falling from a height of 30-inches. Blow counts were recorded for every 6-inches of penetration. The N-values were determined for the SPT Sampler by taking the sum for the last two 6-inch intervals of the 18-inch sampler penetration. The split-barrel sampler has an external diameter of 2-inches and an unlined internal diameter of 1-3/8-inches. The samples of earth materials collected in the sampler were classified in the field, bagged, sealed and transported to the laboratory for testing.

The California Sampler (Ring)

The Ring sampler was driven into the ground in accordance with test method ASTM D 3550-84. The sampler, with an external diameter of 3.0-inches, was lined with 1-inch long, thin brass rings with inside diameters of approximately 2.4 inches. The sampler was driven into the ground 12 or 18-inches with a 140-pound hammer free falling from a height of 30-inches. Blow counts were recorded for every 6-inches of penetration. The N-values were estimated for the California Sampler by multiplying the sum of the blow counts for the last two 6-inch intervals of the 18-inch sampler penetration by a factor of 0.6 (Reference: Recommended Procedures for Implementation of DMG Special Publication 117 Guidelines for Analyzing and Mitigating Liquefaction in California, G.R. Martin and M. Lew, 1999). The samples were removed from the sample barrel in the brass rings, sealed and transported to the laboratory for testing.

Rock Core Drilling

Rock coring was performed in accordance with test method ASTM D2113-08. Drilling was accomplished by circulating a drilling medium through the drill bit while rotating and lowering or advancing the string of drill rods as downward force is applied to a cutting bit. The core was recovered by means of rotating the core barrel equipped with a coring bit into the rock. The 2-inch drilled core was carefully collected in the core barrel as the drilling progressed and was retrieved once the barrel was full. Samples were logged, packaged, and shipped for testing.

Large Bulk Samples

Samples of representative earth materials over 20 pounds in weight were collected from the auger cuttings, placed in bags, sealed and transported to the laboratory for testing.

Small Bulk Samples

Samples less than 5-pounds in weight of representative earth materials were collected from the split spoon sampler, hand digging or exploratory cuttings. These samples were used for determining natural moisture content and classification indices.



**Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.**
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

Field Testing and Sampling

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-1

LOG SYMBOLS:

	Bulk/Bag sample		Water level (level after completion)
	Modified California sampler (3 inch outside diameter)		Water level (level where first encountered)
	Standard penetration Split spoon sampler (2 inch outside diameter)	Abbreviations:	
	Shelby tube	SA - (38% SAND analysis (percent passing #200 sieve)	
	Rock Core Drilling (2-inch diameter)	WA - (38%) - One point grain size analysis (Percent passing #200 sieve)	
		PI - Plasticity index	
		LL - Liquid limit	
		DS - Direct shear test	
		'R' - R-value test	
		CORR - Corrosivity test	
		EI - UBC expansion index	
		LC - Laboratory compaction test	

General Notes:

1. Lines separating strata on the logs represent approximate boundaries only. Actual transitions may be gradual.
2. No warranty is provided as to the continuity of soil conditions between individual sample locations.
3. Logs represent general soil conditions observed at the point of exploration on the date indicated.
4. In general, unified soil classification designations presented on the logs were evaluated by visual methods only. Therefore, actual designations (based on laboratory tests) may vary.

Consistency criteria based on field tests

Granular Soils

Relative density	SPT* (# blows/ft)	Relative density (%)
Very Loose	<4	0 - 15
Loose	4 - 10	15 - 35
Medium Dense	10 - 30	35 - 65
Dense	30 - 50	65 - 85
Very dense	>50	85 - 100

Cohesive Soils

Consistency	SPT (# blows/ft)	Torvane	Pocket** penetrometer
		Undrained shear strength (tsf)	Unconfined compressive strength
Very soft	<2	<0.13	<0.25
Soft	2 - 4	0.13 - 0.25	0.25 - 0.5
Firm	4 - 8	0.25 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0
Stiff	8 - 15	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 2.0
Very stiff	15 - 30	1.0 - 2.0	2.0 - 4.0
Hard	>30	>2.0	>4.0

* Number of blows of 140 pounds hammer falling 30 inches to drive a 2 inch O.D. (1 3/8" I.D.) split barrel sampler (ASTM - D 1586-99 standard penetration test)

** Unconfined compressive strength in Tons/ft². Read from pocket penetrometer

Moisture content

Description	Field test
Dry	Absence of moisture, dusty, dry to the touch
Moist	Damp but no visible water
Wet	Visible free water, usually soil is below water table

Cementation

Description	Field test
Weakly	Crumbles or breaks with handling or slight finger pressure
Moderately	Crumbles or breaks with considerable finger pressure
Strongly	Will not crumble or break with finger pressure



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Log Legend

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-2

DISCONTINUITY DESCRIPTORS

a Dip of discontinuity, measured relative to a plane normal to the core axis.											
b Discontinuity Type	F		J		Sh		Fo		V		B
	Fault		Joint		Shear		Foliation		Vein		Bedding
c Aperture (inches)	W		Mw		N		Vn		T		
	Wide (0.5-2.0)		Moderately Wide (0.1-0.5)		Narrow (0.05-0.1)		Very Narrow (<0.05)		Tight (0)		
d Type of infilling	Cl	Ca	Ch	Fe	Gy	H	Mn	No	Py	Qz	Sd
	Clay	Calcite	Chlorite	Iron Oxide	Gypsum	Healed	Manganese Oxide	None	Pyrite	Quartz	Sand
e Amount of infilling	Su		Sp		Pa		Fi		N		
	Surface Stain		Spotty		Partially Filled		Filled		None		
f Surface Shape of Joint	Pl		Wa		St		Ir				
	Planar		Wavy		Stepped		Irregular				
g Roughness of Surface	Sik		S		Sr		R		Vr		
	Slickensided [surface has smooth, glassy finish with visual evidence of striations]		Smooth [surface appears smooth and feels so to the touch]		Slightly Rough [asperities on the discontinuity surfaces are distinguishable and can be felt]		Rough [some ridges and side-angle steps are evident; asperities are clear visible, and discontinuity surface feels very abrasive]		Very Rough [near vertical steps and ridges occur on the discontinuity surface]		

ROCK WEATHERING/ALTERATION

Description	Recognition
Residual Soil	Original minerals of rock have been entirely decomposed to secondary minerals, and original rock fabric is not apparent; material can be easily broken by hand
Completely Weathered/Altered	Original minerals of rock have been almost entirely decomposed to secondary minerals, although original fabric may be intact; material can be granulated by hand
Highly Weathered/Altered	More than half of the rock is decomposed; rock is weakened so that a minimum 2-inch-diameter sample can be broken readily by hand across rock fabric
Moderately Weathered/Altered	Rock is discolored and noticeably weakened, but less than half is decomposed; a minimum 2-inch-diameter sample cannot be broken readily by hand across rock fabric
Slightly Weathered/Altered	Rock is slightly discolored, but not noticeably lower in strength than fresh rock
Fresh/Unweathered	Rock shows no discoloration, loss of strength, or other effect of weathering/alteration

ROCK HARDNESS

Descriptor	Criteria
Extremely Hard	Specimen cannot be scratched with pocket knife or sharp pick; can only be chipped with repeated heavy hammer blows
Very Hard	Specimen cannot be scratched with pocket knife or sharp pick; breaks with repeated hammer blows
Hard	Specimen can be scratched with pocket knife or sharp pick with heavy pressure; heavy hammer blows required to break specimen
Moderately Hard	Specimen can be scratched with pocket knife or sharp pick with light or moderate pressure; breaks with moderate hammer blows
Moderately Soft	Specimen can be grooved 1/6 in. with pocket knife or sharp pick with moderate or heavy pressure; breaks with light hammer blows or heavy hand pressure
Soft	Specimen can be grooved or gouged with pocket knife or sharp pick with light pressure; breaks with light to moderate hand pressure
Very Soft	Specimen can be readily indented, grooved, or gouged with fingernail, or carved with pocket knife; breaks with light hand pressure

RELATIVE STRENGTH OF INTACT ROCK

Descriptor	Uniaxial Compressive Strength (psi)
Extremely Strong	> 30,000
Very Strong	14,500 - 30,000
Strong	7,000 - 14,500
Moderately Strong	3,500 - 7,000
Weak	700 - 3,500
Very Weak	150 - 700
Extremely Weak	< 150

References: CALTRANS Soil and Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual, 2010 Edition



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

Rock Coring Legend

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-3

CORE RECOVERY CALCULATION (%)

$$\frac{\sum \text{Length of the recovered core pieces (in.)}}{\text{Total length of core run (in.)}} \times 100$$

RQD CALCULATION (%)

$$\frac{\sum \text{Length of intact core pieces} > 4 \text{ in.}}{\text{Total length of core run (in.)}} \times 100$$

Example:

$$RQD = \frac{10 + 8 + 8}{50} \times 100 = 52\% \text{ (FAIR)}$$

RQD (ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION)	DESCRIPTION OF ROCK QUALITY
0 - 25 %	Very Poor
25 - 50 %	Poor
50 - 75 %	Fair
75 - 90 %	Good
90 - 100 %	Excellent

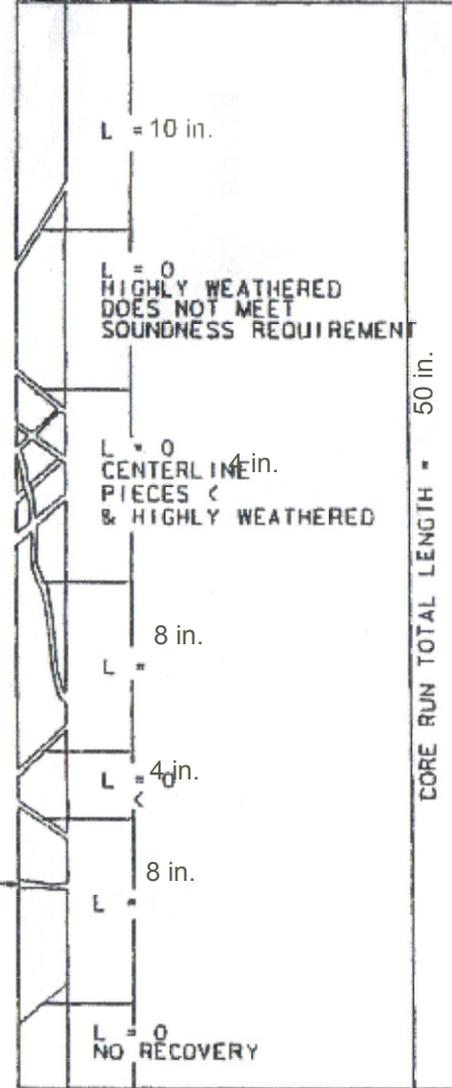
RELATIVE STRENGTH OF INTACT ROCK

Descriptor	Uniaxial Compressive Strength (psi)
Extremely Strong	> 30,000
Very Strong	14,500 - 30,000
Strong	7,000 - 14,500
Medium Strong	3,500 - 7,000
Weak	700 - 3,500
Very Weak	150 - 700
Extremely Weak	< 150

FRACTURE DENSITY

Descriptor	Criteria
Unfractured	No fractures
Very Slightly Fractured	Lengths greater 3 ft.
Slightly Fractured	Lengths from 1 to 3 ft., few lengths outside that range
Moderately Fractured	Lengths mostly in range of 4 in. to 1 ft., with most lengths about 8 in.
Intensely Fractured	Lengths average from 1 in. to 4 in. with scattered fragmented intervals with lengths less than 4 in.
Very Intensely Fractured	Mostly chips and fragments with few scattered short core lengths

References: CALTRANS Soil and Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual, 2010 Edition; Deere and Deere, 1989



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Rock Coring Legend

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-4

Boring Log B-1

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 12-8-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 685 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 50.0 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Air Percussion	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
5				Stadium Conglomerate (Tst) - Silty SAND with Abundance of Gravel and Cobble: Hard Drilling Switched to Air Percussion Drilling	NA	Brown	Very Dense	Damp											
									3:02										
									7:03										
10									9:40										
									7:36										
20									7:48										
									12:20										
				8:51															
30																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-1 (P-21)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-5

Boring Log B-1

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)													
											10	20	30	40	50									
35				Stadium Conglomerate (Tst, cont.) - Silty SAND with Abundance of Gravel and Cobble: Hard Drilling	NA	Brown	Very Dense	Damp	7:10															
									4:27															
40									5:25															
45									10:10															
50									8:48															
				End of Boring at 50.0 Feet																				
				Notes:	1. Groundwater not encountered. 2. Switched to air percussion drilling at 4 Feet.																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-1 (P-21)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-6

Boring Log B-2

Sheet 1 of 1

Date Drilled: 12-11-2014	Logged By: Andres Lopez, EIT
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 416 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 23.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rock Coring	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Identified

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	Time (Min:Sec)	Run Number	Recovery %	RQD	Compressive Strength (psi)	Fracture No.	Fracture Drawing	Discontinuity Description
5				<p>Santiago Peak Volcanics (Jsp) - Decomposed Metagranitic-Granitic Rock, Light Brown, Fine Grained, Dry Switched to Coring</p> <p>Becomes Moderately Weathered, Strong Rock, Hard, Moderately Fractured, Some Fe₂O₃ Staining</p> <p>Becomes Slightly Weathered, Slightly Fractured, Very Strong Rock</p>	25:02	1	82	25		① ② ③ ④ ⑤	NR	<p>1: 10° J/N/Fe+Sd/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>2: 40° J/N/Fe+Sd/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>3: 75° J/N/Fe/Su/PI/Sr</p> <p>4: 30° J/N/Fe+Sd/Sp/Wa/Sr-R</p> <p>5: 10° J/Vn/Sd/Sp/Wa/R</p>
10				Becomes Moderately to Highly Weathered, Increase in Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining and MnO Staining, Moderately Fractured	26:30	2	96	60	19,569	① ②		<p>1: 80° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/PI/Sr</p> <p>2: 18° J/N/Fe+Sd/Sp/Wa/Sr</p>
15				Clay and Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Intensely Fractured, Some Near Vertical Fractures, Strong to Moderately Strong Rock, Moderately Hard to Moderately Soft Rock	31:27	3	98	33	10,444	① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪		<p>1: 8° J/N/Fe+Mn/Pa/Wa/R</p> <p>2: 85° J/N/Fe+Mn/Pa/PI/Sr</p> <p>3: 40° J/Vn/Fe+Mn/Pa/Wa/R</p> <p>4: 15° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>5: 80° J/N/Fe/Sp/PI/Sr</p> <p>6: 55° J/N/Fe/Sp/PI/Sr</p> <p>7: 50° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>8: 17° J/N/Fe+Sd/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>9: 88° Sh/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>10: 8° J/Vn/Fe+Sd/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>11: 8° J/Vn/Sd+Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p>
20					20:56	4	100	25		① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪		<p>1: 40° J/Vn/Fe+Mn/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>2: 50° J/Vn/Fe+Mn/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>3: 15° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>4: 12° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>5: 60° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/PI/Sr</p> <p>6: 20° J/Vn/Cl/Sp/PI/Sr</p> <p>7: 30° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/PI/Sr</p> <p>8: 50° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>9: 5° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>10: 30° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>11: 8° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr</p>
25				Becomes Highly Weathered, Very Intensely Fractured	26:10	5	75	0		① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥		<p>1: 10° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr</p> <p>2: 80° J/N/Fe/Sp/Ir/R</p> <p>3: 8° J/N/Fe+Sd/Sp/Ir/R</p> <p>4: 8° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p> <p>5: 80° J/Vn/Fe+Mn/Sp/PI/R</p> <p>6: 8° J/N/Fe+Mn/Sp/Ir/R</p>
25				<p>End of Boring at 23.5 Feet</p> <p>Notes: 1. Groundwater not identified. 2. Switched to coring at 1.5 Feet.</p>						①		<p>1: 8° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/R</p>



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-2 (P-24)	
SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line Sycamore to Penasquitos	
Project No.: T-0126-G	Figure No.: B-7

Boring Log B-3

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 12-4-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 589 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 51.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Air Percussion	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: 547 - Feet MSL (Approx.)

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
				5.5 - Inch Asphalt															
				Artificial Fill (Qaf) - Clayey SAND	SC	Gray Brown	Medium Dense	Damp											
5		20 37 44	81	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - Silty SANDSTONE: Fine to Medium Grained, Trace of Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Very Friable	NA	Olive Gray	Very Dense												
				Gravel Encountered (Hard Drilling)															
10		50+	50+	Clayey SANDSTONE with Gravel up to 1-Inch		Brown													
				Gravel Encountered (Hard Drilling)															
15		32 50+	50+	Silty SANDSTONE with Gravel: Fine to Medium Grained						108.0									
				Stadium Conglomerate (Tst) - Silty SANDSTONE															
20		50+	50+	No Recovery Abundance of Gravel and Cobble															
				Switched to Air Percussion Drilling															
				Clayey SANDSTONE with Gravel and Cobble						5:24									
25																			
										5:07									
30																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-3 (P-30)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-8

Boring Log B-3

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
				Stadium Conglomerate (Tst, cont.) - Clayey SANDSTONE with Gravel and Cobble	NA	Olive Gray	Very Dense	Damp											
				Well Cemented SANDSTONE (Hard Drilling)					7:19										
35																			
				Becomes Gravelly (Hard Drilling)					5:40										
40																			
									5:46										
				Silty SANDSTONE with Gravel: Friable				▽ Wet		105.3									
45									6:16										
									9:00										
50				Clayey SILTSTONE/Silty CLAYSTONE:Some Gravel				Hard		114.5									
				End of Boring at 51.5 Feet															
				Notes: 1. Groundwater encountered at 42 Feet. 2. Switched to air percussion drilling at 22 Feet.															
55																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-3 (P-30)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-9

Boring Log B-4

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 12-8-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 576 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 50.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)									
											10	20	30	40	50					
				4 - Inch Asphalt, 6 - Inch Base																
				Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - SILTSTONE: Fine Grained, Trace of Clay, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining	NA	Tan Brown	Hard	Damp												
5		21 50+	50+							120.0										
10		18 40 50+	50+			Tan to Olive Gray		Very Moist		114.4										
15		13 50+	50+	Silty SANDSTONE: Fine Grained, Trace of Clay				Very Dense		114.6										
20		40 50+	50+	Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining Gravel Encountered (Hard Drilling)						99.8										
25										106.6										
30		12 22 48	42	Silty CLAYSTONE: with Streaks of Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining		Olive Gray to Gray		Hard												



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-4 (P-32)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-10

Boring Log B-4

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)					
											10	20	30	40	50	
	X	14 23 50+	50+	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv, cont.) - Silty CLAYSTONE with Streaks of Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining Some Gravel and Caliche Deposits Encountered, Highly Cemented	NA	Olive Gray to Gray	Hard	Very Moist		105.5	20					
35	X	16 50+	50+							106.0	20					
40	X	18 50+	50+							97.7	20					
45	X	17 50+	50+													
50	X	50+	50+	End of Boring at 50.5 Feet Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.												
55																



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-4 (P-32)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-11

Boring Log B-5

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 12-10-2014	Logged By: Andres Lopez, EIT
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 836 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 39.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rock Coring	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Identified

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	Time (Min:Sec)	Run Number	Recovery %	RQD	Compressive Strength (psi)	Fracture No.	Fracture Drawing	Discontinuity Description
5		50+	50+	<p>Granitic Rock (Kd) - Decomposed Granite: Red Brown, Fine to Medium Grained, Damp, Trace of Gravel</p> <p>Becomes Light Brown, Dry, Trace of Clay, Some Gravel</p> <p>No Recovery</p>								
10		50+	50+	No Recovery (Very Hard Drilling)								
15				<p>Switched to Coring</p> <p>Highly Weathered, Weak Rock, Intensely Fractured, Trace of Clay and Fe₂O₃ Staining</p>	9:47	1	61	0				
20				Increase in Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining	18:43	2	60	7				
25				<p>Becomes Moderately Weathered, Moderately Strong to Weak Rock, Moderately Fractured, Occasional Near Vertical Fractures</p>	22:49	3	88	33	3,185			
30				Becomes Highly to Moderately Weathered, Intensely Fractured, Weak to Very Weak Rock	24:30	4	71	7				



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-5 (P-36)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-12

Boring Log (B-5)

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	Time (Min:Sec)	Run Number	Recovery %	RQD	Compressive Strength (psi)	Fracture No.	Fracture Drawing	Discontinuity Description
35				Granitic Rock (Kd, cont.) - Highly to Moderately Weathered	24:30	4	71	7			⑤ ⑥ NR	5: 60° J/Vn/Fe/Su/Pl/Sr 6: 25° J/Vn/Fe/Su/Pl/Sr
				Becomes Moderately to Slightly Weathered, Moderately Strong to Strong Rock, Moderately Fractured, Moderately Hard to Hard Rock	32:25	5	99	61			① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩	1: 2° J/Vn/Fe/Su/Pl/Sr 2: 50° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 3: 50° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 4: 25° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 5: 28° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 6: 22° J/Vn/Fe/Su/Pl/S 7: 85° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 8: 5° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr 9: 8° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr 10: 8° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/Sr
				Becomes Very Strong Rock	40:11	6	78	44	27,720		① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ NR	1: 25° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 2: 25° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 3: 27° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 4: 40° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/Pl/Sr 5: 5° J/N/Fe/Sp/Wa/R 6: 22° J/Vn/Fe/Su/Pl/Sr
40				End of Boring at 39.5 Feet Notes: 1. Groundwater not identified. 2. Switched to coring at 15 Feet.								



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-5 (P-36)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-13

Boring Log B-6

Sheet 1 of 1

Date Drilled: 12-1-2014, 12-9-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 765 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 27 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rock Coring	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Identified

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	Time (Min:Sec)	Run Number	Recovery %	RQD	Compressive Strength (psi)	Fracture No.	Fracture Drawing	Discontinuity Description
0				Santiago Peak Volcanics (Jsp) - Completely Weathered Meta-Sedimentary/Metavolcanic Rock, Red Brown, Fine Grained, Dry								
5				Disturbed Sample Switched to Coring Becomes Slightly Weathered Resumed Coring on 12/9/2014 Strong Rock, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining	5:48	1	100	0	10,840	①		1: 45° J/Vn/Fe/Sp/PI/Sr
10				Intermittent Zones of Completely Weathered and Slightly Weathered Rock	32:05	2	47	28		②		2: 20° J/Vn/Fe/Su/PI/Sr
15				No Recovery, Becomes Completely Weathered	27:09	3	20	0			NR	
20				Intermittent Zones of Completely Weathered and Slightly Weathered Rock	13:30	4	0	0			NR	
25				Becomes Slightly Weathered Rock, Moderately Hard to Hard, Moderately Strong, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining	18:42	5	29	12	4,563	①		1: 45° J/Vn/Fe/Su/PI/Sr
				End of Boring at 27.0 Feet								
				Notes: 1. Groundwater not identified. 2. Switched to coring at 6.0 Feet.								



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-6 (P-39)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-14

Boring Log B-7

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 12-1-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 724 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 51.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: 689 - Feet MSL (Approx.)

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
5	7 14 11	15		3 - Inch Decomposed Granite Artificial Fill (Qaf) - Clayey SAND with Gravel: Fine to Coarse Grained Abundance of Gravel	SC	Brown	Medium Dense	Damp		123.8	10	20	30	40	50
10	7 14 22	22		Abundance of Gravel		Brown									
15	11 15 17	19								124.4					
20	17 36 47	50		Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - Silty CLAYSTONE: Moderately Weathered, White Streaks (Striations), Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining		Gray Brown	Hard	Very Moist		115.1					
25	20 50+	50+								108.2					



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-7 (P-41a/CP-1)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-15

Boring Log B-7

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
	45 50+		50+	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv, cont.) - Silty CLAYSTONE: Moderately Weathered, White Streaks (Striations), Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining Becomes Less Weathered, Absence of Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining Becomes Moderately Weathered, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining Some Gravel Encountered		Gray Brown	Hard	Damp		120.7	10				
35	42 50+		50+		▽ Wet					116.9		20			
40	30 50+		50+							117.0		20			
45	32 50+		50+							113.3		20			
50	17 31 50+		50+							108.9		20			
				End of Boring at 51.5 Feet Note: 1. Groundwater encountered at 35 Feet.											
55															



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-7 (P-41a/CP-1)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-16

Boring Log B-8

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 11-25-2014	Logged By: Jeremiah Harrington, EIT
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 373 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 31.0 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)														
											10	20	30	40	50										
				6 - Inch Asphalt, 2.5 - Feet Class II Base																					
5	X	22 45 50+	50+	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - Highly Weathered SANDSTONE: Fine Grained	NA	Gray	Very Dense	Damp		113.7															
10	X	28 50+	50+							107.1															
15	X	28 50+	50+							115.6															
20	X	18 50+	50+							112.7															
25	X	21 50+	50+							112.9															
30																									



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-8 (Vault)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-17

Boring Log B-8

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
35	X	33 50+	50+	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv, cont.) - Highly Weathered SANDSTONE: Fine Grained End of Boring at 31.0 Feet Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.	NA	Gray	Very Dense	Damp		107.5	●				



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-8 (Vault)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-18

Boring Log B-9

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 11-25-2014	Logged By: Jeremiah Harrington, EIT
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 353 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 51.0 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: 332 - Feet MSL (Approx.)

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
				Disturbed Native - Sandy CLAY: Some Organics	CL	Dark Brown	Medium Dense	Damp											
5		15 31 39	42	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - Silty SANDSTONE: Abundant Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Friable, Fine to Medium Grained	NA	Olive Gray	Dense			110.5									
10		21 37 50+	50+				Very Dense			116.5									
15		18 39 50+	50+					Very Moist		114.0									
20		23 37 47	50			Tan		Wet		111.3									
25		18 48 50+	50+							105.1									
30																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-9 (P-42/CP-2)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-19

Boring Log B-9

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
	27 50+	50+		Mission Valley Formation (Tmv, cont.) Silty SANDSTONE	NA	Tan	Very Dense	Wet		110.8					
35	25 50+	50+								108.1					
40	30 50+	50+				Light Gray				105.2					
45	32 50+	50+								113.0					
50	35 50+	50+								106.7					
				End of Boring at 51.0 Feet											
				Note: 1. Groundwater encountered at 21.5 Feet.											
55															



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-9 (P-42/CP-2)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-20

Boring Log B-10

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 11-25-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Unimog	Surface Elevation: 247 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 50.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
0 - 5				Scripps Formation (Tsc) - Silty CLAYSTONE with Gravel	NA	Brown	Stiff	Damp											
5	X	8 16 21	22	Clayey SANDSTONE with Gravel: Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining and Caliche Deposits		White to Gray	Medium Dense			122.4									
10	X	10 50+	50+				Very Dense			123.4									
15	X	24 50+	50+	Sandy CLAYSTONE: Fine to Medium Grained, Some Biotite Specs		Yellow Gray	Hard			113.7									
20	X	21 37 50+	50+	SANDSTONE: Fine to Medium Grained, Biotite Specs, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Trace of Clay, Friable		Buff	Very Dense			103.6									
25	X	32 50+	50+							112.9									
30																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-10 (P-44)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-21

Boring Log B-10

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
	27 50+	50+		Scripps Formation (Tsc, cont.) Clayey SANDSTONE: Fine Grained	NA	White Gray	Very Dense	Damp		114.8	10				
35	25 50+	50+		Abundance of Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining						120.9	10				
40	50+	50+		Fine to Medium Grained		Light Gray				99.9	10				
45	50+	50+		Some Gray Siltstone						113.9	10				
50	50+	50+		End of Boring at 50.5 Feet						112.6	10				
				Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.											
55															



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-10 (P-44)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-22

Boring Log B-11

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 11-25-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Unimog	Surface Elevation: 403 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 51.0 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
0 - 5				Stadium Conglomerate (Tst) - Silty/Clayey SANDSTONE with Abundant Gravel and Cobble		Brown	Medium Dense	Damp											
5 - 10	X	11 31 50+	50+	Friars Formation (Tf) - Clayey SANDSTONE/Sandy CLAYSTONE: Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Fine Grained		Gray	Very Dense	Very Moist		114.5									
10 - 15	X	10 50+	50+							110.2									
15 - 20	X	19 50+	50+	Fine to Medium Grained, Trace of Silt and Clay		Yellow Brown				103.5									
20 - 25				SILTSTONE/CLAYSTONE		Gray				113.5									
25 - 30	X	21 37 50+	50+							106.3									
	X	10 19 40	35																



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-11 (P-45)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-23

Boring Log B-11

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
	26 50+		50+	Friars Formation (Tf, cont.) SANDSTONE: Fine Grained, Specs of Black Biotite		Buff	Very Dense	Damp		109.2	10				
35	50+		50+	No Recovery, Hard Drilling, Some Gravel											
40	50+		50+	Fine to Medium Grained, Trace of Clay, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Specs of Black Biotite		Light Gray				104.6	10				
45	50+		50+							110.5	10				
50	24 50+		50+	End of Boring at 51.0 Feet											
				Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.											
55															



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-11 (P-45)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-24

Boring Log B-12

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 11-24-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Unimog	Surface Elevation: 288 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 43.0 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
0-5				Scripps Formation (Tsc) - Silty SANDSTONE: Fine Grained, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining		Gray	Medium Dense	Damp											
5-8		11 31 50+	50+	Fine to Medium Grained			Very Dense			119.3									
8-10				Gravel Encountered															
10-15		10 50+	50+	Gravel Encountered						107.0									
15-20		19 50+	50+	Gravel Encountered															
20-22				Slow Drilling Due to Gravel															
22-25		21 37 50+	50+	Fine to Medium Grained, Trace of Silt and Clay, Interbedded Gravel Layers						106.0									
25-28		10 19 40	35	Becomes Silty															
28-30				2-Feet of Gravel Encountered						111.3									



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-12 (P-47)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-25

Boring Log B-12

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)					
											10	20	30	40	50	
	X	50+	50+	Scripps Formation (Tsc, cont.) Silty SANDSTONE with Gravel		Gray	Very Dense	Damp		116.7	●					
35	X	50+	50+	Gravel Encountered						99.2	●					
40	X	50+	50+	Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Interbedded Layers of Silty Sand and Gravel, Trace of Clay												
				Refusal												
				End of Boring at 43.0 Feet												
45				Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.												



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-12 (P-47)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-26

Boring Log B-13

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 1-23-2015	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 404 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 31.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)														
											10	20	30	40	50										
				6 - Inch Asphalt, 2.5 - Feet Class II Base																					
				Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - Highly Weathered SANDSTONE: Fine Grained		Gray	Very Dense	Damp																	
5	X	22 45 50+	50+							113.7	●														
10	X	28 50+	50+							107.1	●														
15	X	28 50+	50+							115.6	●														
20	X	18 50+	50+							112.7	●														
25	X	21 50+	50+	112.9	●																				
30																									



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-13 (P-50)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-27

Boring Log B-14

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 1-23-2015	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Diedrich D-50	Surface Elevation: 295 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 31.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)									
											10	20	30	40	50					
0 - 5				6 - Inch Asphalt, 2.5 - Feet Class II Base																
5 - 10	X	22 45 50+	50+	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv) - Highly Weathered SANDSTONE: Fine Grained		Gray	Very Dense	Damp		113.7										
10 - 15	X	28 50+	50+							107.1										
15 - 20	X	28 50+	50+							115.6										
20 - 25	X	18 50+	50+							112.7										
25 - 30	X	21 50+	50+							112.9										



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-14 (P-54)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-29

Boring Log B-14

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)					
											10	20	30	40	50	
35	X	33 50+	50+	Mission Valley Formation (Tmv, cont.) - Highly Weathered SANDSTONE:Fine Grained End of Boring at 31.5 Feet Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.		Gray	Very Dense	Damp		107.5	●					



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-14 (P-54)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-30

Boring Log B-15

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 1-23-2015	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Unimog	Surface Elevation: 270 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 51.0 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
0 - 5				Stadium Conglomerate (Tst) - Silty/Clayey SANDSTONE with Abundant Gravel and Cobble		Brown	Medium Dense	Damp											
5 - 10	X	11 31 50+	50+	Friars Formation (Tf) - Clayey SANDSTONE/Sandy CLAYSTONE: Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Fine Grained		Gray	Very Dense	Very Moist		114.5									
10 - 15	X	10 50+	50+							110.2									
15 - 20	X	19 50+	50+	Fine to Medium Grained, Trace of Silt and Clay		Yellow Brown				103.5									
20 - 25				SILTSTONE/CLAYSTONE		Gray				113.5									
25 - 30	X	21 37 50+	50+							106.3									
	X	10 19 40	35																



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-15 (P-55)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-31

Boring Log B-15

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
	26 50+		50+	Friars Formation (Tf, cont.) SANDSTONE: Fine Grained, Specs of Black Biotite		Buff	Very Dense	Damp		109.2	10				
35	50+		50+	No Recovery, Hard Drilling, Some Gravel											
40	50+		50+	Fine to Medium Grained, Trace of Clay, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Specs of Black Biotite		Light Gray				104.6	10				
45	50+		50+							110.5	10				
50	24 50+		50+	End of Boring at 51.0 Feet											
				Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.											
55															



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-15 (P-55)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-32

Boring Log B-16

Sheet 1 of 2

Date Drilled: 11-24-2014	Logged By: Nicholas Tracy, PE
Exploratory Equipment: Unimog	Surface Elevation: 389 - Feet MSL (Approx.)
Driving Weight: 140 lbs - 30" drop	Total Depth of Boring: 50.5 Feet
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Groundwater Elevation During Drilling: Not Encountered

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)								
											10	20	30	40	50				
				Linda Vista Formation (Tln) - Silty SANDSTONE with Gravel		Orange Brown	Medium Dense	Damp											
5		50+	50+	Scripps Formation (Tsc) - SANDSTONE: Fine Grained, Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining		Light Brown	Very Dense												
10		27 50+	50+					Very Moist		96.0									
15		19 50+	50+																
20		30 50+	50+							95.4									
25		31 50+	50+																
30																			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-16 (P-61)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-33

Boring Log B-16

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth in Feet	Driven Sample	Blow Counts	N value	Material Description	USCS	Color	Consistency	Moisture	Time (Min:Sec)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (% Dry Weight)				
											10	20	30	40	50
	27 50+		50+	Scripps Formation (Tsc, cont.) SANDSTONE		Gray Brown	Very Dense	Very Moist		102.2	18				
35	50+		50+	Trace of Clay, Slightly Friable											
40	50+		50+	Some Fe ₂ O ₃ Staining, Increase in Clay Content						108.0	20				
45	50+		50+												
50	50+		50+	Fine Grained, Trace of Clay						101.3	20				
				End of Boring at 50.5 Feet											
				Note: 1. Groundwater not encountered.											
55															



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-16 (P-61)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: B-34



APPENDIX C

Rock Core Photographs

Core Run No.: 1
Depth (ft.): 1.5-4.5
Time (Min:Sec): 25:02
Recovery: 82%
RQD: 25%



Core Run No.: 2
Depth (ft.): 4.5-6.5
Time (Min:Sec): 26:30
Recovery: 96%
RQD: 60%



Core Run No.: 3
Depth (ft.): 6.5-11.5
Time (Min:Sec): 31:27
Recovery: 98%
RQD: 33%



Core Run No.: 4
Depth (ft.): 11.5-16.5
Time (Min:Sec): 20:56
Recovery: 100%
RQD: 25%



Core Run No.: 5
Depth (ft.): 16.5-21.5
Time (Min:Sec): 26:10
Recovery: 75%
RQD: 0%



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-2 (P-24) - 1 of 2

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: C-1

Core Run No.: 6
Depth (ft.): 21.5-23.5
Time (Min:Sec): 8:05
Recovery: 40%
RQD: 0%



**Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.**
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-2 (P-24) - 2 of 2

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: C-2

Core Run No.: 1
Depth (ft.): 15-16.5
Time (Min:Sec): 9:47
Recovery: 61%
RQD: 0%



Core Run No.: 2
Depth (ft.): 16.5-21.5
Time (Min:Sec): 18:43
Recovery: 60%
RQD: 7%



Core Run No.: 3
Depth (ft.): 21.5-26.5
Time (Min:Sec): 22:49
Recovery: 88%
RQD: 33%



Core Run No.: 4
Depth (ft.): 26.5-31.5
Time (Min:Sec): 24:30
Recovery: 71%
RQD: 7%



Core Run No.: 5
Depth (ft.): 31.5-36.5
Time (Min:Sec): 32:25
Recovery: 99%
RQD: 61%



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-5 (P-36) - 1 of 2

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: C-3

Core Run No.: 6
Depth (ft.): 36.5-39.5
Time (Min:Sec): 40:05
Recovery: 78%
RQD: 44%



**Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.**
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-5 (P-36) - 2 of 2

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: C-4

Core Run No.: 1
Depth (ft.): 6-7
Time (Min:Sec): 5:48
Recovery: 100%
RQD: 0%



Core Run No.: 2
Depth (ft.): 7-12
Time (Min:Sec): 32:05
Recovery: 47%
RQD: 28%



Core Run No.: 3
Depth (ft.): 12-17
Time (Min:Sec): 27:09
Recovery: 20%
RQD: 0%



Core Run No.: 4
Depth (ft.): 17-22
Time (Min:Sec): 13:30
Recovery: 0%
RQD: 0%

NO RECOVERY

Core Run No.: 5
Depth (ft.): 22-27
Time (Min:Sec): 18:42
Recovery: 29%
RQD: 12%



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-6 (P-39) - 1 of 1	
SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line	
Sycamore to Penasquitos	
Project No.: T-0126-G	Figure No.: C-5



APPENDIX D

Laboratory Test Results

Laboratory Test Results

In-Situ Moisture Content and Dry Density

The in-situ moisture content of the soils was determined in accordance with ASTM D-2216 and D-2937 laboratory test method. This method involves obtaining the moist weight of the sample and then drying the sample to obtain its dry weight, the moisture content is calculated by taking the difference between the wet and dry weights, dividing it by the dry weight of the sample and expressing the result as a percentage. The dry density is calculated by dividing the dry weight by the total volume. The results of the in-situ moisture content and dry density tests are presented in the table below and on *Appendix B, Exploratory Boring Logs*:

Table 1: Moisture Content and Dry Density Test Results (ASTM D-2216 & D-2937)

Location	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)
B-1 @ 6-10'	6.0	--
B-1 @ 10-14'	4.4	--
B-1 @ 18-22'	3.8	--
B-1 @ 22-26'	2.6	--
B-1 @ 26-30'	2.6	--
B-1 @ 30-34'	3.1	--
B-1 @ 34-38'	2.0	--
B-1 @ 38-42'	1.8	--
B-1 @ 42-46'	2.8	--
B-1 @ 46-50'	2.5	--
B-3 @ 5'	6.0	--
B-3 @ 10'	4.5	--
B-3 @ 15'	8.6	108.0
B-3 @ 22-26'	8.6	--
B-3 @ 26-30'	7.5	--
B-3 @ 30-34'	5.9	--
B-3 @ 34-38'	8.9	--
B-3 @ 42'	14.0	105.3
B-3 @ 50'	17.8	114.5
B-4 @ 5'	10.9	120.0
B-4 @ 10'	16.7	114.4
B-4 @ 15'	13.0	114.6
B-4 @ 20'	15.4	99.8

Location	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)
B-4 @ 25'	19.5	106.6
B-4 @ 30'	19.7	105.5
B-4 @ 35'	18.3	106.0
B-4 @ 45'	21.8	97.7
B-7 @ 5'	10.7	123.8
B-7 @ 10-12'	8.6	--
B-7 @ 12'	4.5	--
B-7 @ 15'	5.7	124.4
B-7 @ 20'	14.6	115.1
B-7 @ 25'	10.5	108.2
B-7 @ 30'	8.9	120.7
B-7 @ 35'	14.5	116.9
B-7 @ 40'	12.4	117.0
B-7 @ 45'	14.8	113.3
B-7 @ 50'	14.3	108.9
B-8 @ 5'	5.4	113.7
B-8 @ 10'	5.8	107.1
B-8 @ 15'	6.9	115.6
B-8 @ 20'	6.3	112.7
B-8 @ 25'	7.5	112.9
B-8 @ 30'	9.6	107.5
B-9 @ 5'	9.8	110.5
B-9 @ 10'	13.2	116.5
B-9 @ 15'	15.9	114.0
B-9 @ 20'	17.0	111.3
B-9 @ 25'	14.7	105.1
B-9 @ 30'	14.0	110.8
B-9 @ 35'	14.5	108.1
B-9 @ 40'	16.1	105.2
B-9 @ 45'	13.7	113.0
B-9 @ 50'	18.2	106.7
B-10 @ 5'	8.2	122.4
B-10 @ 10'	7.4	123.4

Location	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)
B-10 @ 15'	5.8	113.7
B-10 @ 20'	6.5	103.6
B-10 @ 25'	6.7	112.9
B-10 @ 30'	12.6	114.8
B-10 @ 35'	7.1	120.9
B-10 @ 40'	7.5	99.9
B-10 @ 45'	8.7	113.9
B-10 @ 50'	10.6	112.6
B-11 @ 5'	16.9	114.5
B-11 @ 10'	15.0	110.2
B-11 @ 15'	13.8	103.5
B-11 @ 20'	17.3	113.5
B-11 @ 25'	21.2	106.3
B-11 @ 30'	10.3	109.2
B-11 @ 40'	8.1	104.6
B-11 @ 45'	9.6	110.5
B-12 @ 5'	12.1	119.3
B-12 @ 10'	7.3	107.0
B-12 @ 20'	8.2	106.0
B-12 @ 25'	8.5	111.3
B-12 @ 30'	8.1	116.7
B-12 @ 35'	6.8	99.2
B-13 @ 5'	8.6	112.3
B-13 @ 10'	5.3	--
B-13 @ 15'	10.2	120.8
B-13 @ 20'	8.5	117.0
B-13 @ 25'	10.7	109.1
B-13 @ 30'	10.7	116.7
B-14 @ 5'	16.4	111.3
B-14 @ 10'	7.1	98.9
B-14 @ 15'	13.4	112.8
B-14 @ 20'	18.2	109.8
B-14 @ 25'	17.1	113.7
B-14 @ 30'	19.2	110.3

Location	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)
B-15 @ 5'	14.3	112.5
B-15 @ 10'	14.8	109.8
B-15 @ 15'	15.6	109.3
B-15 @ 20'	16.4	114.3
B-15 @ 25'	15.8	112.1
B-15 @ 30'	14.8	117.8
B-15 @ 35'	16.9	110.8
B-15 @ 40'	15.8	115.7
B-15 @ 50'	1.5	--
B-16 @ 10'	15.0	96.0
B-16 @ 20'	15.1	95.4
B-16 @ 30'	14.8	102.2
B-16 @ 40'	19.4	108.0
B-16 @ 50'	18.9	101.3

Particle Size Analyses

In accordance with ASTM D-422, quantitative determinations of the distribution of coarse-grained particle sizes in selected samples were made. Mechanically actuated sieves were utilized for separating the various classes of coarse-grained (gravel and sand) particles. For soil samples containing fine-grained particle sizes, additional testing was conducted in accordance with ASTM D-1140 to determine the fines content (i.e., soil passing a No. 200 Sieve). The sieve analysis test results are provided in the table below:

Table 2: Sieve Analysis Test Results (ASTM D-422 & D-1140)

Sieve Size	B-1 @ 1-4' Percent Passing	B-2 @ 0-2' Percent Passing	B-3 @ 1-4' Percent Passing	B-4 @ 1-4' Percent Passing	B-5 @ 1-4' Percent Passing	B-6 @ 0-3' Percent Passing
2 in	100	100	100	100	100	100
1 in	92	91	100	100	100	95
¾ in	89	91	100	100	100	91
½ in	78	90	100	98	100	81
⅜ in	76	88	100	97	100	73
¼ in	71	86	100	96	100	64
#4	67	84	100	95	99	58
#8	59	75	99	93	87	48
#10	56	71	99	93	87	46
#16	50	59	98	91	70	41
#30	41	48	95	88	52	36
#40	35	43	87	86	45	34
#50	30	39	79	84	40	32
#100	24	30	59	75	31	29
#200	20	26	49	60	26	26
Classification	(SM)	(SM)	(SC)	(ML)	(SC)	(SM)

Sieve Size	B-7 @ 0-3' Percent Passing	B-8 @ 0-2' Percent Passing	B-9 @ 1-4' Percent Passing	B-10 @ 0-3' Percent Passing	B-11 @ 0-3' Percent Passing	B-12 @ 0-3' Percent Passing
2 in	100	100	100	100	100	100
1 in	100	100	100	100	100	100
¾ in	100	100	100	100	97	100
½ in	95	91	100	100	92	100
⅜ in	90	80	100	99	89	100
¼ in	87	67	100	99	84	100
#4	83	61	100	99	80	100
#8	73	44	100	99	70	99
#10	70	40	100	99	68	98
#16	64	32	99	98	63	96
#30	57	24	98	96	58	93
#40	53	21	96	91	54	92
#50	49	17	87	82	51	91
#100	42	10	66	61	41	76
#200	37	7	55	53	31	39
Classification	(SC)	(SM)	(CL)	(CL)	(SM)	(SM)

Sieve Size	B-13 @ 1-4'	B-14 @ 1-4'	B-15 @ 2-4'	B-16 @ 1-4'
	Percent Passing	Percent Passing	Percent Passing	Percent Passing
2 in	100	100	100	100
1 in	100	100	100	100
¾ in	96	95	100	100
½ in	91	93	100	100
⅜ in	86	92	100	99
¼ in	81	90	100	97
#4	78	88	100	95
#8	71	85	99	92
#10	69	85	99	91
#16	64	82	99	88
#30	54	80	98	80
#40	45	79	98	70
#50	37	79	97	59
#100	27	68	91	45
#200	22	45	79	38
Classification	(SM)	(SM)	(ML)	(SM)

Direct Shear

Direct shear tests were performed on relatively undisturbed samples in accordance with ASTM D-3080 to evaluate the shear strength characteristics of the in-situ materials. The test method consists of placing the soil sample in the direct shear device, applying a series of normal stresses, and then shearing the sample at a constant rate of shearing deformation. The shearing force and horizontal displacements are measured and recorded as the soil specimen is sheared. The shearing is continued well beyond the point of maximum stress until the stress reaches a constant or residual value. Final test results are presented in the table below:

Table 3: Direct Shear Test Results (ASTM D-3080)

Location	Apparent Cohesion (psf)	ϕ (degrees)
B-3 @ 15'	100	32
B-4 @ 10'	75	42
B-9 @ 15'	500	39
B-10 @ 10'	190	39
B-10 @ 20'	200	29
B-11 @ 10'	347	44
B-12 @ 20'	290	30
B-13 @ 15'	1000	35
B-14 @ 10'	405	34
B-15 @ 5'	880	32
B-15 @ 25'	1135	35
B-16 @ 15'	208	34

Thermal Resistivity

Thermal resistivity tests were performed on remolded and relatively undisturbed samples in accordance with ASTM D-5334 to evaluate the thermal properties of the on-site materials. The test method consists of inserting a single probe into the specimen that applies heat at a continuous rate. The probe is connected to a thermal sensor that measures the rate at which heat is transferred away from the probe. The results of the tests are summarized in the table below:

Table 4: Thermal Resistivity (ASTM D-5334)

Location	Undisturbed or Remolded	As Received (cm °C W ⁻¹)	As Received Moisture Content (%)	Mid-Point (cm °C W ⁻¹)	Mid-Point Moisture Content (%)	0% Moisture (cm °C W ⁻¹)
B-7 @ 5'	Undisturbed	63.7	8.4	67.8	6.4	94.8
B-7 @ 11'	Undisturbed	81.2	5.4	83.7	4.6	138.6
B-8 @ 5'	Remolded	62.9	4.6	67.1	4.0	133.3
B-8 @ 10'	Undisturbed	74.8	4.7	84.5	4.0	165.1
B-9 @ 5'	Remolded	67.2	4.7	68.5	3.9	110.9
B-9 @ 10'	Undisturbed	67.1	5.0	67.3	4.2	109.9

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Cores

Unconfined compressive strength tests were performed on rock core specimens in accordance with ASTM D-7012. The test method determines compressive strength of intact rock core samples by applying an axial load at a continuous rate until a maximum load is achieved. The results of the tests are summarized in the table below and on *Appendix B, Exploratory Boring Logs*:

Table 5: Unconfined Compressive Strength Results (ASTM D-7012)

Boring No.	Depth (ft)	Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi)
B-2	5.5	19,569
B-2	12.0	10,444
B-5	21.5	3,185
B-5	37.0	27,720
B-6	7.0	10,840
B-6	27.0	4,563

Corrosion Tests

Chemical analytical tests were performed on bulk soil samples collected during the field exploration program to evaluate the corrosion potential of the on-site materials. These tests were performed in accordance with California Test Method Nos. 417 (sulfate), 422 (chloride), and 643 (pH and resistivity). The results of the tests are summarized below:

Table 6: Corrosion Test Results (CTM Nos. 417, 422, & 643)

Boring No.	Depth (feet)	pH	Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Sulfate Content (ppm)
B-1	1-4	6.3	2371	30	13
B-2	0-2	7.0	4828	30	12
B-3	1-4	10.0	1096	26	6
B-4	1-4	8.3	786	35	62
B-5	1-4	7.6	1357	58	6
B-6	0-3	6.9	1405	47	16
B-7	0-3	8.7	905	45	110
B-8	0-2	9.4	1128	29	67
B-9	1-4	7.2	718	35	3
B-10	0-3	6.1	386	413	74
B-11	0-3	6.5	621	38	12
B-12	0-3	8.3	285	240	220
B-13	1-4	6.2	2205	52	18
B-14	1-4	8.3	1024	368	80
B-15	1-4	7.7	377	49	4
B-16	1-4	5.6	646	173	25



APPENDIX E

Rock Core Breaks



Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-2 (P-24) - 5 Feet

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: E-1



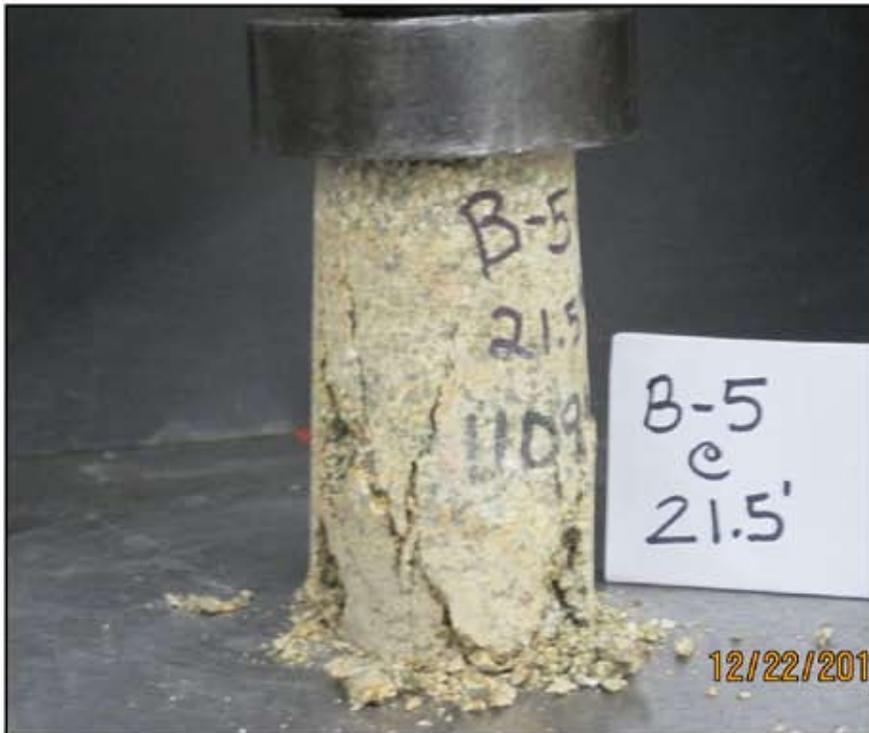
Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-2 (P-24) - 12 Feet

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: E-2



Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-5 (P-36) - 21.5 Feet

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: E-3



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

B-5 (P-36) - 37 Feet

SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: E-4



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-6 (P-39) - 7 Feet

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: E-5



Trinity Geotechnical
Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

B-6 (P-39) - 27 Feet

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: E-6



APPENDIX F

Rock Mass Classification

Boring Number	Core Run No.	Depth of Run (feet)	Strength of Intact Rock (MPa)	RQD	Spacing of Discontinuities (mm)	Groundwater	Discontinuity					Rock Mass Classification		
							Persistence (Discontinuity Length)	Aperture (Separation) (mm)	Roughness	Gouge (Infilling)	Weathering	RMR	Class Number	Description
B-2	1	1.5 - 4.5	50 - 100	25	60 - 200	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Moderately Weathered	47	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	8	8	15	-	1	3	2	3			
	2	4.5 - 6.75	100 - 250	60	200 - 600	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Slightly Weathered	61	II	Good Rock
	Rating	-	12	13	10	15	-	1	3	2	5			
	3	6.75 - 11.75	100 - 250	33	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr-R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	49	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	12	8	5	15	-	1	4	2	1			
	4	11.75 - 16.75	50 - 100	25	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr-R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	44	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	8	5	15	-	1	4	2	1			
	5	16.75 - 21.75	50 - 100	0	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	39	IV	Poor Rock
	Rating	-	7	3	5	15	-	1	5	2	1			
	6	21.75 - 23.75	50 - 100	0	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	39	IV	Poor Rock
	Rating	-	7	3	5	15	-	1	5	2	1			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

Rock Mass Classification

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: F-1

Boring Number	Core Run No.	Depth of Run (feet)	Strength of Intact Rock (MPa)	RQD	Spacing of Discontinuities (mm)	Groundwater	Discontinuity					Rock Mass Classification		
							Persistence (Discontinuity Length)	Aperture (Separation) (mm)	Roughness	Gouge (Infilling)	Weathering	RMR	Class Number	Description
B-5	1	15 - 16.5	5 - 25	0	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	34	IV	Poor Rock
	Rating	-	2	3	5	15	-	1	5	2	1			
	2	16.5 - 21.5	5 - 25	7	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	34	IV	Poor Rock
	Rating	-	2	3	5	15	-	1	5	2	1			
	3	21.5 - 26.5	25 - 50	33	60 - 200	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Moderately Weathered	46	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	4	8	8	15	-	1	5	2	3			
	4	26.5 - 31.5	5 - 25	7	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	32	IV	Poor Rock
	Rating	-	2	3	5	15	-	1	3	2	1			
	5	31.5 - 36.5	50 - 100	61	60 - 200	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Slightly Weathered	54	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	13	8	15	-	1	3	2	5			
	6	36.5 - 39.5	50 - 100	44	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	Sr	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Slightly Weathered	46	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	8	5	15	-	1	3	2	5			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

Rock Mass Classification

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: F-2

Boring Number	Core Run No.	Depth of Run (feet)	Strength of Intact Rock (MPa)	RQD	Spacing of Discontinuities (mm)	Groundwater	Discontinuity					Rock Mass Classification		
							Persistence (Discontinuity Length)	Aperture (Separation) (mm)	Roughness	Gouge (Infilling)	Weathering	RMR	Class Number	Description
B-6	1	6 - 7	50 - 100	0	60 - 200	Completely Dry	N/A	0.1 - 1	Sr	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Slightly Weathered	47	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	3	8	15	-	4	3	2	5			
	2	7 - 12	50 - 100	28	60 - 200	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Slightly Weathered	51	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	8	8	15	-	1	5	2	5			
	3	12 - 17	5 - 25	0	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Highly Weathered	34	IV	Poor Rock
	Rating	-	2	3	5	15	-	1	5	2	1			
	4	17 - 22	NR	NR	NR	NR	N/A	NR	NR	NR	Decomposed	0	V	Very Poor Rock
	Rating	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0			
	5	22 - 27	50 - 100	12	< 60	Completely Dry	N/A	1 - 5	R	Hard Filling > 5 mm	Moderately Weathered	41	III	Fair Rock
	Rating	-	7	3	5	15	-	1	5	2	3			



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
13230 Evening Creek Drive
Suite 206
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: 858.486.2888

Rock Mass Classification

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
Sycamore to Penasquitos**

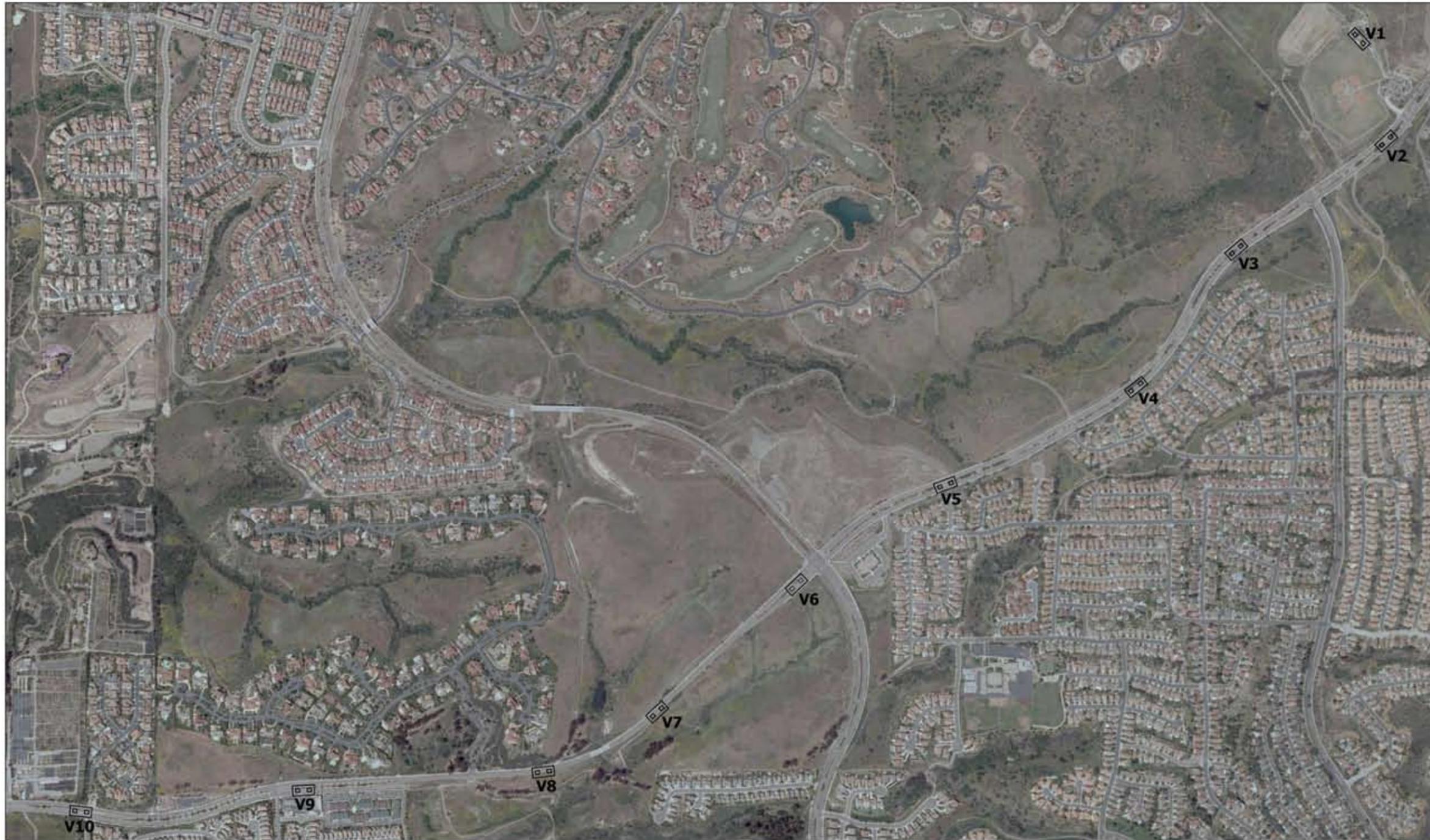
Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: F-3



APPENDIX G

Seismic Design Parameters (Vaults)



References: "Pot Exhibit 230 kV Underground", Cover Sheet, drawn by Nolte Vertical Five, dated 9/23/2014



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Legend

 Vault location (Approx.)

Plot Plan (Vaults)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: G-1

2012 IBC Seismic Design Parameter	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10
Latitude, N (deg)	32.9890	32.9865	32.9838	32.9801	32.9780	32.9757	32.9725	32.9708	32.9705	32.9700
Longitude, W (deg)	-117.1303	-117.1295	-117.1339	-117.1374	-117.1424	-117.1467	-117.1509	-117.1545	-117.1612	-117.1678
Site Class Definition	D	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Mapped Spectral Accelerations for short periods, S_s (g)	0.931	0.930	0.932	0.932	0.934	0.936	0.938	0.942	0.950	0.957
Mapped Spectral Accelerations for 1-sec period, S_1 (g)	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.365	0.365	0.367	0.369	0.372
Site Coefficient, F_a	1.13	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02
Site Coefficient, F_v	1.67	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.43
Maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration for short periods, S_{MS} adjusted for Site Class (g)	1.050	0.956	0.957	0.958	0.959	0.960	0.961	0.964	0.969	0.974
Maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration at 1-sec period, S_{M1} adjusted for Site Class (g)	0.609	0.522	0.523	0.523	0.523	0.524	0.524	0.525	0.528	0.531
Five-percent damped design spectral response acceleration at short periods, S_{DS} (g)	0.700	0.638	0.638	0.638	0.639	0.640	0.641	0.642	0.646	0.649
Five-percent damped design spectral response acceleration at 1-sec period, S_{D1} (g)	0.406	0.348	0.348	0.348	0.349	0.349	0.349	0.350	0.352	0.354

Note: The seismic design parameters above were developed using the USGS Seismic Design Maps & Tool available on the USGS website (<http://earthquake.usgs.gov>)



Trinity Geotechnical Engineering, Inc.
 13230 Evening Creek Drive
 Suite 206
 San Diego, CA 92128
 Phone: 858.486.2888

Seismic Design Parameters (Vaults)

**SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line
 Sycamore to Penasquitos**

Project No.: T-0126-G

Figure No.: G-2



APPENDIX H

Previous Geotechnical Information

Woodward-Clyde Consultants

Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment

May 15, 1992
Project No. 9051230A-SCS2

Mr. Craig Riker
San Diego Gas & Electric Company
P.O. Box 1831
San Diego, CA 92112

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION FOR THE PROPOSED SDG&E SYCAMORE CANYON SUBSTATION SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Dear Mr. Riker:

Woodward-Clyde Consultants is pleased to provide the accompanying report, which presents the results of our geotechnical investigation for the proposed SDG&E Sycamore Canyon Substation. This study was performed in general accordance with our revised proposal dated August 27, 1991 and your authorization of September 3, 1991 (SDG&E Purchase Order No. C 9106 10216). The report presents our conclusions and recommendations pertaining to the project, as well as the results of our field explorations and laboratory tests.

Our engineer and geologist assigned to this project are Messrs. Kevin Crennan and Mike Hatch, respectively. If you have any questions or if we can be of further service, please feel free to give us a call.

Very truly yours,

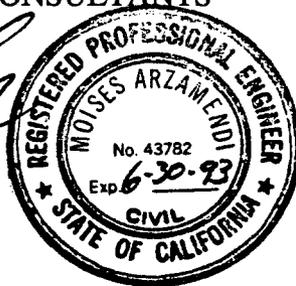
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS


Moï Arzamendi
R.C.E. 43782

MA/MES/as (E/9051230D-SCS2)

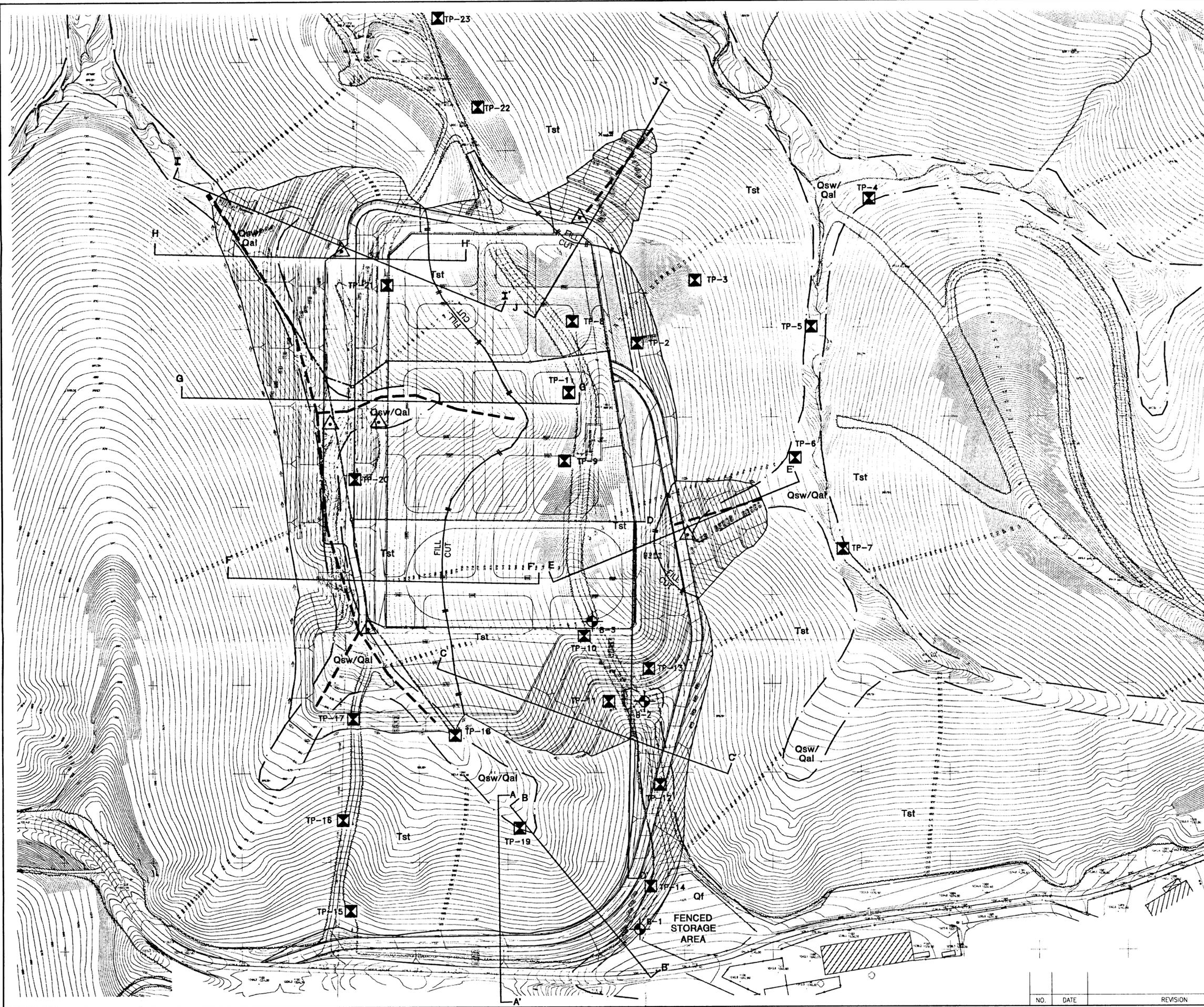
Attachments

- (10) San Diego Gas & Electric Company
- (2) Nolte and Associates

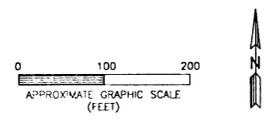



Mark E. Schmoll
C.E.G. 1361





- LEGEND:**
- INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF LARGE DIAMETER TEST BORING
 - INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF TEST PIT
 - INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF PROPOSED SURFACE SETTLEMENT MONUMENT
 - INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF PROPOSED SUBSURFACE CANYON DRAIN
 - INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF GEOLOGIC CONTACT
 - INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF CUT/FILL LINE
 - INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION (FIGURE 4)
 - Qf** INDICATES APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF FILL
 - Qsw/Qal** INDICATES APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF SLOPEWASH/ALLUVIUM
 - Tst** INDICATES APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF STADIUM CONGLOMERATE

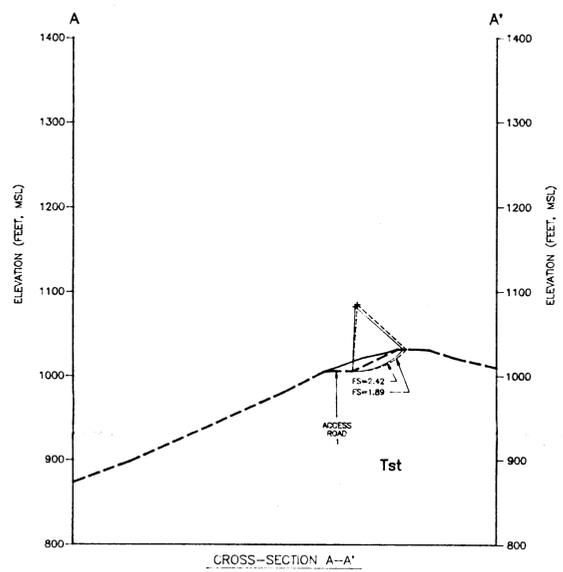


SITE AND GEOLOGIC MAP
SDG&E SYCAMORE CANYON SUBSTATION

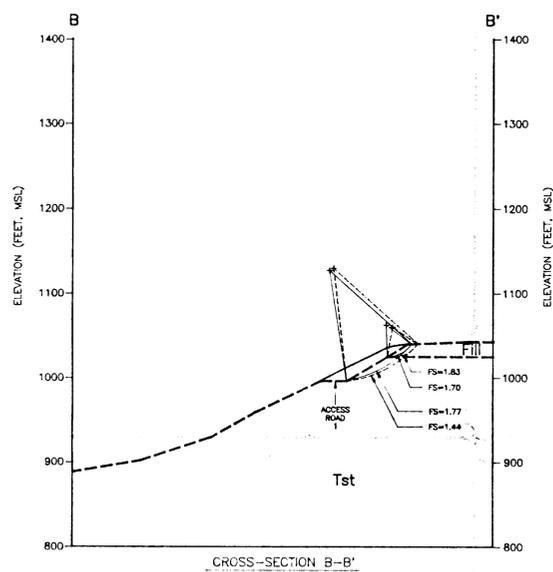
PROJ. MANAGER: MA DESIGNED BY: MEH DRAFTER: TEB CHECKED BY: <i>MEH</i>	FIGURE NO: 3 PROJECT NO: 9051230A-SCS2 DATE: 5-14-92 FN: SYCSITE
---	---

Woodward-Clyde Consultants
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
1550 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH, SAN DIEGO CA. 92108 (619) 294-9400

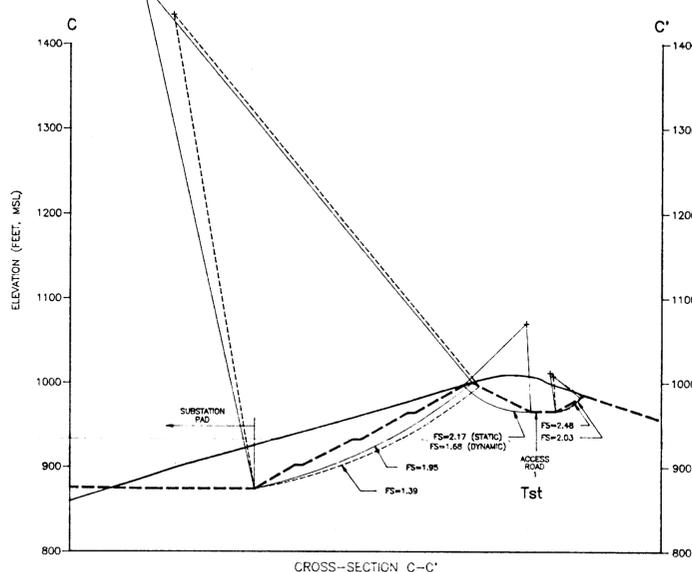
NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



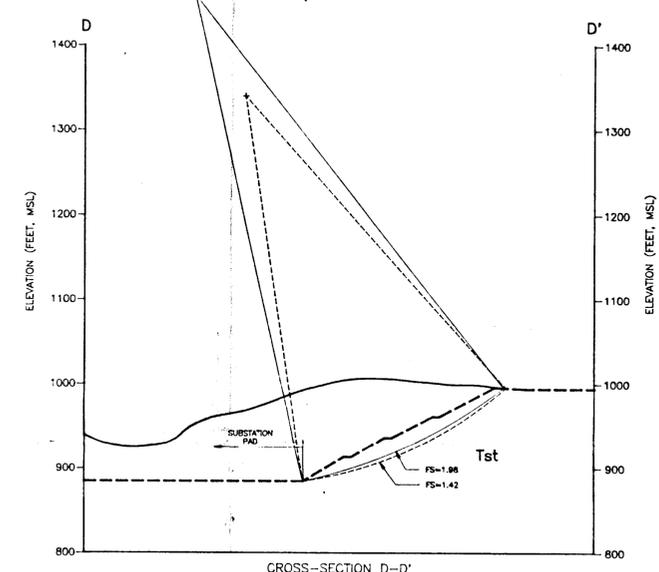
CROSS-SECTION A-A'



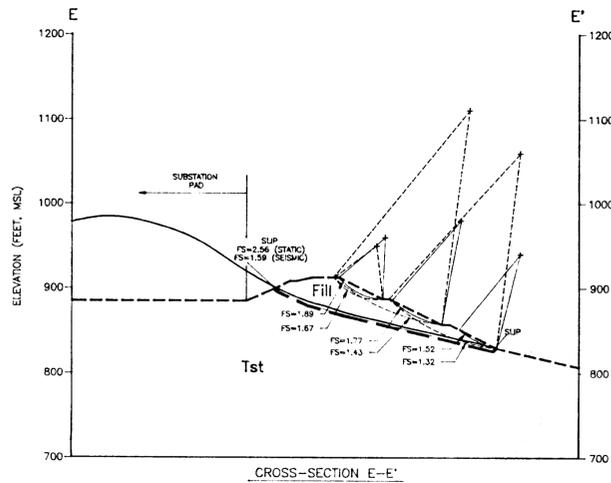
CROSS-SECTION B-B'



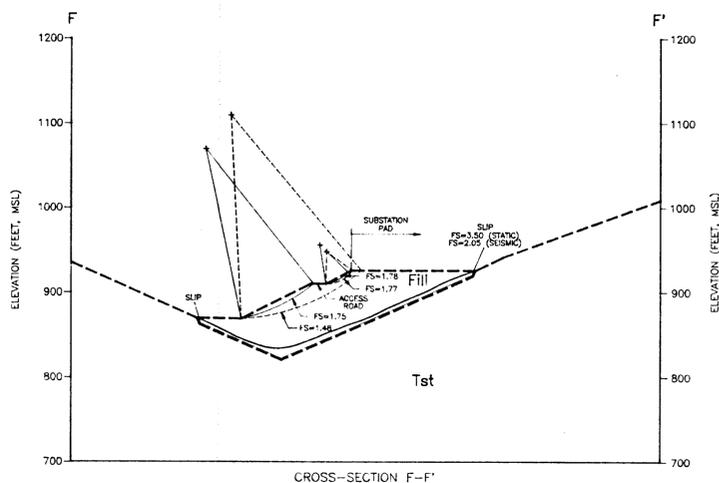
CROSS-SECTION C-C'



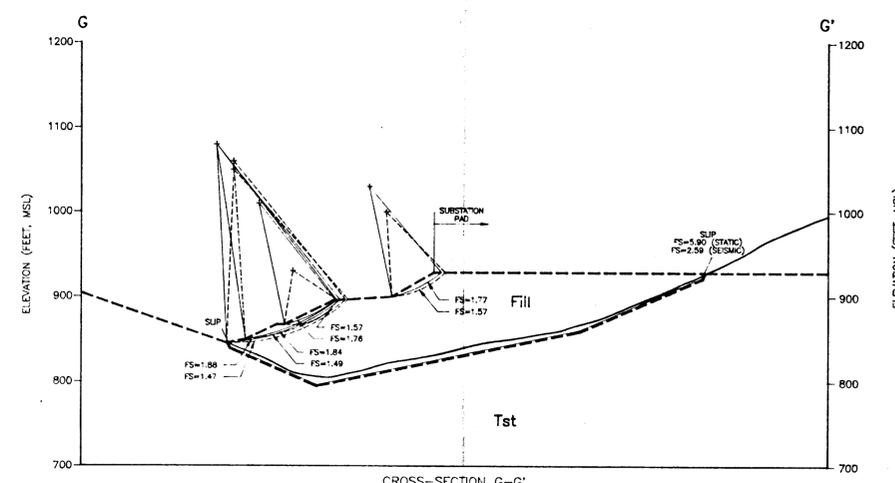
CROSS-SECTION D-D'



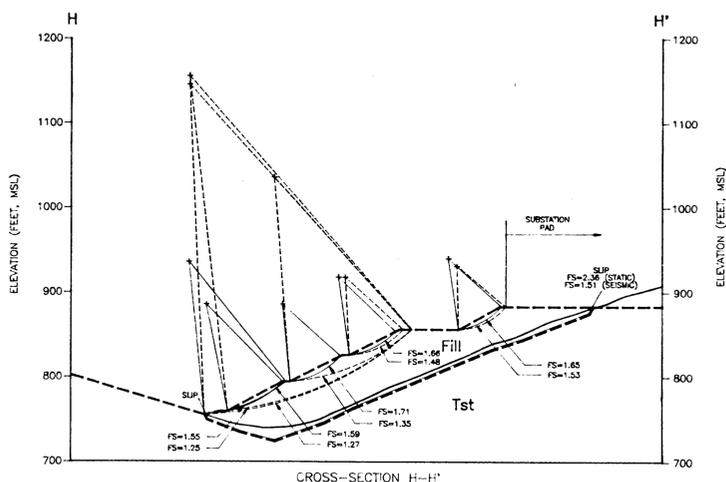
CROSS-SECTION E-E'



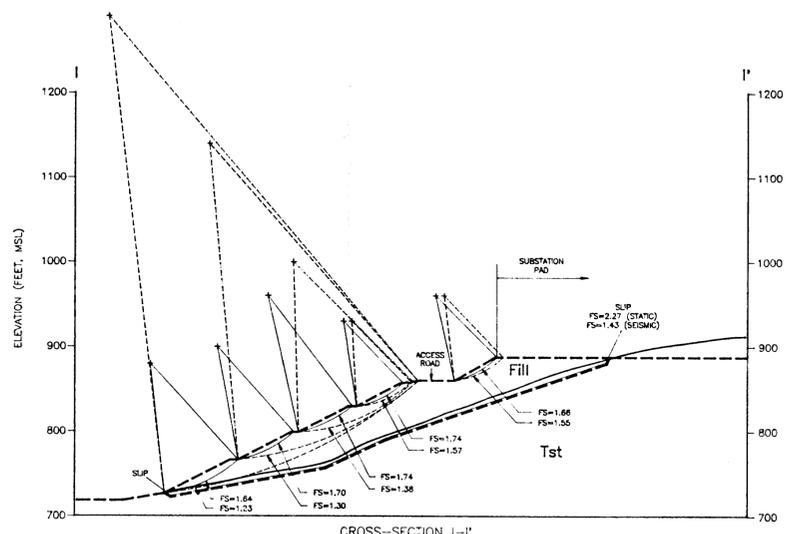
CROSS-SECTION F-F'



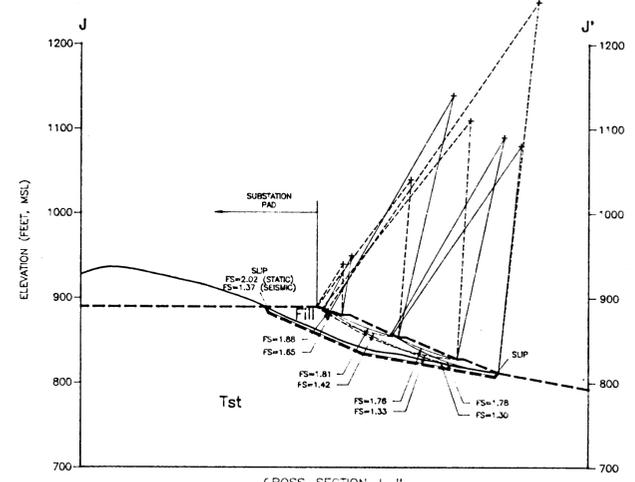
CROSS-SECTION G-G'



CROSS-SECTION H-H'



CROSS-SECTION I-I'



CROSS-SECTION J-J'

LEGEND:

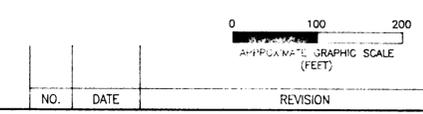
- INDICATES EXISTING GRADE
- - - INDICATES PROPOSED GRADE AND BOTTOM OF FILLS
- SLIP INDICATES SLIP WEDGE STABILITY ANALYSIS (FS=FACTOR OF SAFETY)
- INDICATES STATIC SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS (FS=FACTOR OF SAFETY)
- INDICATES SEISMIC SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS (FS=FACTOR OF SAFETY)

- NOTES:**
- 1) BENCH PREPARATION OF SLOPE TO RECEIVE FILL IS NOT SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS
 - 2) *GROUND ACCELERATION USED FOR SEISMIC SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS IS $a=0.18g$
 - 3) SEE FIGURE 3 FOR LOCATION OF CROSS SECTIONS

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS A-A' THROUGH L-L'
SDG&E SYCAMORE CANYON SUBSTATION

PROJ. MANAGER: MA	FIGURE NO: 4
DESIGNED BY: HKK	PROJECT NO: 9051230A-SCS2
DRAFTED BY: TEB	DATE: 5-13-92
CHECKED BY: <i>MA</i>	FN: SYCSECTS

Woodward-Clyde Consultants
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
 1550 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH, SAN DIEGO CA. 92108 (619) 294-9400



Project: SDG&E SYCAMORE CANYON SUBSTATION

Log of Boring No: B-3

Date Drilled: 12-6-91

Water Depth: Dry

Measured: At time of drilling

Type of Boring: 36" flight auger and 9' belling tool

Type of Drill Rig: Watson 3000

*/** see Key to Logs, Fig. A-1

Depth, ft	Samples	Blows/ft	Material Description	Moisture Content, %	Cobbles/ Gravels/ Sand (Fines)*	Other Tests*
Approximate Surface Elevation: 992' MSL						
0 5 10 15 20 25 30			<p>STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Dense, moist, red brown, well graded gravel and cobble with sand (GW)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dense, moist, light yellow brown, well graded gravel and cobble with sand (GW) and trace boulders</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dense, moist, light yellow brown, silty sand (SM)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dense, moist, light yellow brown, well graded gravel and cobble with sand (GW) with trace boulders</p>			
Project No: 9051230A-SCS2		Woodward-Clyde Consultants			Figure: A-31	

Depth, ft	Samples	Blows/ft	Material Description	Moisture Content, %	Cobbles/ Gravels/ Sand (Fines) *	Other Tests*
30			<p>(Continued) dense, moist, yellow brown, well graded gravel and cobble with sand (GW) with trace boulders</p> <p>Belling tool used at bottom. Approximately 40 minutes required to excavate a 9' diameter bell.</p>			
35			<p>Bottom of Boring at 35 feet</p>			
40						
45						
50						
55						
60						
65						

GEO TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

**SDG&E TL6961
POLE FOUNDATIONS
M.S.A. 6160015454
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**



GEOCON
INCORPORATED

**GEO TECHNICAL
ENVIRONMENTAL
MATERIALS**

PREPARED FOR

**SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

**SEPTEMBER 12, 2012
PROJECT NO. G1115-32-39**



Project No. G1115-32-39
September 12, 2012

San Diego Gas and Electric Company
Civil/Structural Engineering
8316 Century Park Court
San Diego, California 92123

Attention: Mr. Tyler Lonsdale

Subject: GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
SDG&E TL6961 POLE FOUNDATIONS
M.S.A. 6160015454
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

Dear Mr. Lonsdale:

In accordance with your authorization of our Proposal No. LG-12131 dated May 9, 2012, we herein submit the results of our geotechnical investigation for the power pole foundations proposed along the subject transmission line. The accompanying report presents the results of our study and conclusions and recommendations pertaining to the geotechnical aspects of the proposed improvements. The pole locations are suitable for foundations provided the recommendations of this report are followed.

Should you have questions regarding this report, or if we may be of further service, please contact the undersigned at your convenience.

Very truly yours,

GEOCON INCORPORATED

Troy K. Reist

Troy K. Reist
CEG 2408

TKR:JJV:dmc

(2) Addressee



Joseph J. Vettel

Joseph J. Vettel
GE 2401



PROJECT NO. 05545-22-30

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 1		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)		
					ELEV. (MSL.) _____	DATE COMPLETED <u>5/26/98</u>					
					EQUIPMENT <u>30" BUCKET AUGER</u>						
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION											
0											
2	B1-1			SM	POMERADO CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, light brown, Silty, fine to medium SANDSTONE	<i>C = 300</i>	<i>φ = 33°</i>	3/7"	100.0	21.0	
4	B1-2			SM	Very dense, damp, brown, Silty, fine to coarse SAND matrix with 30% gravel and cobbles to 6 inches						
10	B1-3			SM	Very dense, damp, light brown, Silty, fine to coarse medium SANDSTONE	<i>C = 850</i>	<i>φ = 35°</i>	8	118.8	11.7	
12					Very dense, brown, Silty, fine to coarse SAND matrix with 30% gravel and cobbles to 6 inches						
18	B1-4			SM	Very dense, brown, Silty, fine to coarse SAND matrix with 30% gravel and cobbles to 6 inches						
23					-Boulder (24") at 23 feet to 25 feet						
26	B1-5			SC	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, brown, Clayey, fine to coarse SAND matrix with 40% gravel and cobbles to 8"						
30					BORING TERMINATED AT 30 FEET						

Figure A-2 Log of Boring B 1, page 1 of 1

SPPS

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06355-42-02

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING LB 4		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.)	DATE COMPLETED			
					ELEV. (MSL.)	852	DATE COMPLETED	2/8/02	
					EQUIPMENT	SOIL MEC. R-208 30"			
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0				GC	TOPSOIL Loose, medium dense, dry, medium to dark yellow-brown, very Clayey, fine to medium				
2				GM	GRAVEL				
4				SM-GM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, humid, light brown, Sandy, medium to coarse CONGLOMERATE; massive, with 40 to 50% cobble, 1" to 3" diameter				
6				SM	Very dense, damp, light brown-tan, very Gravelly SANDSTONE ~20 to 30% cobble, 2" to 5" diameter				
8				SM	Dense, damp, light brown-tan, Silty, fine to medium SANDSTONE				
10				GM	Very dense, damp, medium olive-brown to yellow-brown, Sandy, massive, coarse CONGLOMERATE ~40 to 50% 3" to 8" diameter cobble, some clay				
12	LB4-1								
14									
16									
18									
20									
22									
24									
26									
28					-Becomes more dense, with ~50% 3" to 8" diameter cobble				

*max 126.8 @ 10.6
Remolded shear 114.3 @ 10.3
C = 561 $\phi = 36^\circ$
Sulfate = 0.007 Neg*

Figure A-9, Log of Boring LB 4

SYCES

SAMPLE SYMBOLS		... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL		... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST		... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
		... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE		... CHUNK SAMPLE		... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06355-42-02

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING LB 4		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) 852	DATE COMPLETED 2/8/02			
					EQUIPMENT				
					SOIL MEC. R-208 30"				
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
30				GM	Sandstone layer - approximately horizontal 8" to 10" thick				
32			Very dense, damp, medium brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE						
34			40 to 50% cobble 3" to 8", some clay						
36									
38									
40					8" to 10" thick approximately horizontal sandstone layer				
42									
44									
46									
BORING TERMINATED AT 47 FEET									

Figure A-10, Log of Boring LB 4

SYCES

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	... CHUNK SAMPLE	... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	TRENCH T 28		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOMS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) 875	DATE COMPLETED 7/23/99			
					EQUIPMENT JD 555 TRACKHOE 24"				
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0				CL-SC	TOPSOIL Stiff, damp, reddish-brown, Gravelly, Sandy CLAY to Clayey SAND				
2				SM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, light brown-tan, Silty, fine SANDSTONE -With some clay and clay-lined seams				
4									
6									
8				GM	Very dense, damp, light brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE; with some silt TRENCH TERMINATED AT 8 FEET				

Figure A-35, Log of Trench T 28

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	TRENCH T 29		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.)	DATE COMPLETED			
					ELEV. (MSL.)	830	DATE COMPLETED	7/23/99	
					EQUIPMENT	JD 555 TRACKHOE 24"			
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0						TOPSOIL Loose, dry, dark brown, very Gravelly-Silty SAND			
2				GM		STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, humid, light tan-white, cemented, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE; with some silt -Marginal to nonrippable			
4						TRENCH TERMINATED AT 5 FEET			

Figure A-36, Log of Trench T 29

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	TRENCH T 30			PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.)	835	DATE COMPLETED			
					EQUIPMENT			JD 555 TRACKHOE 24"		
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION										
0				GM	TOPSOIL Loose, dry, dark red-brown, Sandy, coarse GRAVEL; with some silt					
2				GM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, light brown to tan, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE; with some silt -Massive, with imbricated clasts and moderate cemented					
4										
6										
TRENCH TERMINATED AT 7 FEET										

Figure A-37, Log of Trench T 30

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 2		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) 870	DATE COMPLETED 7/27/99			
					EQUIPMENT				
					ROTARY BUCKET 30"				
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0					STADIUM CONGLOMERATE				
2					Very dense, humid, light brown to tan, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE; with some silt				
4									
6				GM					
8									
10									
12									
14	B2-1			SM	Dense, damp, light tan to gray, Silty, fine SANDSTONE -N 60 E, 10 S BEDDING		5	118.8	10.7
16	B2-2				<i>max 120.2 @ 12.8</i> <i>Remolded shear</i> <i>107.4 @ 137 = 90%</i> <i>C = 814 φ = 27°</i> <i>EI = 9.16 23.0%</i>				
18					-Horizontal contact				
20					Very dense, damp, light brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE; with some silt				
22				GM					
24									
26									
28					Very dense, moist, medium olive-brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE -With some clay				

Figure A-4, Log of Boring B 2

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	□ ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	▣ ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	■ ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	⊠ ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	▤ ... CHUNK SAMPLE	▽ ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	BORING B 2		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOMS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
				SOIL CLASS (USCS)	ELEV. (MSL.) 870 DATE COMPLETED 7/27/99 EQUIPMENT ROTARY BUCKET 30"			
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION								
30	B2-3			GM				
32								
34								
36								
38					Very dense, damp, light brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE; with some silt			
40								
42								
44				GM	-Cemented zone 2 feet thick at 42 feet; with strong calcium carbonate cementation			
46								
48					-8" sandstone layer at 47 feet			
50	B2-4			SM	Dense, damp, light gray-tan, Silty, fine SANDSTONE	10	118.4	14.6
52								
54	B2-5			GM	Very dense, damp to moist, medium brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE -With some clay and silt -12" cemented layer			
56								
58								

Figure A-5, Log of Boring B 2

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	
 ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	 ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
 ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	 ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
 ... CHUNK SAMPLE	 ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 2			PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)		
					ELEV. (MSL.)	DATE COMPLETED	EQUIPMENT					
					870	7/27/99						
					MATERIAL DESCRIPTION							
60				GM	Very dense, damp, medium brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE -With interbedded thin sandstone bed, with some clay							
62												
64												
66												
68												
70	B2-6				12"-24" SANDSTONE layer			30/11"	117.0	12.9		
72				SM	Dense, damp, light gray to tan, Silty, fine SANDSTONE							
74												
76												
78					-Horizontal contact							
80				GM	Very dense, damp, medium brown, Sandy, coarse CONGLOMERATE -With silt and clay							
82												
84												
86							-Clasts up to 12" diameter					
88	B2-7											

Figure A-6, Log of Boring B 2

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS		
	... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	
	... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	
	... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)	
		... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

PROJECT NO. 06160-42-03

BORING B 2					PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)			
ELEV. (MSL.) <u>870</u> DATE COMPLETED <u>7/27/99</u>							
EQUIPMENT <u>ROTARY BUCKET 30"</u>							
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION							
90					8-10" horizontal sandstone layer at 90 feet		
92							
94							
96							
98				SM	Dense, damp, light gray to tan, Silty, fine SANDSTONE		
100					BORING TERMINATED AT 100 FEET		

Figure A-7, Log of Boring B 2

MONTE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	... CHUNK SAMPLE	... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

File No. D-3965-T01
September 28, 1987

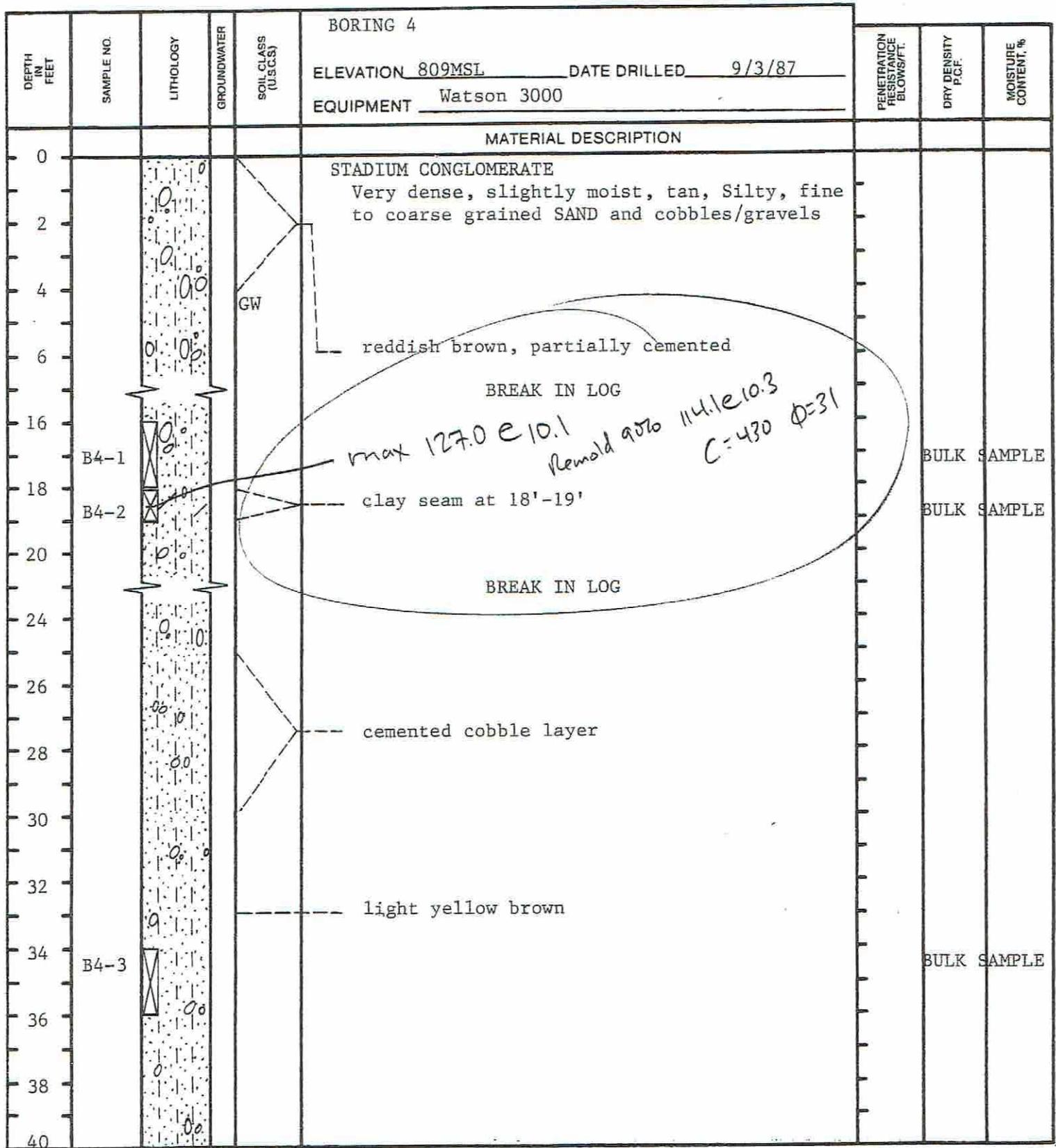


Figure A-6, Log of Test Boring 4

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

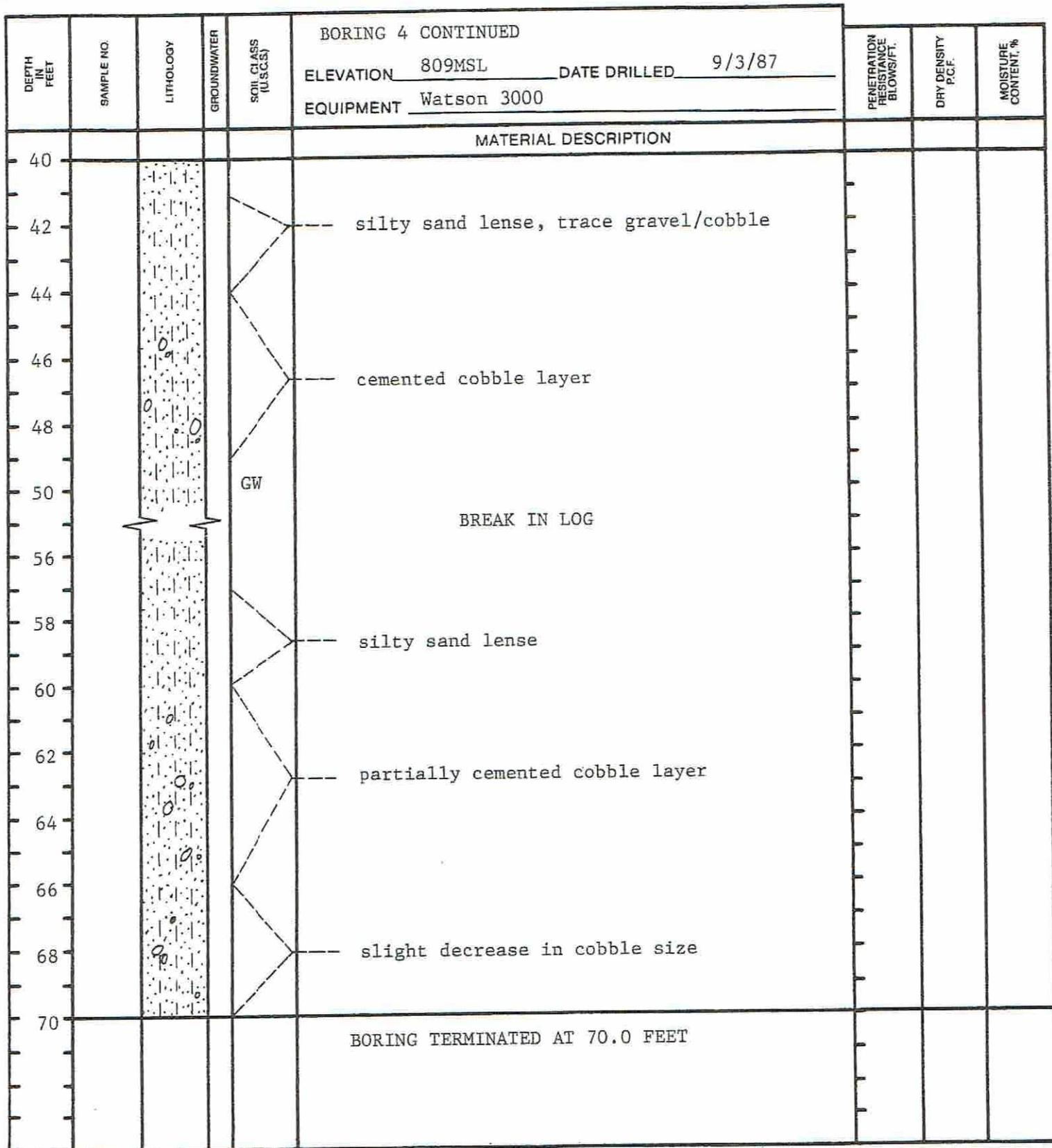


Figure A-7, Log of Test Boring 4 continued

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	BORING HA 2		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
				SOIL CLASS (USCS)	ELEV. (MSL.) <u>795'</u> DATE COMPLETED <u>07-25-2012</u>			
				EQUIPMENT <u>HAND AUGER</u> BY: <u>T. REIST</u>				
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION								
0	HA2-1			SM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Dense, dry, light brown, Silty, fine to medium SANDSTONE			
1								
2								
				GM	Very dense, damp, light brown, fine to medium, Sandy CONGLOMERATE, with 40-60% gravel, cobble and boulder size rock fragments up to 16" observed in cut slope			
3					REFUSAL AT 3 FEET			

Figure A-2,
Log of Boring HA 2, Page 1 of 1

G1115-32-39.GPJ

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	... CHUNK SAMPLE	... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING HA 3		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) <u>765'</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>07-25-2012</u>			
					EQUIPMENT <u>HAND AUGER</u>		BY: <u>T. REIST</u>		
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0	HA3-1			SM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Dense, dry, light brown, Silty, fine to medium SANDSTONE				
1				GM	Very dense, damp, light brown, fine to medium, Sandy CONGLOMERATE, with 40-60% gravel and cobble size rock fragments up to 8"				
2					REFUSAL AT 2 FEET				

Figure A-3,
Log of Boring HA 3, Page 1 of 1

G1115-32-39.GPJ

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

FILE NO. D-4415-M03

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	TRENCH T-90			PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEVATION	DATE COMPLETED	EQUIPMENT			
					ELEVATION	808	DATE COMPLETED	8/15/89		
					EQUIPMENT	JD 555 TRACK BACKHOE				
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION										
0	T90-1			CL	SLOPEWASH Stiff, moist, medium-brown, Gravelly-Sandy <u>CLAY</u>					
2										
4					POMERADO CONGLOMERATE Dense, moist, light yellow-brown, Clayey-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>					
6					Horizontal bedding					
8	T90-2				Dense, moist, light grayish-tan, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>					
10										
12					TRENCH TERMINATED AT 12 FEET					

Log of Test Trench T-90

SRNM3

SAMPLE SYMBOLS		... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL		... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST		... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
		... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE		... CHUNK SAMPLE		... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

FILE NO. D-4415-M02

				BORING B 6			PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	ELEVATION <u>700</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>8/23/89</u>			
EQUIPMENT <u>30"DIA. BUCKET DRILL</u>									
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0				GM	TOPSOIL Loose, dry, dark brown, Silty-Sandy, <u>COBBLE-GRAVEL</u>				
2									
4				GM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, light brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u> ; massive, occasional thin sandy zones becomes more sandy at 11-13 feet				
6									
8									
10									
12									
14									
16									
18									
20									
22									
BORING TERMINATED AT 22 FEET									

Log of Test Boring B 6, page 1 of 1

SRNM2

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

FILE NO. D-4415-M02

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 5			PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEVATION	DATE COMPLETED	EQUIPMENT			
					ELEVATION <u>690</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>8/23/89</u>				
					EQUIPMENT <u>30"DIA. BUCKET DRILL</u>					
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION										
0				GM	TOPSOIL Loose, dry, dark brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE-GRAVEL</u>					
2				GM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, light brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>					
4					Nearly horizontal bedding-contact					
6										
8				SM	Dense, moist, light tan, Silty fine <u>SANDSTONE</u>					
10										
12										
14				GM	Very dense, moist, light brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>					
16					max 128.7 @ 9.4					
18					90% Remold 115.8 @ 9.4					
20					C = 200					
22	B5-1				Ø = 33					
24										
26										
28										
BORING TERMINATED AT 30										

Log of Test Boring B 5, page 1 of 1

SRNM2

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

FILE NO. D-4415-M02

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	BORING B 8		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
				SOIL CLASS (USCS)	ELEVATION <u>686</u> DATE COMPLETED <u>8/23/89</u> EQUIPMENT <u>30"DIA. BUCKET DRILL</u>			
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION								
0				GM	TOPSOIL Loose, dry, dark brown, Silty-Sandy, <u>COBBLE GRAVEL</u>			
2				GM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Very dense, damp, light brown, Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u> ; moderate calcium carbonate cementation			
4				GM	Dense, moist, light brown-orange, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>			
6				GM	Dense, moist, light tan-brown, Silty fine <u>SANDSTONE</u>			
8				SM	Dense, moist, light tan-brown, Silty fine <u>SANDSTONE</u>			
10				SM	Dense, moist, light tan-brown, Silty fine <u>SANDSTONE</u>			
12				SM	Dense, moist, light tan-brown, Silty fine <u>SANDSTONE</u>			
14				GM	Very dense, moist, light-medium brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>			
16				GM	Very dense, moist, light-medium brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>			
18				GM	Very dense, moist, light-medium brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>			
20				GM	Very dense, moist, light-medium brown, Silty-Sandy <u>COBBLE CONGLOMERATE</u>			
					BORING TERMINATED AT 20 FEET (ALMOST REFUSAL ON LARGE COBBLES)			

Log of Test Boring B 8, page 1 of 1

SRNM2

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	<input type="checkbox"/> ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	<input type="checkbox"/> ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	<input type="checkbox"/> ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... CHUNK SAMPLE	<input type="checkbox"/> ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

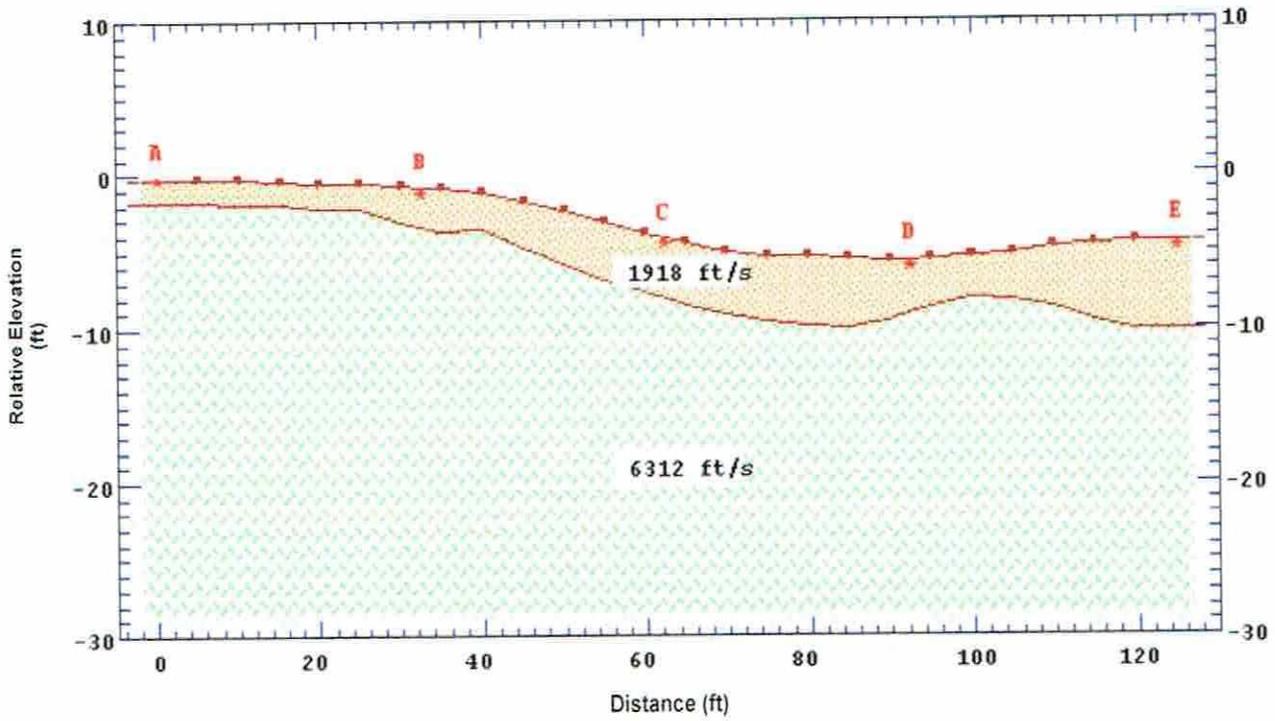
NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

File No. D-1974-T02
 April 24, 1981

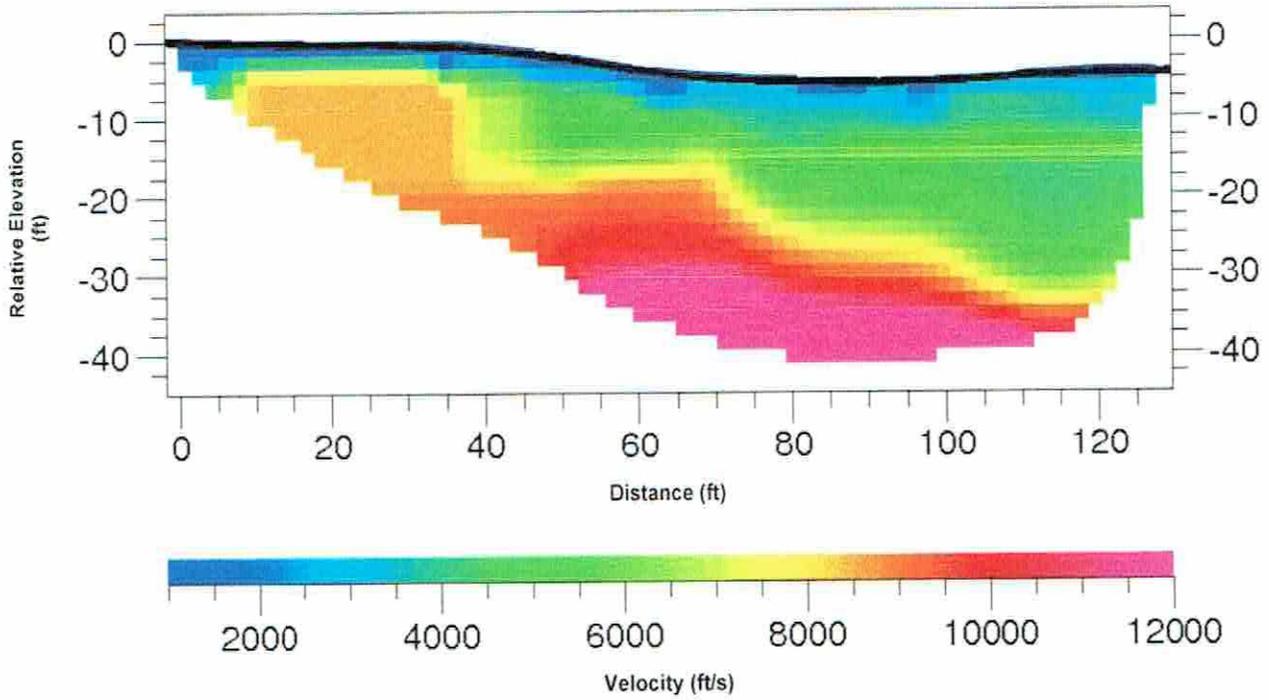
DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NUMBER	LOG B LOCATION OF SAMPLE	Penetration Resistance Blows/ft	DESCRIPTION	IN-PLACE	
					DRY DENSITY p.c.f	MOISTURE CONTENT % dry wt
0				BORING NO. 10		
2				STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Silty and Clayey Sandy GRAVELS to 8" diameter		
4						
6						
8						
10				becomes olive brown break in log		
20				break in log		
30						
32	10-1			Remolded 112.4 @ 9.8 $\phi=34$ C=170 max 125.0 @ 9.8	BULK	SAMPLE
40				break in log		
42						
44	10-2			Remolded 110.6 @ 11.0 $\phi=33$ C=70 max 123.2 @ 10.7		
46						
50						
52						
54				BORING TERMINATED AT 53.0 FEET		

Figure 20, Log of Test Boring 10

Layer Model



Tomography Model



**SEISMIC PROFILE
SL-1**

SDG&E Power Pole Replacement, TL 6961
Poway, California

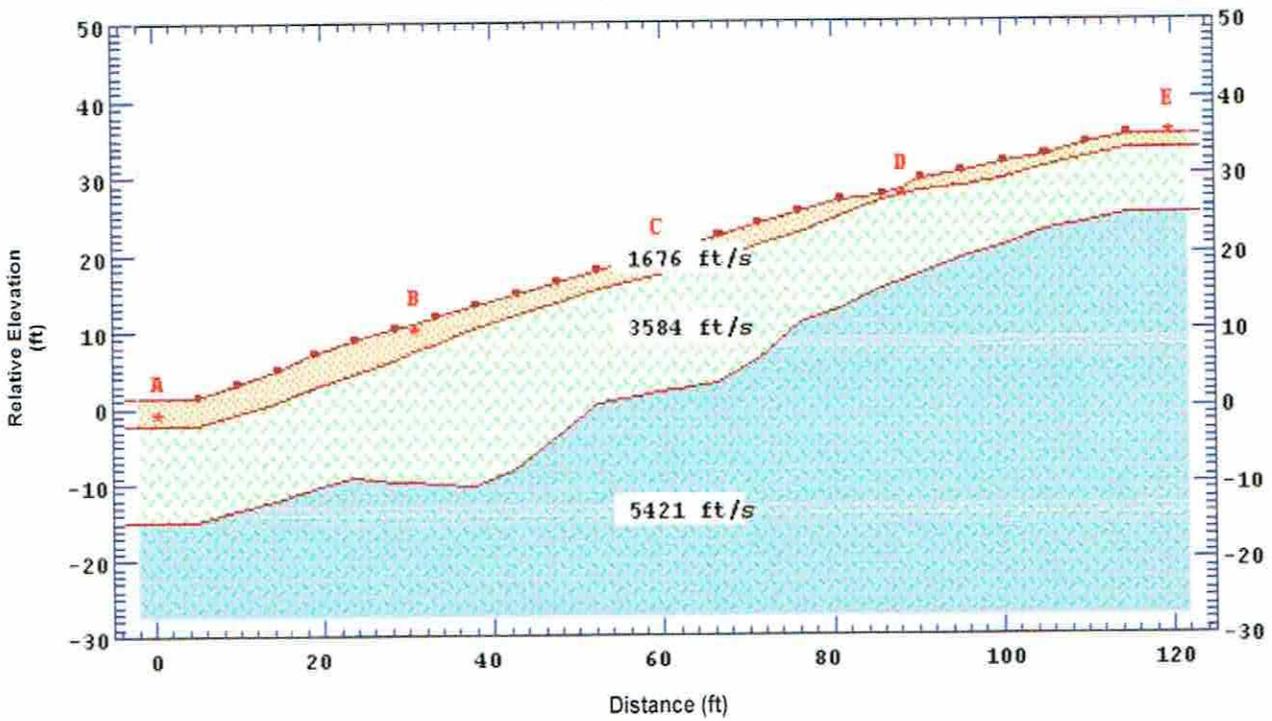


Project No.: 112303

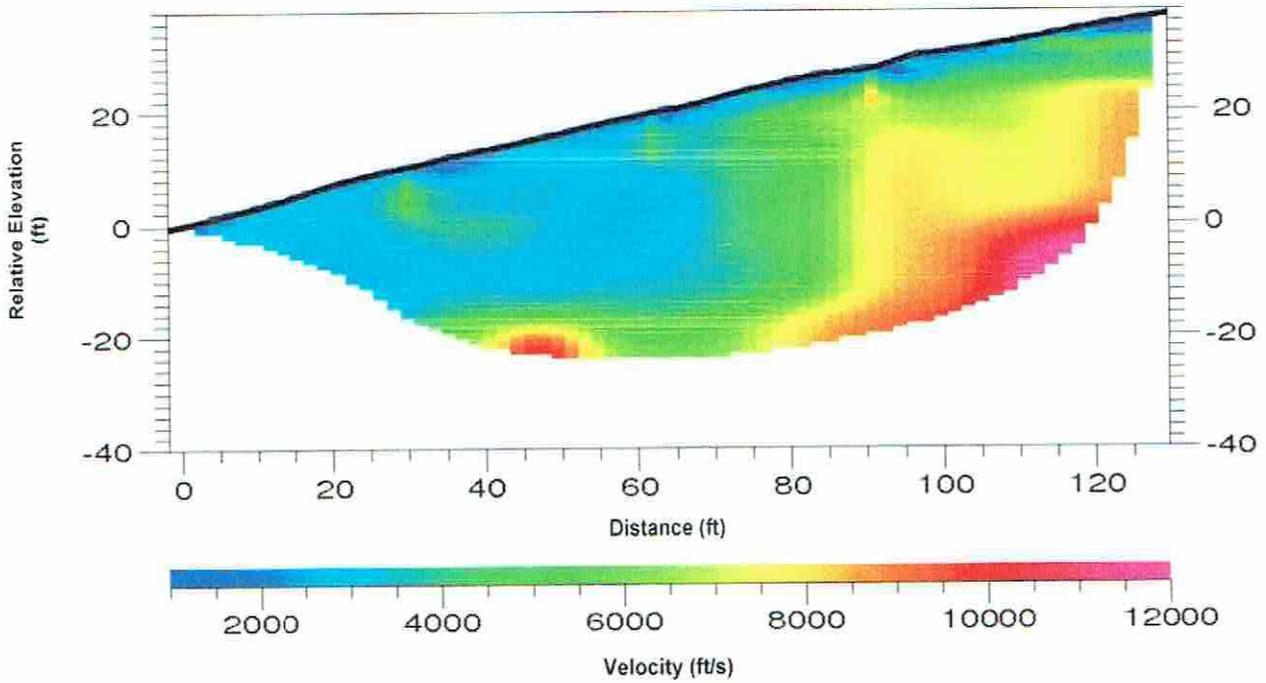
Date: 08/12

Figure 4a

Layer Model



Tomography Model



**SEISMIC PROFILE
SL-2**

SDG&E Power Pole Replacement, TL 6961
Poway, California

Project No. 112303

Date: 08/12



Figure 4b

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 1		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) <u>546'</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>08-09-2012</u>			
					EQUIPMENT <u>CME 75 HOLLOW STEM RIG</u>		BY: <u>T. REIST</u>		
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0	B1-1			SM	UNDOCUMENTED FILL Loose, damp, brown to dark brown, Gravelly, fine to coarse SAND, with 10-20% gravel and cobble				
2					-Contact estimated				
4				SM	STADIUM CONGLOMERATE Dense to very dense, damp, brown, Silty/Gravelly, fine to coarse SAND, with estimated 20-25% gravel and cobble content				
6	B1-2				-No recovery on CAL sample; shoe destroyed on cobble		50/2"		
8									
10					-No recovery on SPT sample		50/3"		
12	B1-3								
14									
16	B1-4				-No recovery on CAL sample; very dense, damp, gray and orange brown, silty fine to medium sandstone lense at 15 feet		51		
18	B1-5								
20					-No recovery on CAL or SPT sample		50/2"		
					BORING TERMINATED AT 20 FEET				

Figure A-4,
Log of Boring B 1, Page 1 of 1

G1115-32-39.GPJ

SAMPLE SYMBOLS		
	... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	
	... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 2		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) <u>586'</u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>08-09-2012</u>			
					EQUIPMENT <u>CME 75 HOLLOW STEM RIG</u>		BY: <u>T. REIST</u>		
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0		ASPHALT AND BASE							
2		MISSION VALLEY FORMATION Dense, damp, gray, Silty, fine to medium SANDSTONE, with estimated 20-30% gravel and cobble		SM					
4									
6	B2-1						50/2"		
8									
10	B2-2								
12									
14	B2-3						99		
16	B2-4			ML	-Little to no gravel and becomes orange brown Hard, damp, gray, Clayey/fine, Sandy SILTSTONE, with white caliche		50/6"		
18									
20	B2-5 B2-6				-Silty claystone lense with white caliche layer at 20 feet -Becomes dark gray and sandier below 20.5 feet		50/6" 73		
22					BORING TERMINATED AT 22 FEET				

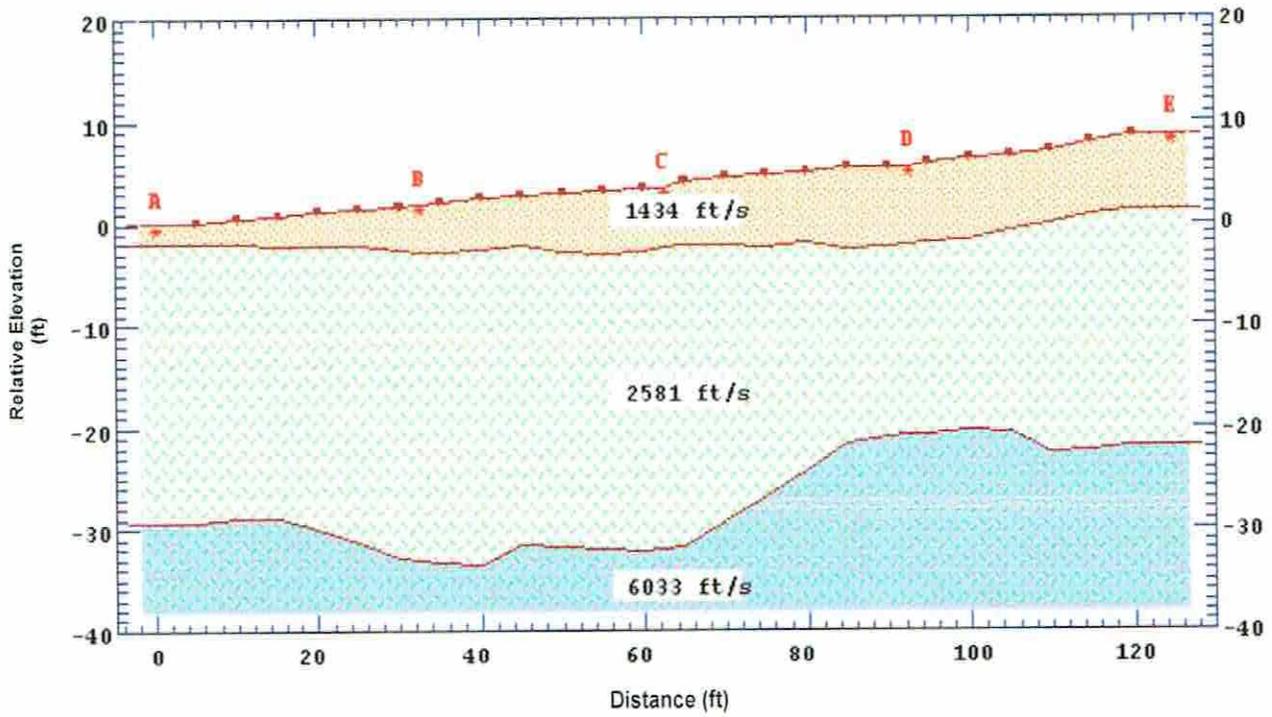
Figure A-5,
Log of Boring B 2, Page 1 of 1

G1115-32-39.GPJ

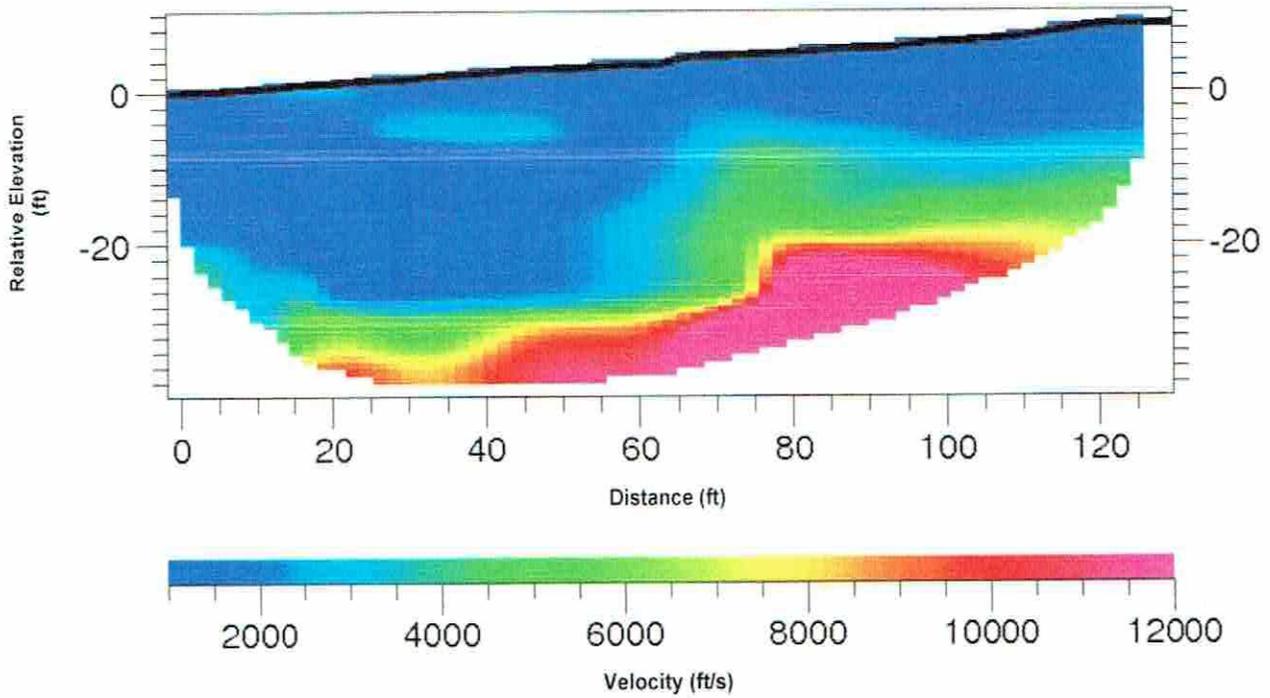
SAMPLE SYMBOLS	□ ... SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL	■ ... STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	■ ... DRIVE SAMPLE (UNDISTURBED)
	⊠ ... DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE	■ ... CHUNK SAMPLE	▽ ... WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

Layer Model



Tomography Model



**SEISMIC PROFILE
SL-3**

SDG&E Power Pole Replacement, TL 6961
Poway, California

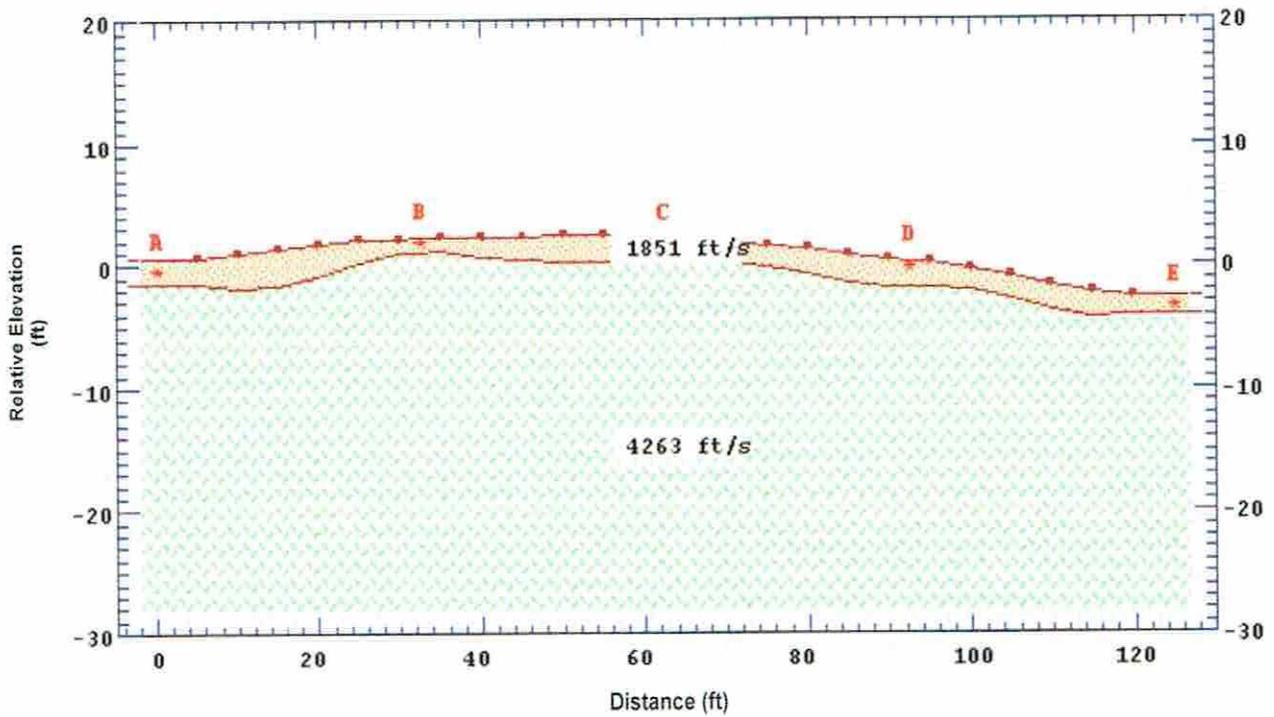
Project No.: 112303

Date: 08/12

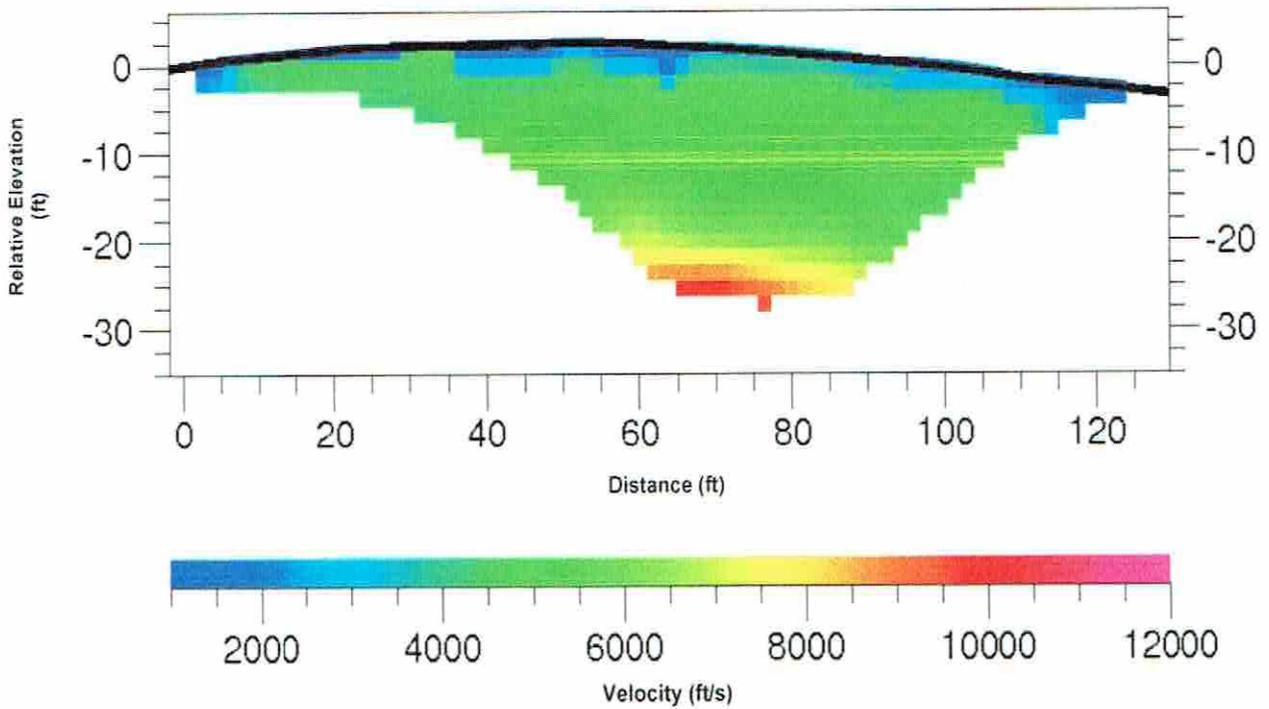


Figure 4c

Layer Model



Tomography Model



**SEISMIC PROFILE
SL-4**

SDG&E Power Pole Replacement, TL 6961
Poway, California

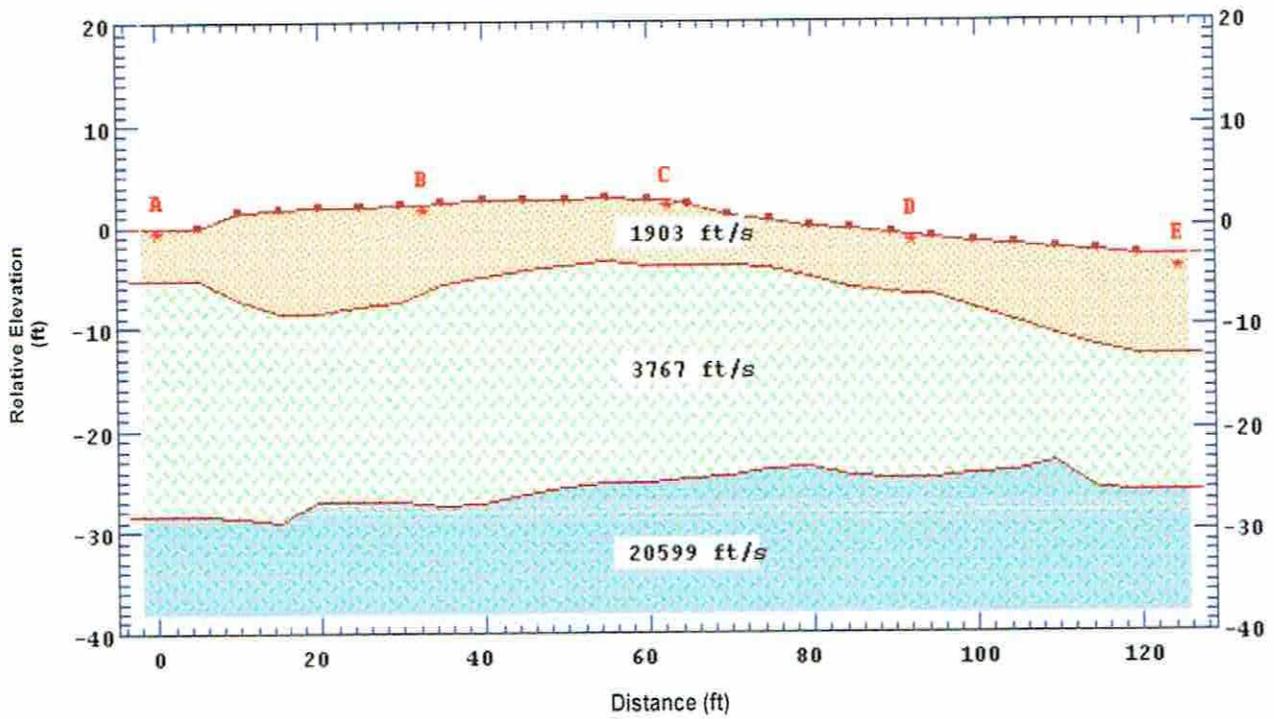
Project No: 112303

Date: 08/12

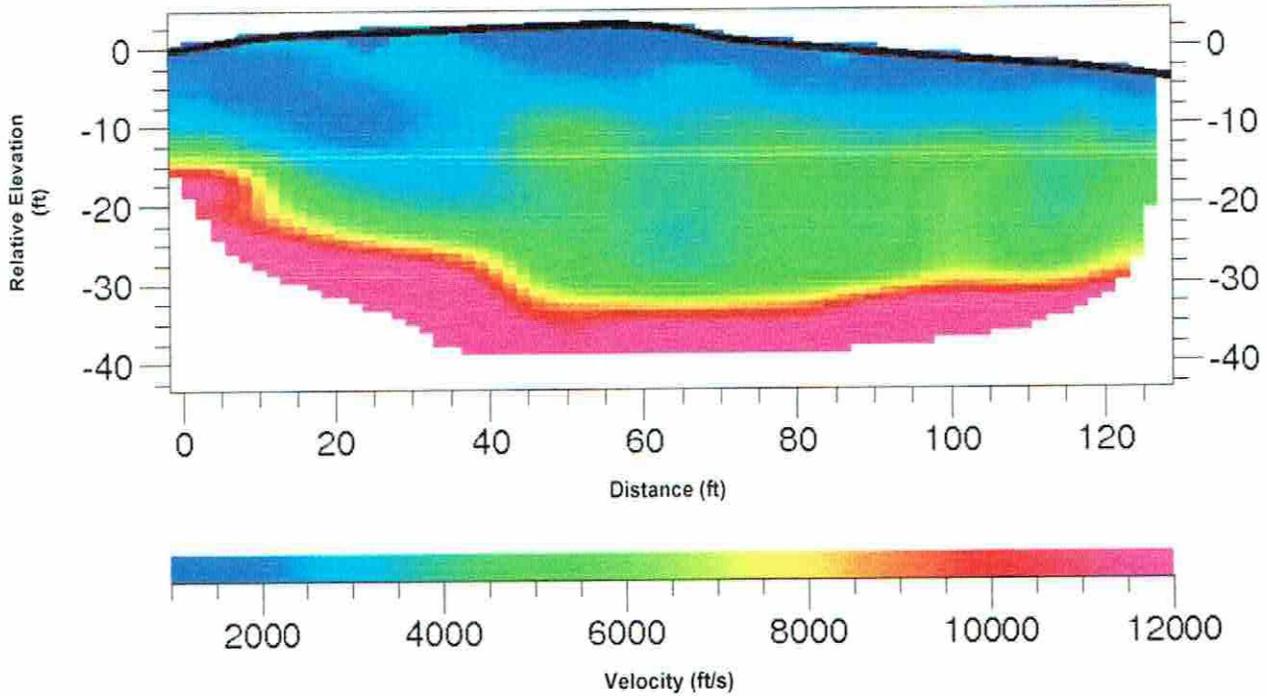


Figure 4d

Layer Model



Tomography Model



**SEISMIC PROFILE
SL-5**

SDG&E Power Pole Replacement, TL 6961
Poway, California

Project No: 112303

Date: 08/12



Figure 4e

S.D.G.&.E. 230 KV Mission - Escondido

JOB NAME

DEPTH/FEET		SUMMARY SHEET TOWER no. <u>81</u> P35 4' South of Tower Centerline		DRIVE ENERGY FT. KIPS/FT.	FIELD MOISTURE % DRY WT.	DRY DENSITY LBS./CU. FT.	SHEAR RESISTANCE KIPS/SQ. FT.	
0			Brown, Dry, Loose, 30 Percent Rock Fragments, Topsoil	GRAVELLY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND				
1			Light Brown, Dry, Very Firm	HIGHLY FRACTURED VOLCANIC ROCK				
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
		TOWER NO. <u>82</u> P36 4' North of Tower Centerline						
0			Brown, Dry, Loose, Topsoil	CLAYEY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND				
1			Brown, Moist, Firm	FINE TO MEDIUM SANDY CLAY				
2			Light Brown, Slightly Moist, Very Firm, Granite, Decomposed In Place	CLAYEY FINE TO COARSE SAND (Marges)				
3			Light Brown, Slightly Moist, Very Firm, Granite, Decomposed In Place, Less Weathered With Depth	SLIGHTLY CLAYEY FINE TO COARSE SAND	38.2	5.8	131.3	
4	①							
5								
6								
7								
PROJECT NO. 72-2-27A		BENTON ENGINEERING, INC.				DRAWING NO. 5		

San Diego Gas & Electric Co., Mission-Escandido Line

JOB NAME

DEPTH/FEET	SAMPLE NUMBER	SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYMBOL	SUMMARY SHEET TOWER NO. <u>82</u> Location: 5' South of Tower Centerline		DRIVE ENERGY FT. KIPS/FT.	FIELD MOISTURE % DRY WT.	DRY DENSITY LBS./CU. FT.	SHEAR RESISTANCE KIPS/SQ. FT.	Sec./Foot *
0									
1		Red-brown to Gray-brown, Dry, Compact, Topsoil and Loose Rock	CLAYEY FINE TO MEDIUM SANDY GRAVEL						37
2		Light Gray-brown, Dry, Very Compact, with Occasional Fractures							
3									
4	1								34
5									
6									
7		Becomes Fresher with Depth							
8	2		FRESH METAVOLCANIC BEDROCK						35
9		Thin Fracture Zone							
10									27
11		Thin Fracture Zone							30
12		Stopped 11.5 feet							
		<p>□ - Loose bag sample taken for identification purposes by San Diego Gas & Electric Company Personnel.</p> <p>* - Rate of penetration in seconds/foot, by "Air-Track" PAT-1 track-mounted drill rig. All holes were air-drilled with a 3 inch diameter double-jack drill.</p> <p>NOTE: In general, fresh rock (granitic or metavolcanic) will drill to a white to light gray dust, and weathered rock or weathered fracture seams will drill to a yellow-brown to red-brown to brown dust.</p>							
PROJECT NO. 72-2-27A			BENTON ENGINEERING, INC.				DRAWING NO. 22		

File No. D-3484-M01
 July 23, 1985

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	CORES				BORING 5
			RUN NO.	NO. AND SIZE OF CORE PIECES	% RECOVERY	RQD	
							MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0							Soft to firm, very moist, red-brown, slightly Sandy CLAY E _p EOE
2			1	2 @ .3-4' 3 ~ .1'	20	16	to very hard, blue-green, fine- to medium-grained GRANITIC ROCK, stained, rough, fracture faces @ 40° & 55° BADD
4							
6			2	1 @ .3' 2 @ .2' numerous fragments < .1'	30	12	Loose to dense, brown, medium to coarse SAND E _{np} EOD
8							
10			3	1 .2' NF .1'	100	50	to very hard, blue-green, fine-grained GRANITIC ROCK, clean, stained, slightly rough fracture face @ 20° BBDC
12			4	1 @ .4' numerous fragments ~ .1'	50	16	@10.2' clean, stained, slightly rough fracture face @55°
14			5	numerous fragments < .1'	47	0	@12.5' soft, very moist, brown, Sandy CLAY E _p EOE
16			6	5 > .1' numerous fragments < .1'	50	0	Loose to medium dense, orange-brown, medium to coarse SAND E _{np} DOD
18			7	3 @ .2' NF < .1'	100	0	to hard, orange-brown, stained, highly fractured GRANITIC ROCK fracture faces at 15° & 30° CCDC fracture frequency @ 1"-2" BBEC very hard, blue-gray, fine-grained GRANITIC ROCK, fracture frequency @ 2'-4", clean, stained, smooth to slightly rough fracture faces @ 15°-25° & 45°-60° BBEC
20			8	1 @ .4' 1 @ .3'NF < .2'	96	75	
22			9	7 @ .2'-.4' NF < .1'	100	57	
24			10	1 @ .5' 2 < .2'	100	88	
26	2		11	13 @ .1'-.4'	100	67	Fracture frequency @ 4"-6" clean, stained, smooth fracture faces @ 15°, 25°, 40° & 80°
28							
30							BBEB

Figure A-9, Log of Core Boring 5

EQUIPMENT _____ ELEVATION 836 DATE DRILLED 6/25/85

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

File No. D-3484-M01
 July 23, 1985

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	CORES				BORING 5 CONTINUED
			RUN NO.	NO. AND SIZE OF CORE PIECES	% RECOVERY	RQD	
30	2	++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++	12	6 @ .4'-.6'	100	84	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Very hard, blue-gray, medium- to fine-grained GRANITIC ROCK, fracture frequency @ 6"-8", clean, stained, smooth fracture faces @ 25°, 50°-60° BAEB Fracture frequency at 15", clean fracture faces @ 20°, 40° & 70° Fracture frequency @ 10"-12", filled fracture faces @ 40°, 50°-55° AAEB Fracture frequency @ 2.5'-3.0' filled, smooth fracture faces @ 10° & 25° AADB Fracture frequency @ 2.0', clean, stained, smooth fracture faces @ 20° & 55° AADB Fracture frequency @ 6", clean, stained, slightly rough fracture faces @ 20° & 30°-35° BADB Fracture frequency @ 2'-3', clean, stained, smooth fracture faces @ 50°-55° AADB
32			13	1 @ 1.7' 1 @ .8'	100	100	
34			4 @ .3'				
36			14	1 @ 1.7' 2 @ 1.1' 1 @ .9' 1 @ .5'	100	100	
38			15	1 @ 3.2' 1 @ 1.7' few fragments .1'	100	100	
40			16	1 @ 2.5' 1 @ 1.7'	100	100	
42			17	1 @ .7' 1 @ .5' 1 @ .2' NF <.1'	90	67	
44			18	1 @ 2.2' 1 @ .9' 1 @ .7' 3 @ .3'-.4'	100	100	
46							
48							
50							
52							
54							
56							
58							
60							

Figure A-10, Log of Core Boring 5 Continued

EQUIPMENT _____	ELEVATION _____	DATE DRILLED _____
-----------------	-----------------	--------------------

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	CORES				BORING 5 CONTINUED
			RUN NO.	NO. AND SIZE OF CORE PIECES	% RECOVERY	RQD	
60							MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
62		+	19	1 @ 1.8'	100	100	Very hard, blue-gray, fine-grained GRANITIC ROCK, fracture frequency @ 1.5'-2.0', clean, stained, smooth fracture faces @ 15° & 40°
		+		1 @ 1.4'			
		+		1 @ 1.1'			
		+		1 @ .3'			
64		+	20	1 @ 2.6'	100	97	AADB
66		+		1 @ 1.1'			
		+		NF <.1'			BORING TERMINATED AT 65.0 FEET

Figure A-11, Log of Core Boring 5 Continued

EQUIPMENT _____ ELEVATION _____ DATE DRILLED _____

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLE NO.	LITHOLOGY	GROUNDWATER	SOIL CLASS (USCS)	BORING B 3		PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
					ELEV. (MSL.) 707' DATE COMPLETED 08-09-2012	EQUIPMENT CME 75 HOLLOW STEM RIG BY: T. REIST			
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION									
0				CL	TOPSOIL Loose, damp, dark brown, Silty/Sandy CLAY				
1									
2									
3				ML	MISSION VALLEY FORMATION Stiff to very stiff, damp to moist, light brown and white, Clayey SILTSTONE, with abundant caliche; weathered from 3-8'				
4									
5	B3-1						33		
6	B3-2						20		
7									
8					-Becomes hard with less caliche below 8 feet				
9									
10	B3-3				-Becomes clayier with depth		75/11"		
11	B3-4						49		
12									
13									
14									
15	B3-5			SM	Dense, damp, gray, Silty, fine SANDSTONE		75/11"		
16	B3-6						49		
17									
18									
19									
20	B3-7				SANTIAGO PEAK VOLCANIC Completely to highly weathered, pale green and orange with red oxidation, weak, METAVOLCANIC ROCK; with remnant rock fabric and rock		50/6"		
21	B3-8						87		
BORING TERMINATED AT 21.5 FEET									

Figure A-6,
Log of Boring B 3, Page 1 of 1

G1115-32-39.GPJ

SAMPLE SYMBOLS	...				
		SAMPLING UNSUCCESSFUL		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	
	DISTURBED OR BAG SAMPLE		CHUNK SAMPLE		WATER TABLE OR SEEPAGE

NOTE: THE LOG OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON APPLIES ONLY AT THE SPECIFIC BORING OR TRENCH LOCATION AND AT THE DATE INDICATED. IT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND TIMES



OWEN CONSULTANTS

ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

10066 OLD GROVE ROAD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
TELE (619) 496-3160
FAX (619) 496-3163

August 21, 1990
Project No. 1044.1.2

TRS Consultants
7867 Convoy Court, Suite 312
San Diego, California 92111

Attention: Mr. Thure Stedt

Subject: RESPONSE TO CITY SAN DIEGO REVIEW
W.O. # 89-1180
MAY 1990, BY MASIH MAHER

Reference: "Geotechnical Evaluation for Environmental
Impact Report, Evergreen Nursery, 70 Acre Site
North of Black Mountain Road, San Diego,
California," by Owen Consultants, Project No.
730.4.1, dated November 30, 1989 (Reissued).

INTRODUCTION

This report is intended to address the review comments from the City of San Diego (May 1990) by Masih Maher (W.O. 89-1180). The review comments are as follows:

1. In order to protect existing or potential improvements on the neighboring properties and/or public right-of-away, the stability of all slopes which may adversely affect contiguous properties should be investigated and addressed by Geotechnical Consultants.
2. Stability of all on-site structures should be investigated and addressed in Geotechnical Report.
3. The total area of the site reported by Soil Engineer is 87 acres and 72 acres reported by Project Civil Engineer which figure is accurate.
4. Soil and geology conditions reported for the project site, by Owen Consultants dated November 30, 1989, are contradictory with as-built grading plan. Geotechnical Consultant did not report existence of any fill soils on the site. However, based on the grading plan, a major portion of the site is covered by fill soils. It is recommended that Geotechnical Consultant conduct a field exploration to verify location of fill soils.

DRILLING COMPANY		SIC 22		RIG		LITTLE BEAVER		DATE		7-24-90	
BORING DIAMETER		4 INCHES		DRIVE WEIGHT (S)		140 LBS.		DROP		30 INCHES ELEVATION ±352'	
										TEST BORING NO. B-1	
										SOIL DESCRIPTION	
DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DRIVE (BL/FT)	BLOWS/FOOT	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)					
0					21.6	CI	<u>FILL:</u> Light brown to dark brown sandy clay, wet, soft				
5			30	115.5	11.5	SC	@ 5.0 ft. Dark brown clayey sand, moist, loose to medium dense, fine- to medium-grained @ 6.0 ft. Light gray clayey sand, very moist, medium dense, fine- to medium-grained				
					15.2						
10			70	101.0	12.6	SM	<u>FORMATIONAL:</u>				
					14.7	SC	@ 10.0 ft. Light gray to white sandstone, moist, dense to very dense (drive sample may be disturbed) @ 11.0 ft. Light gray to light brown clayey sand, moist, medium dense to dense, fine- to medium-grained @ 13.0 ft. Yellowish dark brown clayey sand with gravels, moist, very dense @ 13.5 ft. End of boring due to refusal				
15							Total Depth: 13.5 ft. No Water Encountered No Caving Backfilled: 7-24-90				
20											
25											
30											

TEST BORING LOG

PROJECT NO. 1044.1.2	EVERGREEN NURSERY	FIGURE NO. B-1
----------------------	-------------------	----------------



DRILLING COMPANY **DIG II** RIG **LITTLE BEAVER** DATE **7-24-90**
 BORING DIAMETER: **4 INCHES** DRIVE WEIGHT (S) **140 LBS.** DROP **30 INCHES** ELEVATION **+354'**

TEST BORING NO. B-2

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DRIVE SAMPLE	BLOWS/FOOT	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
0							Fill: Light brown clayey sand, moist, medium dense, fine- to medium-grained
3.0					21.4	CL	@ 3.0 ft. Light brown sandy clay, wet, soft
5.0			20	101.0	22.5		
9.0					19.7		@ 9.0 ft. Dark brown sandy clay, wet, soft
10.0					19.8		@ 10.0 ft. Light brown sandy clay, wet, soft
10.5					16.5		@ 10.5 ft. Groundwater encountered
13.0			20	109.8			
13.0					20.4	SC	@ 13.0 ft. Dark brown clayey sand, wet, loose to medium dense, fine-grained
16.0			70	108.6	11.0	SM	FORMATIONAL: @ 16.0 ft. Light brown sandstone, moist, medium dense to dense, fine-grained
21.0							@ 21.0 ft. Light brown to white sandstone, moist, dense to very dense, fine-grained
21.5			120	109.3	8.6		@ 21.5 ft. End of boring due to refusal
Total Depth: 21.5 ft. Groundwater at 10.5 ft. No Caving Backfilled: 7-24-90							

B-2

TEST BORING LOG

PROJECT NO. **1044.1.2** EVERGREEN NURSERY FIGURE NO **B-2**



GREEN CONSULTANTS

DRILLING COMPANY: **DIG IT** RIG **LITTLE BEAVER** DATE **7-25-90**
 BORING DIAMETER: **4 INCHES** DRIVE WEIGHT (S) **140 LBS.** DROP: **30 INCHES** ELEVATION: **±356'**

TEST BORING NO. B-3

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DRIVE SAMPLE	BLOWS / FOOT	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
0						SC	<u>FILL</u> : Light brown clayey sand, very moist, loose, fine- to medium-grained
5			12	99.1	20.3	CL	@ 6.0 ft. Light brown to dark brown sandy clay, very moist, soft
10			23	107.2	17.3	SC	@ 10.0 ft. Light brown to dark brown clayey sand, very moist, loose to medium dense, fine-grained
15			20	105.5	18.9	CL	@ 16.0 ft. Groundwater encountered @ 17.0 ft. Dark brown to light brown sandy clay, wet, soft
20			30	99.8	24.4	CL	<u>COLLOVIUM</u> : @ 19.0 ft. Dark brown to light brown, gravelly sandy clay, very moist, soft, lot of water in the bore hole
25					16.5	SM	@ 24.0 ft. Light brown to white sandstone, very moist, fine-grained, <u>unweathered</u> @ 25.0 ft. End of boring in sandstone
30							Total Depth: 25.0 ft. Groundwater Encountered at 16.0 ft. No Caving Backfilled: 7-25-90

TEST BORING LOG

PROJECT NO. 1044.1.2

EVERGREEN NURSERY

FIGURE NO. B-3



GREEN CONSULTANTS

DRILLING COMPANY		DIG IT		RIG		LITTLE BEAVER		DATE		7-25-90	
BORING DIAMETER		4 INCHES		DRIVE WEIGHT (S)		140 LBS.		DROP		30 INCHES ELEVATION ±36.4'	
TEST BORING NO. B-4											
DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DRIVE SAMPLE	BLOWS/FOOT	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION				
0						SC	FILL: Light brown clayey sand, very moist, loose, fine- to medium-grained				
5			11	98.7	13.9						
10			22	102.3	21.8		@ 11.0 ft. Light brown to dark brown clayey sand with gravels, wet, loose, fine-grained				
15			14	102.6	19.2	SM	@ 15.0 ft. Light gray to white silty sand, very moist, loose, fine-grained, with some dark brown to black sandy clay, wet, soft				
20					19.4	CL	COLLUVIUM: @ 16.0 ft. Black sandy clay, wet, soft to firm				
25							@ 22.5 ft. End of boring in black sandy clay				
30							Total Depth: 22.5 ft. No Groundwater Encountered No Caving Backfilled: 7-25-90				

TEST BORING LOG

PROJECT NO. 1044.1.2	EVERGREEN NURSERY	FIGURE NO. B-4
----------------------	-------------------	----------------





APPENDIX I

ASFE Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

The following information is provided to help you manage your risks.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; *none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.*

Rely, on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/The Best People on Earth exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with you ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.